下北沢

CAMERA 3

REEL 1856

SHIFT 1

Volume 2552

Index of Passenger Manifests

From October 27th 1908 to October 28th 1908

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
October 27th	S.S° Martha Washington	Trieste Patras	29
	Ryndam	Rotterdam	23
	Furnessia	Glasgow	13
	Erroll	Manila	1
	Maracaibo	La Guayra	3
	Sergipe	Santos	2
28	Sarnia	Pt. Limon	2
	Toronto	Hull	1

9550

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2552

Oct. 27-28-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 7 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Mopin, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible] "WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernand

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

2552

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 12/10/08, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Copani	Beatrice	30		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Father Antonio Copani Via Cerersa 10/15 Friuli	Ala	Mobile
2	Long	James W.	35		M	S				U.S. of A.						
3	Kolokinas	Dem.	26		M	S				U.S. of A.						
4	Deras	Johann	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Krain		Ohio	Cleveland
5	Deras	Josefine	34		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Krain		Ohio	Cleveland
6	Dobbs	Carmen	40		F	M				U.S. of A.						
7	Silvestri	Hugo	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Istria	Fatima Johann Silvestri Wife Trieste	Ky	New Castle

Arrived U.S. Pt. Turtle Oct. 27/08 - 11 a.m.

6
3/3 a/
1 PM

*State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give race or people of each alien, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 Feb 08, 190 2

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20 no	no	uncle Simon Rosenthal Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trieste
2																		
3																		
4	No	Self	$20 no	no	friend Simon Rosenthal Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bochnia
5	No	Self	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Cattaro
6																		
7	No	Self	$20 no	No	1902 New York				no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Graz
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Jerolimich, of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON.", from Triest 10/10 06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Jerolimich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Greenough, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens (Greece); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis Greenough

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No.	1 NAME IN FULL	2	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation*	7 Can read?	8 Can write?	9 Nationality	10 Last Permanent Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13	14 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	15 Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	21 Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom?	22 Whether in addition to the price of ticket, has the immigrant paid for his passage, and if so, by whom?	23 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	24 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	25 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	26 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	27 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	28 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	29 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	30 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year
1	Antonatos	Angelos	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Zacharo Nafpaktia Greece mother																		
2	Nafpaktopoulos	Constantine	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zacharo Nafpaktia Greece mother																		
3	Petreas	Vagias	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilnnica	Vilnnica	John Leventis Greece cousin																
4	Petreas	Evrosina	24	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilnnica	Vilnnica	John Leventis Greece cousin																
5	Anastasopulos	Marina	20	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Marica Anastassopulos daughter Greece																	
6	Anastassopulos	Elenie	20	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Marica Anastassopulos sister Greece																	
7	Angelos	Nicolaos	35	M	M	Retired Officer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Zafiro Angelos wife Greece																	
8	Dimitracopulos	Euthymios	30	M	M	American Citizen																								
9	his wife	Chrysula	24	F	M																									
10	Chrysafakis	John	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Carl Bascialate Piraeus	uncle Greece																
11	Berlis	Constantin	30	M	M	American Citizen																								
12	his wife	Catina	25	F	M																									
13	Zacropulos	Christo	29	M	M	Fireman	Yes	No	American Citizen																					
14	his wife	Argyro	26	F	M	Housework	Yes	No	American Citizen																					
15	his daughter	Ericeta	5	F	S	none	Yes	No																						
16	his daughter	Eleftheria	2	6/12	F	S	None	No	No																					
17	his daughter	Georgia	8/12	F	S	None	No	No																						
18	Root	Louis	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Maria Petroulespulos mother Greece																	
19	Petroulopulos	Constantin	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos																	
20	Chavali	Fotini	30	F	M	Housework	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelica	Const Constantinopulo - Brother																	
21	her son	Christos	11/12	M	S	none	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelica	Castelica Pyrgos Greece																	
22	her daughter	Erini	10/12	F	S	None	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelica																		
23	Yannopulo	Athanassios	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Svoleica	Giannopulos father Greece																	
24	Politis	Christos	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achonia	Elia Svolos - brother in law Greece																	
25	Svolos	John	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Svoleica	Elia Svolos - father Greece																	
26	his son	George	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Svoleica	Elias Svolos - grandfather Greece																	
27	his son	Constantin	9	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Svoleica	Svoleica - brother Greece																	
28	Canakis	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Derbena	Derbena - Greece																	
29																														
30																														

Got 17th.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Length of time	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	American Citizen		No	No	No	No	Yes	None	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vitenica
2	Yes	Self	100	No	1901 New York	G. Athanasopoulos	Cousin	No	No	No	Yes	None	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vitenica
3	Yes	Self		Yes	1901 Asbestos	66 Hancock Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vitenica
4	Yes	Self	100	No		Steve Barbeas 338 Fourth Ave Cleveland Ohio	Friend	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vitenica
5	Yes	Self	$10	No		Accompanied by above Lucas and Steve	Friends	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Poros
6	Yes	Self	$10	No		17 Roosevelt St Lucas and Steve	New York Friends	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
7	Yes	Self	$20	No		17 Roosevelt St Lucas and Steve	New York Friends	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	11½	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Poros
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1906 Greece	7 Kalamariotis 11 Monis St	Brother	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kastelli
11																				
12																				
13													5	4	Dark	Brown			Greece	Pale
14																				Epidaurus
15																				
16													—	Four	—				Greece	Epidaurus
17																				
18	No	Self	$150	Yes									10						Greece	Epidaurus
19	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1896 Italia	Eugene Edmondson 559 Fourth St.	Friend	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pigi
20						Constantine Charalis husband	Friend	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castelli
21	Wash	Self	$40	No		302 16 Davenport St Omaha Neb.	Friend	No	No	No	Yes	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castelli
22															Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castelli
23	N York	Self	$30	No		George Yannopoulos 532 E. State St. Schenectady N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
24	Yes	Self	$50	No		John Spyros 525 State St Schenectady N.Y.	Friend in part	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Greece	Achouria
25																				
26	N York	Self	$100	Yes	1896 Schenectady N.Y.	Keisers Establishment 325 State St. Schenectady N.Y.														
27																				
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	1906 Chicago Ill.	Pan Yacoumis 554 Fulton St	Cousin	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Derbena
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of each and all of the passengers [illegible] entered by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered and that from the report of said surgeons [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with the loathsome [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or [illegible] the practice of polygamy or anarchy, or under promise of employment or otherwise, to perform labor [illegible] person or persons coming to the United States [illegible] and also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steerage S. S. sailing from , 190

No.	1 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	(City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State)	(City or Town)	12 Whether in possession of $50 and how much
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should give as definite and accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, etc., should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 should be carefully filled out and the entry in it should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read, but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and by *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by and acting for the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3-11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chantha Washington" sailing from Fiume 10/10/, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ditrich	Victor	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	Father Tadäus Ditrich Pilsen Austria	Ills	St. Louis
2	Ditrich	Maria	23		x	m	Housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	Father-in-law Tad. Ditrich Pilsen Austria	Ills	St. Louis
3	Obfaelter	Andras	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Galsa	Mother Barbara Obfalty K. Anna Hungary	Ill	Bloomington
4	Obfaelter	Teresa	30		x	m	Housework	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Galsa	Father Paulus Rendi Gy. anna Hungary	Ill	Bloomington
5	Obfaelter	Andras	10		m	x	—	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Galsa	Grandmother B. Obfalty K. Anna Hungary	Ill	Bloomington
6	Obfaelter	Josef	6		m	x	—	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Galsa	Grandmother B. Obfalty K. Anna Hungary	Ill	Bloomington
7	Obfalty	Andras	37		m	d	23A 5126	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Galsa	Grandmother B. Obfalty K. Anna Hungary	Ill	Bloomington
8	Vrolich	Antonia	22		x	x	Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	Mother Anna Vrolich Lussinpiccolo Austria	Ky	Ludlow
9	Cancuffo	Riccardo	46							U.S. of A.						
10	Rerolich	Antonio	15		m	x	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	Mother Anna Rerolich Lussinpiccolo Austria	Ky	New York
11	Lovrich	Matteo	45		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	Father Lovrich Stefano Lussinpiccolo Austria	Ky	Ludlow
12	Lovrich	Teresa	30							U.S. of A.				Father-in-law (same as above)		
13	Johannek	Josef	40							U.S. of A.						
14	Simcic	Maria	32		x	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	daughter Maria Matus Reimitzpass 15 Graz	Ill	Chicago
15	Simcic	Ida	7		x	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	sister Maria Matus Reimitzpass 15 Graz	Ill	Chicago
16	Charlteis	Franz	61		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	heter	Hungary	Fehérdarom	sister-in-law: Springes Rosa Fiten Hungary	Ill	Chicago
17	Charlteis	Rosalia	59		x	m	Housework	no		Hungarian	heter	Hungary	Fehérdarom	brother Springes Rosa Fiten Hungary	Ill	Chicago
18	Kusturin	Jean	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	father Jean Kusturin Grotovec Hungary	Ky	Buffalo
19	Kusturin	Maria	26		x	m	Housework	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	father-in-law J. Kusturin Antonia Hungary	Ky	Buffalo
20	Kusturin	Jean	4		m	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	grandfather J. Kusturin Vrbovsko Hungary	Ky	Buffalo
21	Kusturin	Katie	5		x	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	grandfather J. Kusturin Vrbovsko Hungary	Ky	Buffalo
22	Potzolli	Jupius	33		m	m	Butcher	Yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Pernau	Father Carl Potzoli Hamamtas Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Potzolli	Marie	33		x	m	Housework	Yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Pernau	Father-in-law Carl Potzoli Hamamtas Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Sommek	Ida	26		x	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother Josefa Lieta Graz Austria	Ky	Ludlow
25	Lovric	Anton	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ras Ratje	wife Antonia Lovric Ras Ratje Austria	Ky	Ludlow
26	Cuhar	Jozef	46		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ras Ratje	mother Anna Cuhar Ras Ratje Austria	Ky	Ludlow
27	Kordich	Alois	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ras Ratje	wife Josefina Kordich Ras Ratje Austria	Ky	Ludlow
28	Ryparčič	Josef	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ras Ratje	wife Ryparčič Neza Ras Ratje Austria	Ky	Ludlow
29	Lovric	Franz	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ras Ratje	wife Lovric Ras Ratje Austria	Ky	Ludlow
30	Dekeljak	Anton	32		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ras Ratje	wife Anna Dekeljak Ras Ratje Austria	Ky	Ludlow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passenger, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	self	50	no		no	Cousin Rose Baar St Louis Do		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk brown	none	Austria	Pribisch
2	Yes	self		no		no	accomp by her husband		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Bilitz
3	Yes	self		no		no	brother in law Ch. Rollins 1410 N. Western Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	dk brown	none	Hungary	Galcz
4	Yes	self	20	no		no	accomp by his husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 2¾	fair	dk brown	blind in left eye	Hungary	Galcz
5	Yes	self		no		no	accomp by his parents		no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Galcz
6	Yes	self		no		no	accomp by his parents		no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Galcz
7	Yes	self		no		no	accomp by his parents		no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Galcz
8	Yes	brother	20	no		no	brother Nicolas Liarain 548 Wash Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Russian Pole
9																						
10	Yes	friend	100	no		no	Uncle Marco Lappain 1 Francisco Cast Naples		no	no	no	good	no	5 –	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lenzinpiccolo
11	Yes	self	100	Yes	1902 1908	New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Lenzinpiccolo
12		Cook – Ald Bros												5 1								
13																						
14	Yes	self	150	no		no	daughter of Sembark 117 Cybenmar Chicago Ill accomp by by mother		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Pribisch
15	Yes	self		no		no			no	no	no	good	no				none	Austria	Graz
16	Yes	sons	200	yes		no	Jan A. Charybecki 425 East 65th St Chicago Ill accomp by by husband and		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary	Ocenyey
17	Yes	sons		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary	Ocenyey
18	no	self		yes	1900 1908	Buffalo N.Y.		Hobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prosnero
19	no	self		yes	1900 1904	Buffalo N.Y.		Hobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vobsnero
20	no	self		yes	1900 1903	Buffalo N.Y.		Hobody	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Buffalo
21	no	self		yes	1900 1903	Buffalo N.Y.		Hobody	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Pittsburg
22	no	self	200	yes	1900 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Home 320	Hobody	no	no	no	good	no		fair	black	none	Hungary	Germantown
23	no	self		yes	1900 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Home	Hobody	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Germantown
24	Yes	self	40	no		no	friend Ludmila Lindovsky 42 St 220 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Znaim
25	Yes	self	100	yes	1907 1908		friend Rosa Kotzky 109 Greenwich St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 7 3/4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Vadkelig
26	Yes	self	40	Yes	1902 1908	Illinois	Agent Rosa Kotzky 109 Greenwich St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vas Reisz
27	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Lud. Kordirek Czerchaften Austria 107 Greenwich St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	black grey	none	Austria	Vas Reisz
28	Yes	self	70	Yes	1902 1908	Chisholm			no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Vas Reisz
29	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905 1908				no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Vas Reisz
30	Yes	self	40	Yes	1906 1907	Illinois	brother Franz Debdark Austria		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Vas Reisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the U S "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from Great Lepeter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Trieste 10/10/[illegible] , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Krnavc	Katija	32		f	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Reljs	wife Anna Krnavc	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Hirsch	Eugenia	27		f	s	Laborer	Yes		German	German	Germany	Vas Reljs	father Hugo Hirsch	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Avic	Alois	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	father Franz Avic	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Vavic	Lutz	4		m		Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vadaj	Ramirez Gustavo	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Zobec	Jacob	40		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Reljs	wife Jerka Vavic	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Zajc	Anton	38		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Reljs	wife Zobec Anna	Oh	Cleveland
7	Kalcic	Charles	30		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Reljs	Vizmary Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Teplanec	Georg	27		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Reljs	wife Zajc Ursula	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Michelich,	Katija	33		f	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Reljs	Kalcic Anton	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Janezic	Simon	42		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	father Franz Teplanec	Pa	Johnstown
11	Felic	Johann	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	mother Kasta Michelich	Pa	Chicago
12	Bizjan	Carl	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Janezic Simon	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Braun	Georg	40		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veternik	wife Felic Johann	Pa	Pittsburg
														Bizjan Franz	Oh	Cleveland
														wife Antonia Braun	Pa	Pittsburg
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mrs Lancett
Wife Geo. Lancett Oct 27 for 10th ave

1a
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190 [illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 28.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Rule 28.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes 1900 1908	Cousin	Nobody			No	No	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Vadraz
2	Yes	self	65	Yes 1900 1908	Partner	Partnership			No	No	No	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	None	Germany	Elmen
3	Yes	farmer	16	No	No	No	Brother	Franz Raic 1324 E 60th St. New York	No	No	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Raunik
4	Yes	self	20	No	No	No	Friend	Brdy Simon 3 Bayard St. New York	No	No	No	5	11½	fair	gray	blue	Eye slightly blemished	Hungary	Vadasz
5	Yes	self	200	Yes 1907	Cousin	Cleveland	Friend	Antonia Cesar 1229 E 60th St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Vizmarje
6	Yes	self	10	Yes 1908	Pittsburg	Nobody	Friend	Antun Kramska 32 Rodatte St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Lesicno
7	Yes	self	60	Yes 1905	Cleveland	Nobody	Friend	Antun Stefan 1229 E 60th St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Hallijska
8	Yes	self	20	Yes 1907	Pittsburg	Nobody	Friend	Joh. Hadacy 32 Rodatte St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Ravnica
9	Yes	farmer	20	No	No	Yes	Friend	Indiana Frankovic 9636 Ave. H. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Dernisky
10	Yes	self	60	Yes 1904 1907	Pittsburg	Nobody			No	No	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Sovenje
11	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906 1908	Cleveland	Nobody			No	No	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Fetjan
12	Yes	self	30	Yes 1905 1908	Cleveland	Nobody	Friend	Joh. Cesar 1229 E 60th St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Austria	Gornje Jezero
13	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	Brother	Franz Jukal Barry Ave.	No	No	No	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Vizmarje
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the U. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owner, hereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from [illegible] 12.00 M , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Tsimpelis	George	29	M		American Citizen								N.Y.	New York
2	Malavazos	Panayotis	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Helen Malavazos Wife Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Canelos	Theodoros	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geronos	Despina Canelos Wife Gytion Epidaure Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Zacharakis	Constantine	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karitsa	Stamata Zacharakis Mother Karitsa Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Christopoulos	Constantine	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Constantine Giannikas Uncle Piraeus Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Christopoulos	Christos	5	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Constantine Giannikas Grandfather Piraeus Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Starakes	Eleftherios	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	John Starakis Brother Galaxidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Skaptsas	John	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Andreas Skaptsas Father Galaxidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Karadapakis	Demetrios	30	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	American Citizen			Galaxidion		N.Y.	New York
10	Karadapakis	Demetra wife	18	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American Citizen			Galaxidion	Evangelo Metropulos Father Galaxidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Metropulos	Elias	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion		N.Y.	New York
12	Grivas	Soterios	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American Citizen				Maria Dolo Ra Aunt Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Hegdosiou	Andreas Y	36	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens		N.Y.	New York
14	Komnas	John	42	M	M				American Citizen				Caliope Dovola Wife Kiata Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	Dovolas	Georgeos	32	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiata	Alexandros Barbaele Son Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Barbaeles	Eugenia	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Eugenia Christodulou Mother Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Christodulou	Emmanuel	33	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Eugenia Christodulou Mother in Law Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Christodulou	Angelika	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angelo Vasilas Cousin Corfu Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Vasilas	Spiridon	42	M	M	Priest	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angelo Vasilas Cousin Corfu Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Vasilas wife	Marianthi	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Elia P Karatinos Father Gytion Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Karatinos	Yoannis	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athanasios Balaskas Father Hydra Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Balaskas	Basilios	33	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Athanasios Balaskas Hydra Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Balaskas	Basiliki	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Athanasios Balaskas Hydra Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Balaskas	Athanasios	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Athanasios Balaskas Hydra Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Balaskas	Yoannis	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Georgios Vengelos Father Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Venetos	Demetrios	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Georgios Lecadites Brother Nision Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	Lecadites	Pericles	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nision	Georgios Gyftakis Brother Melizala Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Gyftakes	Othon	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melizala		N.Y.	New York
29	Dairopoulos	Yoannis	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American Citizen				Eugenia Dairopoulos Mother in Law Kalavrita Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Dairopoulos	Stavroula wife	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita		N.Y.	New York

Mrs Pearlett
U.S. Im. Insp. Oct. 27/08 11.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by others, or by himself, and amount paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of or under bond to any institution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country)	29 Place of Birth (City or Town)
1																		
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1902 at Baltimore	John Fregeres Friend 93 S Mhm St. Shamokin Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Karitka
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1899 at Baltimore	Lempelios Bro Friends 420 Hoges Avenue Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Corvos
4	Yes	Mother	10	No	George Lempelios Uncle 62 Washington St Hagerstown Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karitka
5	Yes	Self	12	Yes 1904 at Salt Lake City	Peter Kyrolopoulos Brother 277 Lincoln St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lapidia
6	Yes	Father	—	No	Accompanying his Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
7	Yes	Self	50	No	D. Kardavakis Friend 330 Castro St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Galaxidion
8	Yes	Self	50	No	D. Kardavakis Cousin 530 Castro St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
9	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
10	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Galaxidion
11	Yes	Self	30	No	~~Romaspa Agency~~ 33 James St ~~New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
12	Yes	Self	40			No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	Yes	Self	~~20~~	~~1904 at~~ New York	Lloyd Smith & Mathews Friend 26 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Spetsa
14	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Molesso
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1903 at Rochester	John Pello Friend 237 Grand Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kiata
16	Yes	Self	100	No	Constantine Barbagelos Husband 10 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sopoto
17	Yes	Self		Yes 1904 at Newport R.I.	Emanuel Christodulon Friend Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skyros
18	Yes	Husband	40	No	~~Accompanying her husband~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
19	Yes	Self	200	No	The Greek Church New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
20	Yes	Husband		No	Accompanying her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Corfu
21	Yes	Self	900	Yes 1891 at Chicago	Dio Don Shop 577 State Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
22	Yes	Self		Yes 1904 at New York	George Balaska Brother 22 East 42 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
23	Yes	Husband	100	No	Accompanying her Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
24	Yes	Father		No	Accompanying Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
25	Yes	Father		No	Accompanying Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hydra
26	Yes	Self	10	No	John Vlenelis Brother Proprietor Hotel La Tourette N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Spetsa
27	Yes	Self	80	No	Constantine Leogdites Brother 425 State Street Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lesbos
28	Yes	Self	30	No	Constantine Kyriakis Brother 31 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Ithelgola
29	Yes	Self	500	Yes	John Dairis Cousin 462 Central Avenue Jones N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Lacarnien
30	Yes	Self		No	Accompanying husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Fiorentino, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Galveston Texas do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fiorentino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married), S, single), Wd, (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by the [illegible] do [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Except

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 12/21/1908, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Cassis	Mary	21		F	S	Servant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilios	Uncle Sppos Cassis Ag Vasilios	Ills	Chicago
2	Cassis	Mary	2		F	S	Servant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilios	Father Demetrios Cassis Ag Vasilios	Ills	Chicago
3	Constantopoulos	Evangelia	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Emanuel Constantopoulos Tripolis	Col	Denver
4	Colias	Sarah	39		F	M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Brother in law Thomas Constantopoulos Tripolis	Col.	Denver
5	Colias	Mary	12		F	S	Peasant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Brother in law Thomas Constantopoulos Tripolis	Col.	Denver
6	[illegible]													Father Vamvas Arcadia		
7	Tsamis	James	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Const Vagias Tripolis	Ills	Chicago
8	Tsamis	Constantine	2		M	S	Peasant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Const Vagias Tripolis	Ills	Chicago
9	Tsacatsanis	[illegible]								Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilios	Brother Nicholas Tsamis Ag Vasilios	Ills	Chicago

11-210443 2/15/39
Wm Leacock

U.S. Imm. Inspr. Feb 27/08 - 11 00 am.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$ 30				Father Chicago Ill					good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	home	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
2	yes	self	25				Brother Chicago					good		5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
3	yes	self	15				Uncle					good		5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	home	Greece	Tripolis
4	yes	self	50				Uncle					good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
5	yes	self	50				Uncle					good		5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Kastelion
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~1~~	~~4~~			~~Uncle — Just From — Athens — Brother — Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~home~~	~~Greece~~	~~Anatrogra~~
7	yes	self	25				Brother Chicago Ill					good		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Mani
8	yes	self	10									good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Tripolis
9	yes	self	30				Father					good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Ag. Vassilios
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Lunel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by the Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lasini	Silvano														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10											South	Grenti	Cosenza			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13-9298 4/13/43

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 5 17 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passengers, and by relatives, friends, societies, corporations, municipalities, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Years and months; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the means of support.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; employed by the [illegible]; solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	31				[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	39				[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	Michele														
18	[illegible]	Domenico														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe														
26	[illegible]	Vincenzo														
27	[illegible]	Antonino														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	Angelo														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

11-21023 3/2/39 (505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Naval , , 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and whether not a polygamist nor an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information of any kind, by or from any person or company in the United States, or by reason of the existence in the United States of any industry, or of any inducement, express or implied, that has been offered, or any such industry, or to labor in any kind of contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	money	$150	Yes	Father Cousin Filippo	Palermo Sicily Italy												Palermo	Termini
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	money	$150	No		Cousin Vincenzo Spano 2240 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill												Palermo	Termini
6	no	money	$200	No														Palermo	Termini
7	"																		
8	no	her self	$60	No		Cousin Vincenzo Spano 2240 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill												Palermo	Cacamo
9																		Palermo	Termini
10																		"	"
11																			
12	no	money	$30	No		Cousin Vincenzo Spano 2240 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill												Palermo	Termini
13	no	money	$30	No														Palermo	Termini
14	no	money	$40	No		Cousin Vincenzo Spano 2240 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill												Palermo	Cefalu
15	no	money	$50	No		Cousin Vincenzo Spano 2240 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill												Palermo	Termini
16																			
17																			
18	no	money	$20	No	Sister	Domenica Cammarata 8th St. 229 N. York												Palermo	Cinisina
19																			
20	no	money	$100	No															
21	no	father	$15	No	Father	Vincenzo Spano 2240 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill												Palermo	Cefalu
22																		"	Lindsay
23																		Palermo	Cefalu
24	no	money	$60			going to his home												Palermo	Cefalu
25																			
26	no	money	$50	No	Aunt	Mrs Anna Salvatore 117 North Gay St Baltimore												Palermo	Cefalu
27	no	money	$40	No	Cousin	Mrs Anna Salvatore 413 North Gay St Baltimore												Palermo	Cefalu
28	no	money	$40	No	Sister	Maria Grano 1910 St 508 Chicago Ill												Palermo	Cefalu
29	no	money	$40	No		going with her husband Vincenzo Giuseppe Gingrido 344 E. 108 St N. York												Palermo	Cefalu
30		money	$150	No	Friend	N. York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moncuso	Giuseppe	37	m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Moncuso Filomena	New York	
2	Mancampiano	Felicia	29	f	m	wife	yes		Italian	South Italian					
3	Moncuso	Erminio	11	m	s	boy	no		Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Moncuso Giuseppe	New York	
4	Morreale	Leonora	4	m	s	daughter	no		Italian	South Italian	Giovanni	Cimbalo	mother Salvatore Mancampiano	New York	
5	Mancampiano	Carlo	2	m	s	child	yes		Italian	South Italian	Filomena	Spatello	Spatello	New York	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$50	No	brother Antonio Marasco 97 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnuts	no	Messina	Spatello
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnuts	no	Messina	Spatello
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnuts	no	Messina	Spatello
4		himself	$50	No	mother Gaspara Marasi 97 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnuts	no	New York	
5		himself	$50	No	father Domenico Cimino 113 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnuts	no	Girgenti	Sambuca
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnuts	no	Messina	Spatello
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, or the government, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H-110

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak .
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/08, 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination. State	City or Town
1	Cabana	Lovro	45	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Varkni	Sister Ida Kovacevic Varkni Romana	Pa	Phila
2	Cabana	Simone	42	-	m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Varkni	Sister Ida Kovacevic Varkni Romana	Pa	Phila
3	Cabana	Ivana	14	-	m	s	—	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Varkni	aunt Ida Kovacevic Varkni Romana	Pa	Phila
4	Cabana	Lovro	11	-	m	s	—	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Varkni	aunt Ida Kovacevic Varkni Romana	Pa	Phila
5	Cabana	Pero	8	-	m	s	—	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Varkni	aunt Ida Kovacevic Varkni Romana	Pa	Phila
6	Cabana	Lelia	5	-	m	s	—	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Varkni	aunt Ida Kovacevic Varkni Romana	Pa	Phila
7	Cabana	Verna	2	6	m	s	—	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Varkni	wife Maria Klaic	Pau	Francisco
8	Racz	Jozsef	28	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Tolgalos	Father Ivana Papic	Pa	Fairmont
9	Zupic	Nikola	25	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Kedjinac	Father in law Ivan Zupic Kedjinac Hungary	Pa	Fairmont
10	Zupic	Kata	34	-	f	m	Housekeeper	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kedjinac	Grandfather Ivan Zupic Kedjinac Hungary	Pa	Fairmont
11	Zupic	Marica	10	-	f	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kedjinac	Grandmother Kata Zupic Kedjinac Hungary	Pa	Fairmont
12	Zupic	Jana	2	-	f	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kedjinac	Grandfather Ivan Zupic Kedjinac Hungary	Pa	Fairmont
13	Glavar	Ivan	19	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pobrave	Ursula Austria Aunt Anna Katunarevic	Cal	St. Jose
14	Katunarevic	Ana	21	-	f	m	Housekeeper	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovalunka	Popovalunka Austria aunt Anna Katunarevic	Cal	St. Jose
15	Katunarevic	Katica	15	-	f	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovalunka	Popovalunka Austria brother in law Antun Marinovic	Cal	St. Jose
16	Katunarevic	Ivan	12	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovalunka	Popovalunka Austria brother Antun Marinovic	Cal	St. Jose
	Katunarevic	Anna	11	-	f	s	—	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovalunka	Julijana Austria uncle Antun Marinovic	Cal	St. Jose
	Katunarevic	Anton	9	-	m	s	—	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovalunka	Julijana Austria uncle Antun Marinovic	Cal	St. Jose
	Katunarevic	Srecko	4	-	m	s	—	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovalunka	Julijana Austria father Jure Simin	Pa	Phila
	[illegible]	Antun	20	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hrzu	Hrzu Austria mother Ana Klaic	Cal	St. Jose
	[illegible]	Anna	19	-	f	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klano	Klano Austria father Antun Tolgarevic	Cal	St. Jose
	[illegible]	Peter	26	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Popovalunka	Popovalunka Austria father Antun Marevic	Cal	St. Jose
	Tolgarevic	Antun	18	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dubrave	Dubrave Austria father Ante Jerulevic	Cal	St. Jose
	Jerulevich	Francisca	22	-	f	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jajinina	Jajinina Austria mother Katy Kruz	Pa	Pittston
	Kruz	Rozalia	24	-	f	m	Housekeeper	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bivarvia Nova	Pa Rovinj Nova Hungary father Anna Klenitz	Ohio	St. Louis
	Klenitz	Dragutin	23	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cancias	Cancias Hungary Grandmother A. Klenitz	Ohio	St. Louis
	Klenitz	Ivan	5	-	m	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cancias	Cancias Hungary father Rosa Sanjavic	Pa	Pittston
27	Sanjavic	Luigi	7	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fratovac	Fratovac Hungary father Ignac Jajinic	Pa	Pittston
28	Sanjavic	Reza	26	-	f	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kovarac	Kovarac Hungary wife Katja Brkic	Pa	Pittston
29	Brkic	Ivan	36	-	m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Irene Austria	Pa	Pittston
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 27/10/08, 190

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	1	Yes	Self		no no no	daughter: Rebeca Cahane 414 Walnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	Grey Grey	none	Rumania Fashi
2	2	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	fair brown	none	Rumania Fashi
3	3	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Rumania Fashi
4	4	Yes	Self	20	no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no				Cicatrice on his left hand	Rumania Fashi
5	5	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no				none	Rumania Fashi
6	6	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no				none	Rumania Fashi
7	7	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by his parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no				none	Rumania Fashi
8	8	no	Self	10	Yes 1905 Penna; 1906 Fred Can	brother in law László Balog 122 Albright Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	fair	brown grey	Cicatrice on his right	Hungary Kedjarac
9	9	Yes	Self		Yes 1904 Fairmont W Va	Cousin Franz Jatulovic	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9¼	fair	brown grey	Cicatrice on his right	Hungary Verinac
10	10	Yes	Self	24	Yes 1904 1906 Fairmont W Va	husband Agnes Fairmont W Va accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Verinac
11	11	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Verinac
12	12	Yes	Self		Yes 1904 Fairmont W Va	accomp by his parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 —	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Gubarac
13	13	Yes	Self	20	no no no	Cousin Antz Kurdolić 604 - 11 ave New-York accomp by her husband # 16	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria Operacanda
14	14	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	black grey	none	Austria Operacanda
15	15	Yes	Self		no no no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	fair	black grey	none	Austria Operacanda
16	16	Yes	Self	180	Yes 1902 1908 St Paul Minn	Cousin Anne Krizaja St Joseph Cal accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	black grey	none	Austria Operacanda
17	17	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Operacanda
18	18	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	fair	black	none	Austria Operacanda
19	19	Yes	Self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 7	fair	blue	none	Austria Zaje
20	20	Yes	Self	28	no no no	brother Nikola Simin 604 - 11 ave New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3¾	fair	black brown	none	Austria Kaco
21	21	Yes	Self	60	no no no	brother Hristo Vladović General Delivery St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2¾	fair	brown	none	Austria Operacanda
22	22	Yes	Self	30	no no no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Austria Gubarac
23	23	Yes	Self	20	no no no	Cousin Antz Grcević Yes 35 Hr New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	black brown	none	Austria Jaricina
24	24	Yes	Self	60	no no no	Cousin Ivo Vouković St Joseph Coal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bogarcsa Jenő
25	25	Yes	friend	2	no no no	friend Julia Pauna 134 Hr Barkeeper Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lucan
26	26	Yes	husband	5	no no no	husband Jovan Jovya Str 10 1728 St Louis Mo accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	fair	black	none	Hungary Ki
27	27	Yes	father		no no no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	black		
28	28	Yes	Self	8	no no no	Cousin Ivan Jovanović Tallapoosa Pa husband Jure Jovanović	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3¼	fair	fair grey	scars on his left cheek	
29	29	Yes	Self	3	no no no	Tallapoosa Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	
30	30	Yes	Self	27	Yes no no	Tallapoosa Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	fair	black grey	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Geroleuuce, of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Geroleuuce
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferneyhough, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Penn. (Med. Dep.), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferneyhough

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/08, , 190

2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State	City or Town.	
Polar	Flora	30	-	f	m	housekeeper	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Aschris	Father Paulina Polar Pesdorga Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg	31
Charlupski	Abrah. Hersch	27	4	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	hebrew	Russia	Lódz	wife Fanne Charlupski Lódz Russia	Ky	San Jose	32
Karecka	Anna	20	4	f	m	housekeeper	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Czarny	mother Maria Karecka Czarny Hungary	Pa	Tyrone	33
Karecka	Maria	3	4	f	s		no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Czarny	Grandmother A. Karecka Czarny Hungary	Pa	Tyrone	34
Karecka	Josef	2	-	m	s		no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Czarny	Grandmother A. Karecka Czarny Hungary	Pa	Tyrone	35
Filipovich	Eusebius	30	4	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Austria	Frampol	father Nikolai Filipovich Frampol Austria		Indiana	36
Filipovich	Anna	6	2	f			no		Russian	polish	Austria	Frampol	Grandfather Josef Filipovich Frampol Austria		Orchard Indiana	37
Filipovich	Zygmund	3	4	m		8-194010 (8-18-40)	no		Russian	polish	Austria	Frampol	Grandfather Josef Filipovich Frampol Austria		Orchard Indiana	38
Appelstein	Tobias	27	4	m	m	2-355326-1-7-35 Printer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	Father Nathan Kenner Sniatyn Austria	Mass	Boston	39
Appelstein	Gruta	27	4	f	m	2-75852-7-19-40 Housewife	yes		Russian	hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	Father Nathan Kenner Sniatyn Austria	Mass	Boston	40
Appelstein	Ernestine	8	8	f		2-7953 59-506 (C.V.-705-4-14-40)	yes		Russian	hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	Grandfather Nathan Kenner Sniatyn Austria	Mass	Boston	41
Filsik	Katarzyna	16	4	f	s	197828 5-25-40	no		Russian	polish	Austria	Krakau	Father Magdalena Filsik Lipkow Galizien Russia	Pa	Aliquippa	42
Gorul	Havelig	35	-	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Austria	Stanislau	Father Hofau Nikanor Stanislau Austria	Ky	Lexington	43
Artmasian	Chajer	32	-	m	m	farmer	no		Russian	hebrew	Hungary	Bratapest	wife Chane Artmasian Bratapest Hungary	Ky	New York	44
Cagela	Juan	28	-	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Spadina	father Martin Cagela Spadina Austria	Ky	New York	45
Jevrejic	Anton	34	-	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Schadina	wife Katie Jevrejic Spadina Austria	Ky	New York	46
Lokar	Zuerka	24	11	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED market	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Sziapaz	father Hofau Nikanor Sziapaz Hungary	Ohio	Akron	47
Ginsina	Budimka	28	-	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	servian	Hungary	Araé	father Liadan Dalbasich Kalenska Hungary	Ohio	Akron	48
Lyutica	Milan	21	-	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	servian	Hungary	Korenica	father Lintica Liman Kranica Hungary	Ill	Chicago	49
Castovic	Nikola	19	4	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Petrovic	brother Pava Castovic Petrovic Hungary	Ill	Chicago	50
Radanac	Ilia	32	-	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	servian	Hungary	Kupjac	wife Stika Radanac Kupjac Hungary	Ill	Chicago	51
Jagar	Juan	45	4	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lipaó	wife Rosa Jagar Lipaó Hungary	Ill	Chicago	52
Jagar	Ramlo	26	4	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lipaó	wife Rosa Jagar Lipaó Hungary	Ill	Chicago	53
Kaminska	John	27	-	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Bosacz	father Adam Kaminska Bosacz Hungary	Pa	Hazelton	54
Kanaly	Eva	26	-	f		housework	yes		Austrian	polish	Austria	Sniatyn	sister in law Barbara Kanaly Strzelczyce Austria	Ill	Chicago	55
Stankov	Ignaz	16	-	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	servian	Hungary	Bruag	father Stefan Stankov Caruag Hungary	Ohio	Akron	56
Chanas	Mihaj	42	-	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lee	wife Chana Chanas Lee Austria	Pa	Sayre	57
Lyuder	Mihaj	55	4	m	m	shipmaker	no		Austrian	polish	Austria	Ubiemko	Lyuder Ubiemko Austria	Ky	Ashland	58
Anaiak	Mykolaj	36	-	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rosatyce	wife Tascia Anaiak Rosatyce Austria	Mass	Salem	59
Zaccaro	4405/696 Arkadie	17	-	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	father Jancicas Zaccaro Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg	60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for and otherwise, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any railroad or transportation company, or by the master of any vessel, or by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what railroad, transportation company, or person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	husband	4	no no no	husband Stefan Pauto Hanover Pa 1107 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Rochska
2	Yes	self	40	no no no	Priscilla Ch. Feldmann 66 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krótka
3	no	self		Yes 1907 Tyrone Pa	husband Josef Hareski Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Pa	Tyrone
4	no	self	20	Yes 1905 1907 a Pa Tyrone	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fair	brown	none	Pa	Tyrone
5	no	self		Yes 1905 1907 a Pa Tyrone	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3 4	fair	brown grey	none	Pa	Tyrone
6	no	self		no no no	husband Viktor Filipovicz Indian Orchard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Lugynice
7	no	self	50	no no no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Lugynice
8	no	self		no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Lugynice
9	Yes	self		no no no	brother in law Abr. Seidner Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Wagora
10	Yes	self	8	no no no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wagora
11	Yes	self		no no no	accomp by her parents	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Wagora
12	Yes	self	23	no no no	Victor Ragusa Lamanyolo Kinkistr 29 Co Clifton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Duchov Oley
13	Yes	self	9	no no no	friend A. Gemaschaa for G. Grinberg 306 Fremont St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Wyclajin
14	no	self	8	no no no	Uncle Denis Petrosk 30-32 Manton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Suman
15	Yes	self	40	no no no	friend Mijo Kocerdija Newark N.J. 166 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Gradacaz
16	Yes	self	28	Yes 1907 New York	Cousin Mijo Kocerdija Newark N.J. 166 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	black	none	Austria	Kordin
17	Yes	husband	2	no yes no	husband Vasilij Jurkov Cajnar Ave 1176 So Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Szapas
18	Yes	self	2	no no no	husband Siva Simrina Hoffman P.O. Box 122 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Velmus
19	Yes	self	8	no no no	brother in law Nikolas Adamus Hruntz 1767 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Korenicz
20	Yes	self	10	no no no	Uncle Jane Obradovic Kayenta Ariz R.F.D. 2 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	St. Rok
21	Yes	self	8	yes no no	friend Nikolas Adamovic Hruntz 1767 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4¾	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Herkyar
22	Yes	self	10	no no no	friend Simin Vidakovic Cyrus Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	St. Rok
23	Yes	self	8	no no no	brother in law Jure Obradovic Hruntz 1767 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	black	none	Hungary	St. Rok
24	Yes	self	40	Yes 1904 Hamaston Yes 1908 Pa	Uncle Adam Lukac Hamaston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Rocasz
25	Yes	self	12	no no no	sister Katarzyna Bandes Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Dirlungaris
26	Yes	father	2	no no no	father Stas Kamko Ramona Box 30 Arden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Cariog
27	Yes	self	0	no no no	brother Zachar Chanas Sayre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	none	Austria	Strazis
28	Yes	self	6	Yes 1905 1908 New York	wife Antonija Lyrtsek Hruntz Ill 10 Ulica 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	fair	grey	Right foot shorter	Austria	Jadrisze
29	Yes	self	0	Yes 1908 1908 Salem Mass	Cousin Anton Krchavhyn Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	fair green	none	Austria	Lyaratis
30	Yes	self	12	no no no	brother in law S. Kalmargan 660 Ave Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Semlen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clare Gerstenzang, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from First Port, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clare Gerstenzang
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferninand Fischl Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinand Fischl

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin Maria Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/08, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Petriska	Peter	26	—	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Father Petriska Anna Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
ADMITTED 2	Petriska	Flore	22	—	f	m	housekeep	Yes		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Father in law Petriska Anna Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
ADMITTED 3	Petriska	Stefan	7	m	m	s	—	no		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Grandmother Petriska Anna Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
4	Petriska	Zoltán	32	—	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Mother Petriska Anna Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
5	Petriska	Juliana	27	—	f	m	housekeep	Yes		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Father in law Petriska a. Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Petriska	Peter	3	6	m	s	—	no		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Grandmother Petriska a. Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
7	Forszan	István	44	—	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Brother Forszan Nikolaj Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
8	Forszan	Terez	36	—	f	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Profession mother Forszan Mrs. Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
9	Forszan	Romulus	1	6	m	s	—	no		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Semlek	Mother Forszan Nikolaj Semlek Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
10	Arbeiter	Alois	28	—	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loubis	Father Franz Arbeiter Loubis Austria	Ill	Chicago
11																
12																
13																
14	Zadravida	Anna	30	—	f	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Grizovac	husband Zadravida Nikolaj Grizovac Hungary	Ill	Chicago
15	Jeanovich	Nikola	25	—	m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovac	Father Jeanovich Petrovac Hungary	Pa	Luzerne
16	Pomerenz	Nils	28	—	m	s	Laborer	no	DISCHARGED	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Radonic	Father Ramacevic Simo Radonic Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
17	Jakobjerz	Jelena	22	—	f	m	housekeep	Yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Petrovac	Father Jakob Lazar Petrovac Hungary	Ohio	Akron
18	Span	Katarina	54	—	f	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Paulovitz	Mother Panato Hungary Panato Hungary	Oreg	Gervais
19	Span	Louis	26	—	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Paulovitz	Cousin Joseph Gidlin Panato Hungary	Oreg	Gervais
20	Hauptmann	Agnes	17	—	f	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Paulovitz	Father Hauptmann Jakob Paulovitz Hungary	Oreg	Gervais
21	Hirsch	Josef	24	—	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Salka	mother Hirsch Anna Hungary	Ill	Chicago
22	Hirsch	Anna	23	—	f	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Salka	Father Herpfis Josef Salka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
23	Renning	Wilhelm	23	—	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Schefalva	Father Anton Renning Schefalva Hungary	Pa	Catasauqua
24	Renning	Louis	33	—	m	m	housekeep	Yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Schefalva	Father Wilhelm Faber Schefalva Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Renning	Johann	11	6	m	s		Yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Schefalva	Grandfather J. Faber Schefalva Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Renning	Jakob	4	—	m	s		no	8-189022	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Schefalva	Grandfather J. Faber Schefalva Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Hoffmann	Maria	23	—	f	m	housekeep	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Kadesh	Father Jacob Adam Kadesh Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Hoffmann	Karl	2	—	m	s	—	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Kadesh	Grandfather J. Adam Kadesh Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5/10/06, 190 — 26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and subsequently admitted	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1907	Harrisburg Pa	On Cousin James Chaier 720 660 Keyser Ave Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Saulen
2	Yes	self	$40	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	none	Hungary	Saulen
3	Yes	self		no	no	accomp by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Saulen
4	yes	self	$45	Yes 1908	Harrisburg	Brother in law: Nikolay Kojau 708 Hy 13th St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Semlare
5	Yes	self	$50	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Semlare
6	Yes	self		no	no	accomp by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 —	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Semlare
7	yes	self		Yes 1906	Harrisburg	On Cousin Vojislaje Kostor 708 Hy 13th St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Semlare
8	Yes	self	$40	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Semlare
9	Yes	self		no	no	accomp by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Semlare
10	no	self	$40	Yes 1902	Chicago	Brother Anton Orlesiter 1200 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Soudeš
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Son Kero Yagn Box 96 Co Antelope Y. T.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Sokopitš
15	Yes	self	$	Yes 1907	Uniontown Pa	friend transfer by Kolaj Kenem of Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Petrovic
16	Yes	self	12	Yes 1905	Johnstown Pa	friends Vade Perlec 708 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petrovic
17	Yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Stevan Jankolievic Cyanmide Ill 782 Locust St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Petrovic
18	Yes	self		no	no	no	Cousin Lazo Lausmann Antun Cousin Dragan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 3/4	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary	Antolič
19	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Kaspotusam A. Petrain Dragan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 3/4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Antolič
20	Yes	self		no	no	no	brother Kaspotusam Antun Petrain Dragan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Antolič
21	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Gottlieb Kottsen 1410 N. Y. St Plainfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Salca
22	Yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Salca
23	Yes	self	$	Yes 1903	Cataragus Pa	Wife Katarina Deming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Kolifaba
24	Yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Fab. Deming 1055 Hoyt Ave Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Kolifaba
25	Yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 1/4	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kolifaba
26	Yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	fair black	none	Hungary	Kolifaba
27	Yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Hoffmann Gotac 1334 Pine Ave 120th Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Herdaj
28	Yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Herdaj
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N[illegible] at the [illegible] from [illegible], do swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, seamstress, clerk, merchant, editor, author, lecturer, musician, professor, physician, surgeon, midwife, trained nurse, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, that he himself or others...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (National or...). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fermin del Pinedo, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "BARTISA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermin del

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin Maria Theresia" sailing from Trieste 10/10/05, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination: State	City or Town	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-5-10-07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pier-Jard 27/10/05, 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by aid societies, municipalities, or governments.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle or belief in the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5	Yes	Brother in law	23	yes no no	brother in law Palma Fatos 857 Talland St Chicago Ill. accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 3/4	fair	blond brown	none	Hungary Ujkörös
	6	Yes	brother	20	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Ujkörös
	7	Yes	father		no no no	accomp. by # 9 6 Father Palma Fatos 857 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Ujkörös
	8	Yes	aunt	16	no no no	Father Palma Fatos 857 Chicago Ill. Uncle Palma Fatos 857 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Ujkörös
	9	Yes	aunt	16	no no no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary Ujkörös
	10	Yes	husband	26	no no no	Husband Tippenhi Tolna P. box 300 Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 -	fair	black brown	bald head	Hungary Nagy Kallo
	11	Yes	son	9	no no no	Son Victoria Kardanti worz Kamnan Hy 305 Agnes St accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary Horvath
	12	Yes	son	12	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary Horvath
	13	Yes	brother		no no no	accomp. by his parents Rudolf Schmidt Schmidt Schmidt	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black	none	Hungary Horvath
	14	Yes	aunt	45	yes no 1894 1905 Pa		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 9	fair	black grey	right foot, short toes	Hungary Ostarig
	15	Yes	self	10	no no yes	brother Lajos Kovacsics 40 Ridge Road 3092 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Kovacsics
	16	Yes	self	26	yes no 1905 1905 Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Hungary Laza
	17	Yes	brother in law	21	no no no	brother in law Fr. Kiraly 351 Hudson St accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Virös
	18	Yes	brother		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary Veresmarti
	19	Yes	uncle	8	no no no	accomp. by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	fair green	none	Hungary Virös
	20	Yes	uncle		no no no	accomp. by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3/4	fair	fair green	none	Hungary Virös
	21	Yes	uncle		no no no	accomp. by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Virös
	22	Yes	uncle		no no no	accomp. by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	fair green	none	Hungary Virös
	23	Yes	uncle		no no no	accomp. by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark brown		Hungary Virös
	24	Yes	husband		no no no	husband Stanyi Istvan Los Angeles Cal. accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 13/4	fair	dark brown	Victoria obtuse right eye	Hungary
	25	Yes	father		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Tamasvár
	26	Yes	father	8	no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3/4	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Tamasvár
	27	Yes	father		no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1/4	fair	fair green	none	Hungary Tamasvár
	28	Yes	father		no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary Tamasvár
	29	Yes	husband	24	yes no no	husband Karl Ruppert 71 Avenue B Brooklyn accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Garam Kebo
	30	Yes	father		no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary Garam Kebo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Gerolimich, of the ... S. ARVIDI ..., from Triest 10/10/08, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerolimich
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

„Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Spiehl, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof. (State whether employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernand Spiehl

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/05, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State or Town.	
1	Jandebach Elisabeth	26 -	F	M	housewife	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjak	brother Franz Zopner	Pa	Phila
2	Jandebach Elisabeth	10 -	F	S	—	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjak	Gustav Hungary	Pa	Phila
3	Jandebach Anna	9 -	F	S	3-36	No	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjak	Gustav Hungary	Pa	Phila
4	Karlovich Katarina	26 -	F	M	housework	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjak	Gustav Hungary	Pa	Phila
5	Kram Jano	16 -	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sisj	Paul Kratu	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kader Franziska	16 -	F	S	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kisjenee	Johann Kader	Pa	Phila
7	Lasku Georgij	47 -	M	M	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Rumenian	Hungary	Kotany	Johann Lasku	Pa	Phila
8	Smihil Pinko	23 -	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brlja	Ante Hungary	Pa	Allentown
9	Krić Juro	21 -	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Lebajan	Mateja Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Radevacki Boško	26 -	M	M	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lebetety	Wife Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
11	Serban Aga	37 -	M	M	laborer	No	Hungarian	Servian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Serbitety	Serbitety Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
12	Raic Dijo	21 -	M	M	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Servian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Serbitety	Serbitety Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
13	Stajsić Mana	26 -	F	M	housework	No	Hungarian	Servian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Serbitety	Serbitety Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
14	Karlović Jano	32 -	M	M	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Hodjag	Uncle Ragnac	Pa	Phila
15	Pellner Jatauaj	19 -	M	S	laborer	No	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hodjag	Gustav Hungary	Pa	Phila
16	Warin Blume	16 -	F	S	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowajan	Jankel Kowajan	Pa	Phila
17	Veporeuz Sarah	32 -	F	M	housework	No	Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Relatives	Pa	Phila
18	Gogastein Kaiz Schmuck	57 -	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Schrab Josef Reis Rud	17 -	M	S	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Brother	Pa	Lebanon
20	Kolodziej Wojciech	28 -	M	M	laborer	No	Russian	Polish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Lorzyce	Karoline	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kazmarczyng Roman	24 -	M	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamien	Unkel K.	Pa	Chicago
22	Kolodziej Jozef	24 -	M	M	laborer	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Konopy	Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Hotapeks Klaus	35 -	M	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Charlotte Agnes	Pa	Phila
24	Hotapeks Klaus	5 -	M	S	—	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Grandmother Agnes Kar	Pa	Phila
25	Hotapeka Katarina	6 -	F	S	—	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Grandmother Agnes Kar	Pa	Phila
26	Kopanczej Imrus	43 -	M	M	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Radogaba	Father Peter Jankot	Pa	Braddock
27	Kopanczej Imre	18 -	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Radogaba	Grandfather Peter J.	Pa	Braddock
28	Kopanczej Jozef	14 -	M	S	—	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Radogaba	Grandfather Peter J.	Pa	Braddock
29	Kopanczej Stefan	11 -	M	S	—	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Radogaba	Grandfather Peter J.	Pa	Braddock
30	Kopanczej Mary	3 6	F	S	—	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Radogaba	Grandfather Peter J.	Pa	Braddock

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 27/10/05, 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, transportation company, society, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Husband		no no no	husband to Aladar Gondlach brother of Dr Antalfi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Hungary Szombathely
2	2	Yes	Father		no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	brown	none	Hungary Szombathely
3	3	Yes	Father		no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Fair	Fair grey	none	Hungary Szombathely
4	4	Yes	Father		no no no 1904 Pittsburg	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Fair	Fair brown	none	Hungary Szombathely
5	5	Yes	Father	6	no no no	Father Uncle 369 Jamestown 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9½	Fair	Fair grey	none	Hungary Baska
6	6	Yes	Father	16	no no no	Father Uncle Konrad Bacsek Box 55 Rittman O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	Fair	brown	none	Hungary Fiitak
7	7	Yes	Father	2	no no no	Cousin Nicholas Simon 6 Polanai str 50 Hajdu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Fair	Fair brown	none	Hungary Kobony
8	8	Yes	self	28	no no no	friend Martin Potyondi Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Jaszjoszag
9	9	Yes	self	18	no 1904 Hungary	friend Mike Kracsevic 1706 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Kelegia
10	10	Yes	self	19	no 1904 Hungary	Cousin Steven Jasay Frantisek 24 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7¾	Fair	black	none	Hungary Serbitsky
11	11	Yes	self	17	no 1904 Hungary	sister in law Rosi Sopo Fatimantsk 252 Kelamm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	black grey	none	Hungary Serbitsky
12	12	Yes	self	6	no 1904 Hungary	brother in law Stefan Jasay Frantisek 24 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	black brown	none	Hungary Serbitsky
13	13	Yes	self	5	no no	friend Rosi Sopo Fatimantsk 252 Kelamm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Fair	black grey	none	Hungary Serbitsky
14	14	Yes	self	16	no 1905 Pittsburg	Father in law Stefan Jasay 1000 n. Pleasant st Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	brown	none	Hungary Slatina
15	15	Yes	self	20	no no no	daughter Julie Pellner 76-16 Cleveland st Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	grey brown	none	Hungary Silvek
16	16	Yes	self	10	no no no	brother in law Alexis Kalyo 1239 4th st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	Fair	black grey	none	Russia Lomza
17	17	Yes	self	10	no no no	brother in law Stefan Vegvari 76-18 Brownsville Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown grey	none	Russia Zapadia
18	18	Yes	self	16	no no no	Uncle Joseph Kaminski 5502 E 11th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	black brown	none	Russia Bydgoszcz
19	19	Yes	self		no no no	Brother Jan Gabral Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair brown	none	Austria Brzezie
20	20	No	Self	24	Yes 1902 Hungary	Father Jan Gajdos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair blue	none	Russia Pietrokow
21	21	No	self	16	no no no	Father Johann Hans Freund Ferenc Feher 1704 7th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair brown	none	Russia Warschau
22	22	No	Self	20	no no no	Cousin Jan Jovanovic Box 190 Brackville st N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown grey	none	Russia Pietrokow
23	23	Yes	Husband		no no no	husband Joseph Katona 2043 Hartman st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	Fair	brown	none	Austria Bayern
24	24	Yes	Father	4	no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Fair	brown	none	Austria Boheim
25	25	Yes	Father		no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 ½	Fair	brown	none	Austria Wien
26	26	Yes	husband		no no no	husband Koloman Kiss Hotel Commercial 117 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Karoly
27	27	Yes	Father	2	no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	brown	none	Hungary Karoly
28	28	Yes	Father	6	no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair	Fair brown	none	Hungary Karoly
29	29	Yes	Father		no no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary Karoly
30	30	Yes	Father		no no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary Karoly

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Gerolamich, of the U. S. S. "MARTHA [illegible]", from Trieste 10/10/08, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1856

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2 5 5 2								
Page 32	x							Glare
Volume # 2 5 5 4								
Page 96	x							"
								Rechecked PR?

Inspected by: H. Tetuan Date: 5/8/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fermingel Nichols, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON.", employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermingel

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 190 8

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1113.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/08, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schnepp	Maria	21		F	M	Laundress	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Baja	Father Nikola [illegible] Hungary	Pa	Reading
2	Schnepp	Eva	12		F	S	—	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Baja	Father Nikola [illegible] Hungary	Pa	Reading
3	Auer	Georg	41		M	M	Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Baja	Wife Teresa Auer Hungary	Pa	Reading
4	Harlus	Franz	31		M	M	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Tschech	Wife Theresia Harlus Austria	Pa	Freeburg
5	Katic	Johann	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Belgrad	Wife Zorka Katic Austria	Pa	Hazleton
6	Stasic	Teresa	28		F	M	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kapfalu	Brother Paul Stasic Austria	Pa	Reading
7	Danninger	Johann	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ramsky	Father Alex Danninger Hungary	Pa	Bucks Co.
8	Danninger	Katarina	35		F	M	Laundress	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ramsky	Father Nikola Danninger Hungary	Pa	Bucks Co.
9	Danninger	Josef	12		M	S	21-231	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ramsky	Father Alex Danninger Hungary	Pa	Bucks Co.
10	Danninger	Johann	10		M	S	—	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ramsky	Father Alex Danninger Hungary	Pa	Bucks Co.
11	Danninger	Istvan	8		M	S	—	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ramsky	Father Alex Danninger Hungary	Pa	Bucks Co.
12	Danninger	Teresia	2		F	S	11-5007	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ramsky	Father Alex Danninger Hungary	Pa	Bucks Co.
13	Pranic	Lyza	18		F	S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Polje	Father Ivan Pranic Austria	Pa	Reading
14	Botica	Joan	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Medjug	Father Ivan Botica Austria	Pa	Reading
15	Lyssic	Silvester	44							U. States						
16	Lyssic	Johanna	35							U. States						
17	Lyssic	Adam	10							U. States						
18	Lyssic	Eva	7							U. States						
19	Lyssic	Teodora	-							U. States						
20	Lötincz	Sándorné	22		F	M	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hatszeg	Father Arvay Istvan Hatszeg Hungary	Pa	Hazleton
21	Horo	Barbara	22		F	M	11-3548	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Farkas	Father Nikolaus Farkas Hungary	Pa	Chicago
22	Horo	Eva	4		F	S	—	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Farkas	Father Nikolaus Farkas Hungary	Pa	Chicago
23	Horo	Barbara	1		F	S	11-26479	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Farkas	Father Nikolaus Farkas Hungary	Pa	Chicago
24	Rauner	Maria	29		F	M	Laundress	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Mungos	Father Nicolaus Simon Hungary	Pa	Trenton
25	Rauner	Maria	9		F	S	3-160316	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Mungos	Grandfather Nic. Simon Hungary	Pa	Trenton
26	Popovic	Antun	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Brlic	Father Ivan Popovic Austria	Pa	Hazleton
27	Kile	Anna	30		F	M	Laundress	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	Father Nikolaus Hungary	Pa	Trenton
28	Enhot	Nicola	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fredje	Father Ivan Hungary	Pa	Hazleton
29	Kancelaric	Natalie	26		F	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Albo	Husband Kancelaric Austria	Pa	Hazleton
30	Radoo	Kate	42		F	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	[illegible]	Husband Radoo Austria	Pa	Hazleton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

11 6116. Arriving at Port of Per-Jore 27/10/05, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in addition to all other questions, subject to examination and special inquiry, each alien who may be a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	6	now no	husband Karolina Lakner North 6 Ely 9th Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	Contusion in left eye	Hungary Abauj
2	Yes	father	5	now no	account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/4	fair	black	none	Hungary Abauj
3	Yes	self	20	1905 Yes 1906 Hungary	friend Katinka Lakner North 6 th Ely 9th Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	grey	none	Hungary Bács
4	Yes	self	6	Yes 1905 Austria	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 3/4	fair	grey	none	Austria Zombor
5	Yes	self	6	no no no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Volgan
6	Yes	self	20	no no no	husband Karol Slavik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Trstenik
7	Yes	brother in law		no no	Nobody	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Ruma
8	Yes	brother	12	Yes no no	account by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	fair	brown dark	none	Hungary Papmeg
9	Yes	uncle	180	no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	fair	brown black	none	Hungary Papmeg
10	Yes	uncle		no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Papmeg
11	Yes	uncle		no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Papmeg
12	Yes	uncle		no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Papmeg
13	Yes	self	14	no yes no	brother Hus Sigmund 419 Cullen St Ft Worth Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Polijce
14	Yes	self	20	now no	friend Gloria Lunovic 302-305 Houston St Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria Kaščiče
15					County Co Judge Co. Clay											
16																
17																
18																
19					husband Löffler Santa Fe Arkansas Co											
20	Yes	husband		now no	husband Rev Louis Lavapes St 316 African St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary Latej
21	Yes	husband		no no no	account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Fakerj
22	Yes	father	2	no no no	account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3 1/4	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary Fakerj
23	Yes	father		no no no	husband Stefan Raum	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary Fakerj
24	Yes	husband	6	no no no	Santiago Trentan Ry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Semyak
25	Yes	father		no no no	account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary Semyak
26	Yes	self	20	Yes 1898 Austria	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black brown	none	Austria Srebic
27	Yes	self	18	Yes 1902 Austria	kept Jacob Fischer 721 Bottom Ave Trenton Ry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary Szeged
28	Yes	self	25	Yes 1905 Hungary	friend Anton Oplic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Srebja
29	Yes	self	20	Yes 1906 Austria	Nobody friend Jacob Gerard 218 N 24th St Denver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	Contusion on left hand	Austria Lisko
30	Yes	self	18	Yes 1903 1906 Austria	Cousin Charles Frazier 553 N 86th St Denver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Austria Klbo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 27/10/08, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	husband	6	no no	husband Martin Lehmann North 6 Hg 9 Rd Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	eighteen ear in left eye	Hungary	Palanka
2	Yes	father		no no	Account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3/4	fair	black	none	Hungary	Palanka
3	Yes	self	20	no 1906	friend Martin Lehmann North 6 St 9 Rd Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Pécs
4	Yes	self	6	no 1907	Robotky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	grey	none	Austria	Böhm Leipa
5	Yes	self	6	no no	Robotky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	light brown	none	Austria	Bolyáne
6	Yes	self	20	no no	husband Karl Klasik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Trstenik
7	Yes	boyfriend		no no	account of 2220 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill friend Anton Klasik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair black	none	Hungary	Palanka
8	Yes	brother	2	no no	1906 Hans Kuga Hungary account by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10½	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Papuk
9	Yes	uncle	150	no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	brown black	none	Hungary	Papuk
10	Yes	uncle		no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3/4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Papuk
11	Yes	uncle		no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3/4	fair	fair black	none	Hungary	Papuk
12	Yes	uncle		no no no	account by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Papuk
13	Yes	self	17	no yes no	brother Stiv Grandić 419 Quincy St Chicago Ill friend Klasić Kuruc 302-305 Traver Bldg Anderson Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Polijce
14	Yes	self	40	no no no	Robotky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Barčič
15					Country Co Chicago Co Ill												
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	Yes	husband	17	no no	husband Löring Santa Fe Railroad Co Topeka Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Latej
21	Yes	husband		no no	husband Karl Klasić Chicago Ill 316 Ashland Ave account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11½	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Fakerš
22	Yes	father	2	no no	account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3/4	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Fakerš
23	Yes	father		no no	account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Fakerš
24	Yes	husband	6	no no	husband Stefan Raum Hutchinson Kansas Rural Route 29 account by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Semyan
25	Yes	father		no no no	Robotky	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Hungary	Semyan
26	Yes	self	20	Yes 1906 Yes 1907	1906 Left France (6031) 24 Rue Jacob Paris Robotky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Brebiš
27	Yes	self	150	Yes 1907	Jacob Fischer 921 Bertram Ave Chicago Ill friend Anton Klasić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary	Ugrgaš
28	Yes	self	50	Yes 1905 1907	Robotky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Trstjan
29	Yes	self	20	Yes 1906 1907	Charlotte Ave Detroit Mich friend Josef Gerenda 521 N 24th St Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	Right knee cap left hand	Austria	Letko
30	Yes	self	40	Yes 1903 1906	Canvas Manufacturer 533 N 86th St Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light brown	none	Austria	Klbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Triest 10/10/05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gerolimich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 190 8

at

Y J Uhlenut
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferninger Michael, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 190 Ferninger

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/05, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jovović	Andrea	40	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zaccine	Father Maria Jovović Zaccine Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Jarich	Fedor	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kernave	wife Dimitza Jović Kernave Austria	N.Y.	New York
3	Jovaljic	Antun	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kernave	mother Maria Jovaljic Kernave Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Jedrlinić	Ivan	29	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omišalj	wife Jedrlinić Omišalj Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Jeandov	Katz	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ugbo	father Jeandov Ugbo Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Jaworski	Semko	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Jaworski Galicia Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Jaworski	Perlla	2	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father Jaworski Galicia Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Jimenez 11 64 239	Ishraz	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istriano	brother Jimenez Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Kapczyg	Hatez	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Kapczyg Austria	N.Y.	New York
10	Fetolak	Anna	23	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	husband Fetolak Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Koziol	Anida	17	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Koziol Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Specha	Katarzyna	18	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	mother Specha Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Chastalerz	Josis	47	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Chastalerz Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Chastalerz	Jan	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Chastalerz Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Chastalerz	Josef	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Chastalerz Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Szafranski	Jan	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Szafranski Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Szafranski	Josef	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Szafranski Austria	N.Y.	New York
18	Szafranski	Wladyslaw	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Szafranski Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Szymczyka	Maria	19	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzymacze	brother Szymczyka Austria	N.Y.	New York
20	Szymczyk	Anna	30	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzymacze	husband Szymczyk Austria	N.Y.	New York
21	Szymczyk	Michal	7	M	S	Child	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzymacze	father Szymczyk Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Szymczyk	Jozef	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzymacze	father Szymczyk Austria	N.Y.	New York
~~23~~	~~Tarbay~~	~~Jozef~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~father Tarbay Austria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~24~~	~~Tarbay~~	~~Johann~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~father Tarbay Austria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	Szymczyk	Michal	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzymacze	wife Szymczyk Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Schiller	Katherina	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	husband Schiller Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	[illegible]	Franz	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	father [illegible] Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	Stefan	12	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	father [illegible] Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	[illegible]	Barbara	9	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	father [illegible] Austria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Hajikas	Anna	45	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Hungary	husband Hajikas Hungary	Pittsburg	Pa.

except 1907 Regina Schiller

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Please type or print in ink

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/05, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex: M.	F.	5 Married or Single: M.	S.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination: State	City or Town
1	Jovović	Andrea	40			x	x		Sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Dervenie	Father Maria Jovović Herzegovina Austria		
2	Jarich	Fedor	30			x	x		Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kerneus	wife Dimitro Jarić Kernaue Austria		
3	Kraljic	Antun	21			x		x	Sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Omišalj	mother Kraljic Kare Omišalj Austria		
4	Fadrlinić	Ivan	29			x	m		Sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Omišalj	wife Fadrlinić Kare Omišalj Austria		
5	Quandow	Katz	15			x		x	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ugbo	father Jerome Quandow Ugbo Austria		
6	Wjacki	Semko	26			x	m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Sabjenka	father in law Maria Gjuran Sabjenka Austria		
7	Wjacki	Perka	21			x	m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Sabjenka	father Maria Gjuran Sabjenka Austria		
8	Gjuneres	Christaq	24			x	m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Serbiana	wife Anna Gjuneres Serbiana Austria		
9	Kupczyg	Thalej	45			x	m		Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Klocsov	wife Anna Kupczyg Klocsov Austria		
10	Fefolark	Anna	23			x	m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sanok	father in law Stanislaus Maria Austria	Chas Forrest	
11	Koziol	Anrdes	17			x		x	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sanok	stepfather Agata Kozial Sanok Austria	Chas Forrest	
12	Specha	Katarzyna	18			x		x	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sanok	mother Zofia Specha Sanok Austria	Chas Forrest	
13	Chastalerz	Zofia	47			x	m		Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Bolestar	brother Jozef Chastalerz Bolestar Austria	Otto Klemm	
14	Chastalerz	Jan	16			x		x	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Bolestar	uncle Jacob Chastalerz Bolestar Austria	Otto Klemm	
15	Chastalerz	Josef	10			x		x		yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Bolestar	Bolestar Austria	Otto Klemm	
16	Szafranski	Jan	45			x	m		Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish					
17	Szafranski	Josef	38			x	m		Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish					
18	Szafranski	Wladyslaw	10			x		x		yes		Austrian	Polish					
19	Lyniewska	Maria	19			x		x	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzegnaya			
20	Lyniewska	Anna	30			x	m		Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzegnaya			
21	Lyniewska	Michal	7			x		x		no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzegnaya			
22	Lyniewska	Jan	3			x		x		no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rzegnaya			
23	Jacko	Jozef	21			x	m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Szczawnica			
24	Lewicki	Johann	26			x	m		Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubien			
25	Tymczak	Michal	40			x	m		Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tymowa			
26	Schuler	Katherina	42			x	m		Housework	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Austria	Wien			
27	[illegible]	Franz	14			x		x	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien			
28	[illegible]	Stefan	12			x		x		yes		Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien			
29	[illegible]	Barbara	9			x		x		no		Hungarian	Servian	Austria	Wien			
30	Wojcikiewicz	Anna	45			x		x	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Himmel			

Regina Kuechler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. Arriving at Port of New-York 27/10/08, 190 34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of last visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or money was furnished by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	brother Joe Zoranic Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 3/4	fair	black gray	none	Austria Slavonia
2	Yes	self	Yes	No 1902 1907 Newfork	696 Myrtle Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Austria Romania
3	Yes	self	15	No 1902 1907 Newfork	Trijina Bozo Bjelić Trees 166 Newfork Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
4	Yes	self	15	No 1904 1907 Newfork	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Austria
5	Yes	self	12	no no no	brother Bozo Grandov 382-11 ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria Libo
6	no	self	50	no no no	Uncle Jano Gergel 1 Lamorock Sq accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 3/4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Austria
7	no	self		no no no	Uncle Jano Gergel 384-76 Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Austria
8	yes	self	50	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Austria
9	yes	self	10	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Austria
10	yes	self	11	yes 1902 1907 Warren	husband Jan Tellegen Zaltbommel 16 Warren Mass brother Michal Kozsar Perth Warren Mass Canada Michal Kozics Worcester Mass England c. Castleley Warren Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Kanna
11	yes	self	12	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Parlar
12	yes	self	14	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Parlar
13	yes	self	8	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Poleder
14	yes	self	15	no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Poleder
15	yes	self		no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Poleder
16	yes	self	8	yes 1892 1906 Warren	Jan Josef Szofranski Perth Warren Mass brother Jost Szofranski Perth Warren Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Poleder
17	yes	self	100	yes 1892 1906 Warren		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Portipre
18	yes	self		yes 1892 1906 Warren	accomp by his parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Poleder
19	yes	self	10	no no no	brother Alexander Jozef 574-74 Karla Str Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Rajlanga
20	yes	self	20	yes no no	husband Kompreczky 24-574 Karla Str Parlata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Rajlanga
21	yes	self		no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1/4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Hungary
22	yes	self		no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Hungary
23	no	self		yes 1904 1907 Bayonne	husband Kaly Torbaj 196 Avenue A Bayonne friend Alex. Azma	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
24	yes	self		yes no no	Englewood 304 Alexander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Austria
25	no	self	11	yes 1905 1907 Berwick	friend Hyman Krzyzy Hancock 538 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Austria
26	yes	husband	12	no no no	husband Alex. Schiller 2415 Abbey Av N Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Austria
27	yes	father	4	no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Austria
28	yes	father	10	no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Austria
29	yes	father	4	no no no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Austria
30	yes	brother in law	6	no no no	brother in law Gergely Simon 1. Clevelend St 1301 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dario Gerolimich, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." from Trieste 10/10/05, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Gerolimich
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Fichela, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "PRINCESS MAQUINNA" employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon, sailing upon the vessel employed by owners thereof, or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccio Fichela

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1910

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian
	Turkish.

In column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Charles Washington" *sailing from* Trieste 10/10/08 , 190

No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination: State	City or Town.
1	Simon	Ferenczné	40		w	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Himód	son in law. Meszyk Mesyheid Himód Hungary	Ind	Ft Wayne
2	Simon	Ferenez	11	6	m	s.	—	yes	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Himód	brother in law Meszyk Himód Hungary	Ind	Ft Wayne
3	Simon	Maria	1	8	m	s	—	no	no	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Himód	brother in law Meszyk Monyhárt, Himód, Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Mayer	Sebastiane	46	w.	m		laborer	no	no	hungarian	german	Hungary	Wegil-falva	brother Jos Hawertusch Gadow- Hungary	Mich	Detroit
5	Szeider	Andreas	44	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	german	Hungary	Wekerle-falva	wife Eva Szeider, Wekerlefalva Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Tvaćčárić	Guiro	30	m	w.		farm lab	no	no	hungarian	croatian	Croatia	Grabonića	sister Frances Balas Grabonica, Carna Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Balas	Johann	45	m	m		farm lab	no	no	hungarian	croatian	Croatia	Grabonića	wife Frances Balog Grabonica, Carna Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Spehar	Dane	37	m	m		farm lab.	yes	yes	hungarian	croatian	Croatia	Hrvatska	wife Jane Spehar, Mt Klevo Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Starcer	Jelena	40	w.	w.		laborer	no	no	hungarian	serrian	Hungary	Nadaly	mother Daikova Mata Srem, Slavonia	Ny	New York
10	Presoli	Emil	35	m	s.		butcher	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Austria	Wildon	father Leopold Presoli Wildon, Styria	Ny	Newyork
11	Presoli	Friedrich	30	m	s		butcher	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Austria	Wildon	father Leopold Presoli Wildon, Styria	Ny	Newyork
12	Kovacsky	Anka	26	w	m		laborer	no	no	hungarian	serrian	Hungary	Szanvo	brother Tose Suljan Szanvo- Hungary	Pa	Phila
13	Kovacsky	Lyubica	3	w.	s		—	no	no	hungarian	serrian	Hungary	Szanvo	uncle Tose Suljan Szanvo - Hungary	Pa	Phila
14	Muletić	Tomo	17	m	s		farm lab	yes	no	hungarian	croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	brother Joannis Muletić Zagreb	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Vitar	Jovan	18	m	s		farm lab	7-2070	87-41/4/43	hungarian	croatian	Croatia	Medale	father Vaso Vitar, Medoli Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Vitar	Anna	17	w.	s		farm lab	no	no	hungarian	croatian	Croatia	Medale	father Vaso Vitar, Medoli Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Karčić	Matteo	39	m	m		sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	St Mune	wife Anna Karčić Mune Istria	Ny	New York
18	Berečić	Marko	32	m	m		sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	St Mune	wife Anna Karčić Mune Istria	Ny	New York
19	Klisović	Anka	23	w.	m.		laborer	no	no	Hungarian	serrian	Hungary	Vojakovac	father Boro Tomković Vojakovac, Križevac Kloster	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Schendlinger	Anna	47	w.	m.		laborer	no	no	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Wekerle-falva	brother Jakob Haubl Wekelefalva, Hungary	Pa	Reading
21	Lesmeister	Agnes	26	w.	m.		laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Essegg	father Josef Schlott Essegg, Croatia	Ny	New York
22	Jabry	Rosalia	32	w.	m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Essegg	father Johann Reiter Essek Hungary	Pa	Phila
23	Jabry	Josef	4	m	s.		—	no	no	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Essegg	grandfather Johann Reiter Essek Hungary	Pa	Phila
24	Jabry	Alois	3	m	s		—	no	no	hungarian	german	Hungary	Essegg	grandfather Johann Reiter Essek, Hung	Pa	Phila
25	Fritz	Aloisia	34	w	m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St Peter	mother Francisca Schmied Graz, Styria	Ny	Newyork
26	Fritz	Viktoria	9	w	s		—	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St Peter	grandmother Francisca Schmied Graz Styria	Ny	Newyork
27	Fritz	Karl	5	m	s		—	2-2069	no	Austria	German	Austria	St Peter	grandmother Francisca Schmied Graz Styria	Ny	Newyork
28	Sponich	Marco	27	m	s		sailor	yes	yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Cunski	wife Giuseppa Stroncić Cunski, Istria	Ny	Newyork
29	Bavkovich	Giuseppe	26	m	s		sailor	yes	yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Cunskoi	father Giuseppe Bavkovich Cunski, Istria	Ny	Newyork
30	Zanich	Mate	18	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	dalmatian	Austria	Podestrana	mother Maria Banić Podestrane, Kuto, Dalmatia	Oreg	Portland

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 27/10/01, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (in advocacy or belief) or connected (as member or affiliate) with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband		no no no	husband Jenenor Simon S. Chapin 1301 Le Bend Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Hölveely
2	yes	father	1/2	no no no	accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Hölveely
3	yes	father		no no no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					Hungary Hölveely
4	yes	self	80	no no no	husband. Sebastian Mayer + 218 ste dulwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair blue	no wanting of front teeth (teeth)	Hungary Baltsbach
5	yes	self	12	yes 1906 Year	son in law Georg Schäfer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	black grey	none	Hungary Werbeseln falva
6	yes	self	60	yes 1903 1904 Pittsburg Pa	mason 28th ste Pittsburg Pa friend Nenko Lebar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	black blue	none	Hungary Casmy
7	yes	self	60	no no no	Trustin ste 22-36 Pittsburg Pa friend. Nenko Lebar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Casmy
8	yes	self	200	yes 1905 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Trustin ste 2236, Pittsburg Pa friend. Ilia Kosanovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown	none	Croatia Mokleu
9	yes	self	20	no no no	J. Pitor Pa, Allegheny Co friend. Breder Simon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Croatia Gornce
10	yes	self	100	yes 1901 1908 Newyork	3195 - 8th Av. Newyork Wife notbelow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¼	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Mitterdorf
11	yes	self	100	no no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Wildon
12	yes	husband	½	no no no	husband J. Kovacsky Kolesovp Street 1508 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Szamos
13	yes	father		no no no	acc. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary Szamos
14	yes	mother	14	no no no	mother Lenica Miletić 74 Clair ave # 624 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4¼	fair	black blue	none	Croatia Zagrab
15	yes	brother in law	6	no no no	brother in law Petar Modrin Morgan Pa Alleghany Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown brown	none	Croatia Medali
16	yes	brother in law	5	no no no	accomp by brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Croatia Medali
17	yes	self	20	yes 1904 1906 Newyork	Brother Jadon Karčić W. 59 ste 5. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¼	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Mirić
18	yes	self	20	yes 1907 1906 Newyork	friend. Jadon Karčić W. 59 ste 5. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	black brown	none	Austria Mirić
19	yes	husband	12	no no no	husband Pero Klisović 3849 Grand avenue Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black black	none	Hungary Vojakovac
20	yes	husband	5	yes 1907 1908 Reading Pa	husband. Chr Schmalinger Church ste 938 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¾	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Vekerlaka
21	yes	husband	8	no no no	husband. Georg Leonhardter 195 E. 4 ste Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Lacsy
22	yes	husband		yes 6m 1907 Phila Pa	husband. Josef Fabry, Orkney Orkney ste 1240 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair brown	squinting in the left eye	Hungary Lacsy
23	yes	father	4	yes 6m 1907 Phila Pa	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Lacsy
24	yes	father		yes 6m 1907 Phila Pa	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Lacsy
25	yes	husband		yes no no	husband Fritz Kral, Slatin 37 Stagg ste. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¼	fair	fair green	none	Austria St Peter b Graz
26	yes	father	6	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	brown	none	Austria St Peter b graz
27	yes	father		yes no yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	3 ½	fair	black brown	none	Austria St Peter graz
28	yes	self	30	yes 1905 1907 Newyork	brother Romolo Hronecic W. 40th # 433 newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Austria Lincoln
29	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1908 Newyork	Cousin Giovanno Brannel # 1286 New York P.O. Headhotting Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Linoki
30	yes	self	20	no no no	brother Anton Kamet Bombet ste 552 Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¼	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Volentrain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted], of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Egypt 10/6/01, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [redacted] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my information and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Spruce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernangel Sichele, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof
(State whether employed, passing physician, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernangel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct., 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5 1
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
22
23
24
25
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Trieste 10/10/05, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination: State	City or Town	13
1	Banić	Ivan	36		M	M	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Albo	wife Ivana Banić Albo Austria	My Yorkport		2
2	Jurić	Antun	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Albo	wife Jelena Juretić Albo Austria	My Yorkport		2
3	Lisopanić	Ivan	38		M	M	Sailor	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Albo	wife Gjurica Babchanić Albo Austria	My Yorkport		2
4	Babchanić	Marian	32		M	M	Sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Albo	Friend Gertrudeskeituer Kalchopen Austria	Ne Chicago		2
5	Johannin	Jovandoka	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kalchopen	wife Maria Racić Tajnovalia Hungary	Ne Chicago		2
6	Racić	Nicola	41		M	M	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pejustin	Tajna Richard Davies Kantaj Hungary	Pa Elwood		2
7	Szabo	Ferencz	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kantaj	mother Maria Szabo Glavišće Austria	Pa Irvin		2
8	Jelovičer	Ivan	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Glavišće	Grandmother Maria Jelovičer Glavišće Austria	Pa Irvin		2
9	Jelovičer	Ernest	3		M	S	Child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Glavišće	Grandmother Maria Jelovičer Glavišće Austria	Pa Irvin		2
10	Jelovičer	Aquilis	1		M	S	Child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Glavišće	mother Maria Jelovičer Glavišće Austria	Pa Harrisburg		2
11	Petrašić	Rezo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Erbenau	mother Maria Petrašić Draši Austria	Pa Harrisburg		2
12	Petrašić	Martin	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Draši	Draši Austria Father Antun Jančeski Draši Austria	Pa Irvin		2
13	Jančeković	Filipp	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jelovčan	Father Antun Jančeski Draši Austria	My Yorkport		2
14	Larke	Paulina	12		F	S	Servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jelovčan	Grandmother Maria Jelovičer Glavišće Austria	My Yorkport		2
15	Larke	Pauline	9		F	S	Child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jelovčan	Grandmother Maria Jelovičer Glavišće Austria	My Yorkport		2
16	Pavić	Rozalia	30		F	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Danjele	Father Antun Jančeski Draši Austria	My Yorkport		2
17	Anzelc	Georg	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Erbenau	Father Antun Jančeski Draši Austria	My Yorkport		2
18	Jakrapičer	Maria	25		F	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sveglie	Father Antun Jančeski Draši Austria	My Yorkport		2
19	Kalochrias	Nicolaus	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Laffina	Father Francis Calochrias Laffina Greece	Pa Johnstown		2
20	Parisis	Dominnis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	mother Maria Parisis Fano Greece	Pa Pittsburg		2
21	Bellizarius	Constantin	57		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Fano	wife Dimanthia Argiro Laffina Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
22	di Aletto	Constantin	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	mother Agatti Daletto Corfu Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
23	Carrimico	Georges	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Laffina	father Daniel Carrimico Laffina Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
24	Chaneris	Pilymenis	1/3		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	wife Giovanni Chaneris Fano Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
25	Chaneris	Evegenis	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	mother Figo Chaneris Fano Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
26	Chaneris	Aristoteles	1/3		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	uncles Figo Chaneris Fano Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
27	Kalidis	Alexandros	1/3		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Fano	wife Maria Kalidis Fano Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
28	Agostino	Alex	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	wife Magdis Carrimico Fano Corfu	Ala Birmingham		2
29	Kipiras	Anastasios	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	wife Giovanna Kipiras Corfu Greece	Ala Birmingham		2
30	Lupanić	Ivan	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ustirajak	wife Katarina Klipanić Ivan Ingrada Austria	My Yorkport		2

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B 10-07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New-York 27/10/08, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or in whose possession, or has any person or corporation paid for passage, or has passage been paid for in the country to which he belongs, or elsewhere?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No no no	father in law Johann Palanik 36 th 519 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	light brown	none	Austria Kleb
2	Yes	Self	10	No 1901 1906 Rochester	Ignaz Joseph Perić 36 th 519 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown	none	Austria Kleb
3	Yes	Self	10	No 1906 Rochester 1907	brother in law Franz Palanik 36 th 519 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Kleb
4	Yes	Self	10	No 1907 Rochester	brother Carlo Prebanić 45 th 519 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	none	Austria Kirkuscan
5	Yes	mother	8	No no no	brother Stepanischk Maria Box 484 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Vojvodina
6	Yes	Self	30	No no no	friend Mr. Hans Lazarić 484 Box Lori Lugosi Ans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 3/4	fair	light brown	none	Hungary Vojvodina
7	Yes	husband	8	No no no	husband Isaac Joseph Box 182 Carson Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Slavic
8	Yes	Self	10	No no no	husband Urban Zelovarec Box 125 Murphy Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Slavic
9	Yes	Self	20	No no no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3/4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Slavic
10	Yes	Self	1	No no no	Accomp by her mother friend Heinrich Kobrak	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Austria Tschaneny
11	Yes	Self	10	No no no	Karpindorf Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9½	fair	brown	none	Austria Draži
12	Yes	Self	10	No no no	friend Marie Obrasalka Karpindorf Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	none	Austria Slavic
13	Yes	Self	20	No no yes	brother Georg Polanin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	black brown	none	Austria Slavic
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1903 1904 Rochester	Mylard Veronica Rose 299 Box Gustrow St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	none	Austria Gallicia
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes no yes Rochester	Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	fair	brown	none	Austria Gallicia
16	Yes	Self	50	No no no	Sister Hans Polanin Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond black	none	Austria Gonzalo
17	Yes	Self	20	No no no	friend Johann Kodić Box 35 Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 3/4	fair	brown	none	Austria Bloke
18	Yes	Self	20	No no no	friend Johann Vojić Box 35 Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 3/4	fair	brown	none	Austria Yorabić
19	Yes	Self	20	No no no	friend Dimitro Calichis 2030-21 st Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown black	none	Greece Fano
20	Yes	Self	12	Yes no no	friend Gregorios Kyrou 21 st Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Greece Fano
21	Yes	Self	20	No no no	friend Georgie Katsino 2 Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair grey	none	Greece Fano
22	Yes	Self	12	No no no	friend Lukas Caumiris 19 st Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Greece Fano
23	Yes	Self	10	No no no	friend Dimitri Chrisos 19 th 5 st Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black grey	none	Greece Fano
24	Yes	Self	10	No no no	friend Georgio Agrafas Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	none	Greece Fano
25	Yes	Self	20	No no no	Accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown blue	none	Greece Fano
26	Yes	Self	10	No no no	Accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Greece Fano
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes no yes	Apostolo Molzirio friend Dimitro Stergiannis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Greece Fano
28	Yes	Self	12	Yes 1904 1907 Birmingham	friend Birmingham Ala 19 th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 2	fair	black brown	none	Greece Corfu
29	Yes	Self	20	No no yes	friend Spirit Caumiris 19 th Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black blue	none	Greece Lucesy
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904 1908 Pittsburg	Frank Jorkas Pittsburg Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	black grey	none	Austria Lucesy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Steve Gerezmedy, of the [redacted] from Brest 10/10/08, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steve Gerezmedy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H 115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, Fernand Sichele, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners, Lloyd
(state whether Station, owned, leased with, or employed by
words therefore as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Paris, France; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernand

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-1105

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Trieste 10/10/08, 190 8

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Y.	M.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination. State	City or Town.
1	Cudina	Bozo	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Bristnica	Mother Frances Cudina Bristnica / Fran Dalmacia /	N.Y.	New York
2	Brkan	Ivan	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Bristnica	Mother Terka Brkan Bristnica / Fran Dalmacia /	W.Y.	New York
3	Odak	Ante	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Bristnica	Father Stipe Odak Bristnica / Fran Dalmacia	N.Y.	New York
4	Gjerdja	Simon	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Zemunik	Mother, grandmother, Maria Barun / Galovac Dalmacia /	Chicago	Chicago
5	Gjerdja	Ivan	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Zemunik	Great mother Maria Barun Galovac / Dalmacia /	Chicago	Chicago
6	Gjerdja	Stoja	9		f	s	11-297609 - 9/25/41 - 105	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Zemunik	Great mother Maria Barun Galovac / Dalmacia /	Chicago	Chicago
7	Gjerdja	Marzan	6		m	s	11-27462 - 9/25/40	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Zemunik	Great mother Maria Barun galovac / Dalmacia /	Chicago	Chicago
8	Omelcenko	Alexander	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russia	Mikalhe	father Nikifor Omelcenko Mikalhe / Kiev /	Virginia	Fredricksburg
9	Schinkaruk	Kirylo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russia	Mancerowka	father Lotz Schinkaruk Mancerowka / Wolin /	Mass	Boston
10	Slobdanko	Palahca	26		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russia	Purevok	Godfather Matonj Rebni Purevok / Wolin /	N.Y.	New York
11	Rebiczki	Peter	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russia	Purevok	father Josef Rebiczki, Burerdon / Wolin /	Mass.	Boston
12	Orca	Paul	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Austria	Donaschale	wife Tekama Orca Donaschale	Cleveland	Cleveland
13	Teodosie	Wasenko	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russia	Skoriska	Wife Maria Wasenko Skoriska / Wolinska /	New York	Stanley
14	Sokolowsky	Kazimir	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russia	Purevon	father Walery Sokolowsky Purevon / Wolin /	New York	Stanley
15	Vida	Stanislaw	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	pole	Austria	Magdan	For Wife Ratanja Vida Magdan	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Krupa	Teodor	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	pole	Austria	Okno	father Jan Krupa Okno	Pa	Minersville
17	Kurbanewicz	Petro	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruth	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Serafince	Mother Jele Kurbanewicz Serafince	Ontario	Canada
18	Kurbanewicz	Maria	28		f	m	Labour	no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Serafince	Husband Jelen Kurbanewicz Serafince	Ontario	Canada
19	Nazaruk	Tofan	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russian	Onyszkowa	Mother Maria Nazaruk Onyszkowa / Wolinska /	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Szymanski	Gabriel	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Pole	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Horodenka	Wife Roralia Szymanski Horodenka	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Chorek	Dmytro	47		m	m	Labour	no	no	Austrian	Ruth.	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rozzkow	Daughter Maria Chorek Rozzkow	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
22	Draniuk	Jurko	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthene	Austria	Okno	father Los Draniuk Okno	Pa	Minersville
23	Madryga	Michajlo	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthene	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rozzkow	Mother Anna Madryga Rozzkow	Manitoba	Winnipeg
24	Sedorak	Andrey	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthene	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rozzkow	Mother Wasylyna Sedorak Rozzkow	Manitoba	Winnipeg
25	Zwaneszko	Antoni	37		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthene	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rozzkow	Wife Maria Zwaneszko Rozzkow	Canada	Winnipeg
26	Chorek	Yeko	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Rozzkow	Wife Anna Chorek Rozzkow No 100	Winnipeg Canada	Winnipeg
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 27/10/06, 1906

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, a Cripple. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
271	1	yes	self	$50	yes 1904 New York	Brother Winko Cudina New York 547 W-57	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	blak blue	none	Dalmatia Bristnica
272	2	yes	self	$40	no no no	Brother in law Winko Cudina New York 547 W57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blak grei	none	Dalmatia Bristnica
273	3	yes	self	$40	no yes no	Brother in law Winko Cudina New York 547 W57	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	blak grei	none	Dalmatia Bristnica
274	4	yes	husband	$50	no no no	Husband Mirat Gjerdjan, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blak blak	none	Dalmatia Zemunik
275	5	yes	father	$	no no no	father Mirat Gjerdjan, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	blak blak	none	Dalmatia Zemunik
276	6	yes	father	$	no no no	father Mirat Gjerdjan, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	fair	blak blak	none	Dalmatia Zemunik
277	7	yes	father	$	no no no	father, Mirat Gjerdjan, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blak blak	none	Dalmatia Zemunik
278	8	no	self	$	no yes no	friend Mgr. Bonnan Washington Rabbi Gradiskaburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grei	none	Russia Mihalkod
279	9	yes	self	$	no no no	Brother in law Mr. Nikola Rubich No 12, spurings street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair grei	none	Russia Maracevska
280	10	yes	self	$	no no no	husband, Vilifor Slobodanka Manhoge New York Box 196	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Ourivok
281	11	yes	self	$	no no no	brother 3 to 12 spurings street Robert Rubich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bran grei	left hand one mark	Russia Borcedor
282	12	yes	self	$	yes 1902 1906 Cleveland	Mahle, franz Potovnik Cleveland 93 Street, 13377	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blak grei	none	Austria Domzdale
283	13	no	self	$	no no no	friend, Mr Vilifor Slobadanick Manhoge New York Box 196	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Skorinka
284	14	no	self	$	no no no	friend Mr Vilifor Slobadanick Manhoge, New York Box 196	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grei	none	Russia Pergoon
285	15	yes	self	$	yes 1903 1906 Philadelphia	Brother Jean Kiska, Philadelphia Pa. Reed St 1751	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Mydan
286	16	yes	self	$	no no no	Cousin Teodor Mulk, Monessville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair bran	none	Austria Okow
287	17	no	self	$	no no no	Cousin Wasyl Halusczak Coppe Ghill Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Serafinie
288	18	no	self	$	no no no	Cousin Wasyl Halusczak Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blak bran	none	Austria Serafinie
289	19	yes	self	$	yes 1903 1906 Philadelphia	Cousin Mihajlo Hydenik Philadelphia Pa Cumerlin St. 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grei	none	Russia Ingerhorod
290	20	yes	self	$	yes 1903 1906 Philadelphia	friend Frank Kuimen Philadelphia Pa 3144 28 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blak grei	none	Austria Franish Kloty
291	21	yes	self	$	no 1903 1907 Winnipeg	friend Hawryle Danyluk Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair bran	none	Austria Roorkow
292	22	yes	self	$	no no no	friend Nikolaj Mulak Mennisville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Okow
293	23	yes	self	$	no no no	friend Hawryle Danyluk Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair bran	none	Austria Roorkow
294	24	yes	self	$	no no no	friend Hawryle Danyluk Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond grei	none	Austria Roorkow
295	25	yes	self	$	no 1903 1907 Winnipeg	friend Hawryle Danyluk Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Roorkow
296	26	yes	self	$	yes 1903 1907 Winnipeg	friend Wasil Jdan Dontrey Street 695 Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair bran	none	Austria Roorkow
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Overlund, of the U.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from First to/10/08, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugene Overlund
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." employed by owners thereof

(State whether Surgeon serving thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from [illegible] 12 [illegible]8, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State	City or Town.
1	Ghicas	Costas	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Compturo	Elen Ghica Compturo	Wife Turkey	Mass Boston
2	Chontas	Michail	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sampovo	Panagiotes Chontas Sampovo	Mother Turkey	Me Waterville
3	Nicolaou	Petros	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lesconiko	Anastasia Nicolaou Lesconiko	Wife Turkey	Mass Webster
4	Nicolaou	Pantelis	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lesconiko	Afaroudo Nicolaou Lesconiko	Wife Turkey	Mass Boston
5	Tubili	Achmet	37		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Smirna	Zeni Tembeli Smirna	Wife Turkey	Mass Nashboro
6	Cavos	Christos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Argyrocastro	Evangelos Cavos Argyrocastro	Father Turkey	Me Waterville
7	Catsonis	Dimitrios	25		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible] Zimvel Moscou	Father Greece	N.J. New York
8	Maicos	Spyros	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastro	Argyrocastro Evangelos Socaros	Wife Turkey	N.J. New York
9	Scaros	Johannis	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moschani	Vasiliki Yeorgopoli Moschani	Brother Turkey	N.J. New York
10	Garoufalis	Emanouil	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Jannes	Jannes Eleftheria Scaros	Wife Turkey	N.J. New York
11	Scaros	Kyriakos	33		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moschani	Eleftheria Moschani Jannes Scaros	Father Greece	N.J. New York
12	Tsounis	Dimitrios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	Eleftherios Theodora Pastroumanas	Mother Turkey	N.J. Newburgh
13	Pastroumanas	Spyros	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Yannina	Yannina Efthymios Pappopoulos	Wife Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
14	Pappopoulos	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Volos	Volos [illegible]	Brother Turkey	Mass Boston
15	Georgo	Rigo	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	Fevzios Sabach Kalar	Wife Turkey	Me Waterford
16	Sabach	Seit	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Kalar	Yanay Jean Yeori	Brother Greece	Ill Chicago
17	Leos	Demitrios	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Yeori	Despina Evangelatos Lontzounion	Mother Greece	Ill Chicago
18	Tagalakis	Lampros	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lontzounion	Maria Georgiannuli Georgiannos	Mother Greece	Ill Chicago
19	Georgiannuli	Anastasios	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgiannos	Georgiannos Tanelaos Papapoyppous	Father Greece	N.J. New York
20	Longhios	Aristoteles	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boursinos	Boursinos Constantinos Lacounakos	Brother in Law Greece	Mo Kansas City
21	Nitsa	Christina	45		F	M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Constantinos Lacounakos	Brother in Law Greece	Mo Kansas City
22	Nitsa	Anna	22		F	S	Housework	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Spiros Georgopoulos	Brother Greece	Ohio Columbus
23	Georgantopoulos	Christos	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergolation	Vergolation Georgios Loggypios	Father Greece	N.J. New York
24	Loggypios	Elias	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boursina	Boursina Johannis Carabetsos	Father Greece	Ohio Cleveland
25	Carabetsos	Georgios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boursina	Boursina Athanasios Ghicopoulos	Brother Greece	Ill Chicago
26	Ghicopoulos	Georgios	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergolation	Vergolation Kosias Athanasoulis	Brother Greece	N.J. New York
27	Athanasoulis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piroi	Piroi Thanos Georgiannakis	God Father Greece	Ill Chicago
28	Coutos	Christos	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	As Vasilios	As Vasilios		
29														Athina Pacou	Wife Turkey	Mass Clinton
30	Pacos	Elias	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smirnoum	Smirnoum		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on ba

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

11-4116. *Arriving at Port of* New York *7/10/08*, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or advertisement, explained by self or others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	[illegible] Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Complaron
2	Yes	Self	$12	No	[illegible] Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Lampoyon
3	Yes	Self	$16	Yes 1907	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lesovikos
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907	Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Lesovikos
5	Yes	Self	$16	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Kinitsa
6	Yes	Self	$21	Yes 1907	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Argyocastro
7	Yes	Self	$11	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pemo
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Argyocastro
9	Yes	Self	$16	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mitilene
10	No York	Self	$10	Yes 1907	Stepmother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Samos
11	Yes	Self	$16	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on thread	Turkey	Mitilene
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Platanos
13	No York	Self	$10	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
14	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Fatini
15	Yes	Self	$		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Cuto
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Fratar
17	No York	Self	$15	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kari
18	Yes	Self	$11	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Contogonion
19	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gargaliani
20	No York	Self	$12	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bosnian
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Tegean
22	Yes	Self	$	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
23	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tevgolatis
24	No York	By Father	$15	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bosnian
25	Yes	By Father	$20	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Barnabo
26	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tevgolatis
27	No York	Self	$16	Yes 1907 Denver Colo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Pasori
28	Yes	By Father	$15	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Ag Yanias
29																		
30	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dervisani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Patras 3/10/05 do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to [illegible] my information and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, carpenter, cabinet maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of the person, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made by inspectors, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of such aliens.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] kind of occupation as in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] kind of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] either Yes or No. Yes (can read and writes, No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on back of this manifest.

Care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Scotch appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Scot, as by race or people, but similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Sicher, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Pisa (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernand

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H.115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rússniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H.115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 12/06/1908 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination. State	City or Town
OMITTED	Conidaris	Evangelos	18	H	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Charadathea	Evangelos Conidaris Charadathea Father	N. Y.	New York
2	Catapodis	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Pyros	Marinos Catapodis Pyros Father	N. Y.	New York
3	Tsatas	Nicolaos	38		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Tripolis	Panag. Tsatas Tripolis Father	N. Y.	New York
4	Tsolis	Marcos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Vautseva	Nicolas Tsolis of Vautseva Father	N. Y.	New York
5	Comdaris	Anastasios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Charanthea	Const Conidaris Charadathea Father	N. Y.	New York
OMITTED	Chadmoudis	Vasseleos	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Kapparos	Ecaterina Chadmoudis Kapparos Mother	Pa.	Kane
6	Andon	Spyros	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Lastovi R	Father Anton Spiros Albania	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Spyrou	Joseph	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Lastovi R	Father Anton Spiros Albania	Ky.	Jamestown
8	Constantino	Vasilios	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Hrupista	Father Costantin Vasilo Greci	Mass	New Bedford
9	Nicolaou	Constantin	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Salonica	Father Nicolas Costantin Greece Hrupista	Mass	New Bedford
10	Vassil	Efthimios	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Rhionst R	Father Vasili Colonia	Me	Biddeford
11	Lazzaron	Serafim	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Rhionst R	Father John Lazzaron Salonica	Me	Biddeford
12	Papa	Stepten	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Colonia	Father J. Stepten Cologna	Me	Rockland
13	Sotiriou	Pandeli	42		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek R	Turkey	Corsten	Father Cologna	Ill.	Chicago
14	Divas	Sotirios	38		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Megalopolis	Company Diva Megalopolis	Pa.	Kane
OMITTED	Bazaclis	Dimitrios	25		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Coutropodi	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Pope	Georgios	49		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Argos	Brother	N.Y.	New York
17	Callinicos	Gerassimos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Father	Franois Pope Argos Mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Nitropulos	Georgios	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Chrisovitsi	Angelo Callinicos Father Friend	Ill.	Chicago
19	Delalis	Panagiotis	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Chrisovitsi	Georg. Lecos Chrisovitsi Cousin	Ill.	Chicago
OMITTED	Botis	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Mataggra	C. Delalis Chrisovitsi Father	Ill.	Chicago
OMITTED	Canatsis	Athanasios	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Nechorian	Const Botis Mataggra Father	Ill.	Chicago
22	Canatsis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Nechorian	Theodoros Canatsis Nechorian Father	Ill.	Chicago
23	Valassis	Sotirios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Andisteva	Theodoros Canatsis Nechorian Father	Ill.	Chicago
24	Callini	Chrisafo	35		F	M	Peasant	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Krakati	Georg. Valassis Andisteva Father	Mass	Clinton
25	Callini	Paraskevi	8		F	S	Peasant	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Krakati	Anastazios Calisios Krakati Uncle	Mass	Boston
26	Callini	Arcti	6		F	S	Peasant	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Krakati	Uncle	Mass	Boston
27	Callini	Georgios	4		M	S	Peasant	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Krakati	Uncle	Mass	Boston
28	Callini	Constantinos	2		M	S	Peasant	no		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Krakati	Uncle	Mass	Boston
29	Callini	Stylianos	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek R	Greece	Krakati	Panag. Leventis Father	Mass	Boston
30	Leventis												Lasorion	Lasorion		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	10	no	Joannis Comdaros 231 E. 42 — New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4½	Fair	Brown	Black	home	Greece	Charadiatica
2	yes	self	15	no	John Selaveritis 685-6 av. Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Poro
3	yes	self	11	no	Jas. Trabas 260 W pole Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	Fair	Grey	home	Greece	Tripolis
4	yes	self	15	no	Joannis Inoles 548 Broadway Brother Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Caudreni
5	yes	self	10	no	John Comdaros 231 East 42 Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Charadiatica
6	yes	self	10	no	Const. Chalamatas 579 Brother Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6½	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Lappanton
7	yes	self	11	yes 1905 1907	Elias Chdan 1306 S 3 Brother St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Zicotes
8	yes	self	10	yes 1905 1907 Jamestown	Lazar Nyman 2814 Heel Brother Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Sisabi
9	yes	self	10	yes 1903 1907 Bedford	Const Yamkos 6 Court St. Father New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	home	Turkey	Hrupistia
10	yes	self	10	no	Isreal Demitre 6 Turner Cousin New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Soliano
11	yes	self	10	no	Christo Adam 18 Alfred Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Pitionika
12	yes	self	10	no	Louca Lagaras 18 Alfred Brother Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Pitionika
13	yes	self	10	yes 1903 1907 Portland	Joaqum Papa 7 Lendary Brother Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Pitionika
14	yes	self	10	yes 1905 1907 Canton	Joaqum Soteriou 274 Ferdinant Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Bradovitsa
15	yes	self	10	yes 1905 1908 Hazelton	Panag Dimas 5 Jay Brother Pa Boone	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Megalopolis
16	yes	self	10	no	Erico Arachantsin 11 Morris Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Fair	Grey	home	Greece	Neutropoli
17	yes	self	10	yes 1904 1908 New York	Erico Arachantsin 11 Morris Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	home	Greece	Argos
18	yes	self	10	no	Joan Selaventis 685-6 av. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Vathy
19	yes	self	10	yes 1905 1908 Chicago	James Calias 210 S. Halsted Father in law Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Chamoutsi
20	yes	self	10	yes 1904 1908 Chicago	John Delatis 1 Egt Polk Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Black	Grey	home	Greece	Christoutsi
21	yes	self	15	no	Al Delyannis 325-S Halsted Uncle Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Khatzagra
22	yes	self	15	no	Nicolas Canakis 332 S. Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Leochorion
23	yes	self	15	yes 1902 1908 Chicago	Nicolas Canakis 332 S. Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Leochorion
24	yes	self	10	no	Const. Balasis 107-106 Church Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Andritsena
25	yes	self	10	no	Spyros Calias 95 Pleasant Husband Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Kerasi
26	yes	By mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	Fair	Brown	home	Greece	Corinthos
27	yes	By mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Vrahati
28	yes	By mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	Fair	Brown	home	Greece	Vrahati
29	yes	By mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Vrahati
30	yes	self	10	yes 1904 1908 Boston Mass	Georg Giannacakis 96 Chartsmouth Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Levetsovon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Gronberg, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Patras 12/10/05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Gronberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

H.H.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H.H.B.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Terminge Zachek, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owner, thereof

(State whether Surgeon sailing with ship or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

Tyrol (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terminge

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ports. Patras S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, *sailing from* PATRAS 12 OCT 1908 , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cazayorgas	N. G.	42		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patessemica	Georg. Cazayorgas Valestinilan	Father	N.Y.	New York
REPORTED 2	Riscas	Nicolaos	18	H	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachati	Georg. Riscas Vrachati	Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Carastevopulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachati	Vasilios Carastevopulos Vrachati	Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Caridis	Epaminondas	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Sostis	Panag. Caridas Aghios Sostis	Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Caridis	Nicolas	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Sostis	Panaghiota Caridas Aghios Sostis	Wife	N.Y.	New York
6	Stamanopulos	Efstathios	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nazirian	Caroufa Stamanopulos Nazirian	Mother	Mass	Boston
7	Vicolopoulos	Panos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinicon	Petros Nicolopoulos Valtessinicon	Father	N.Y.	Oneonta
8	Lafiropoulos	Joannis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tpounta	Spyros Lafiropoulos Tpounta	Father	Mass	Lowell
9	Dimitropoulos	Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	Andronicy Dimitropoulos Kerpini	Brother	Mass	Lowell
10	Giannopulos	Sotirios	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liguridista	Nicolaos Giannopulos Liguridista	Brother	Mass	Boston
11	Giannopulos	Evgenia	20		F	M	Peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liguridista	Brother		Mass	Boston
CANCELED 12	Collitis	Elias	20	H	M	S	Laborer	yes	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levgolatio	Michael Collitis Levgolatio	Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Liacopulos	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Efstathios Liacopulos Megalopolis	Father	Ill.	Chicago
14	Athanassopulos	Panagiotis	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Christina Athanassopulos Megalopolis	Brother	Kans	Kansas City
15	Dimitropoulos	Dimitrios	26		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Falesina	Georg Dimitropoulos Falesina	Wife	Kans	Kansas City
16	Karagoulos	Theodoros	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karacadena	Dimit. Karagoulas Karacadena	Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Valassopulos	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levgolatio	Joannis Valassopulos Levgolatio	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Ghoultas	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Sevasti Ghoultas Galaxidi	Mother	N.Y.	New York
19	Chaicalis	Panagiotis	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	DEBARRED AND CERTIFICATE CANCELED. GRANT ALIEN			
20	Panagiotis	Fotopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Georg. Chaicali Amalias	Wife	N.Y.	New York
21	Balopulos	Leonidas	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Fotios Fotopulos Amalias	Father	N.Y.	New York
CANCELED 22	Mastopulos	Christina	60		F	M	Peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Anast. Balopulos Pravronaki	Brother	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED 23	Mastopulos	Angeliki	23		F	S	Peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Joannis Fournagiotis Filiatra	Brother in law	Mass	Boston
24	Leventis	Nicolas	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anagni	Brother in law		Mass	Boston
25	Lopsan	Georgios	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsian	Vasilios Leventis Anagni	Father	Mass	Boston
26	Lopsan	Dimitrios	11		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsian	Anastasia Lopsan Georgitsian	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kastanis	Joannis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsian	Mother		Ill.	Chicago
28	Georgacopulos	Elissavet	25		F	M	Servant	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Stasinos Kastanis Andravida	Father	Mass	Boston
29	Georgacopulos	Panagiotis	2		M	S		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longanico	Panag. Georgacopulos Longanico	Father	Tenn	Nashville
30	Georgacopulos	Andreas	1		M	S		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longanico	Father		Tenn	Nashville
														Father		Tenn	Nashville



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York 27/10/08, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	self	20.	no yes 3 yrs New York	Joannis Caragiorgas Brother 486 Market Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Valtessinio
2	yes	self	10	no	Paulos Riscas Brother 85 Pleasant Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Fair	Brown	home	Greece	Trahala
3	yes	self	10	no	Eugenios Contochristopulos Friend 85 Pleasant Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Trahala
4	yes	self	40	no	Tsingleon Stamnopulos Friend 103 Newark Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Pigadia
5	yes	self	40	yes yes 3 yrs New York	Tsingleon Stamnopulos Friend 308 Newark ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Pigadia
6	yes	self	10	no	Joannis Stamnopulos Brother 22 Walnut Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	Black	Black	home	Greece	Vitsovion
7	yes	self	10	no	Thead Nicolopulos Brother 148 Main Oneonta N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	dark	Black	Black	home	Greece	Valtessinio
8	yes	self	40	no	Panag Dimitropulos Cousin 486 Market Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Black	Black	home	Greece	Toporitsa
9	yes	self	20	no yes 7 yrs Lowell mass	Panag Dimitropulos Brother 486 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Fidendritsa
10	yes	self	10	yes [illegible] Lynn Mass	John Nikolas Friend 135 [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Fair	Fair	home	Greece	Ligoundista
11	yes	self	10	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	Black	Black	home	Greece	Leopolakio
12	yes	self	20	no	Nikolaos Alexis Friend 1664 2 ave 86 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Kregolgoritis
13	yes	self	10	no	Louis Evangelos Brother 4928 N. worth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Kregolgoritis
14	yes	self	12	no	Eugene Dimitropulos Cousin 216-77 5 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Kregolgoritis
15	yes	self	12	no	Ethan Dimitropulos Brother 216-77 5 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	home	Greece	Falessina
16	yes	self	10	no	Thomas Leolos Brother [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Fair	Grey	home	Greece	Prochovas
17	yes	self	20	no	Nikolaos Alexis Friend 1664 2 86 th New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Bazolakio
18	yes	self	30	no	Konpagnos Agency Friend 39 James New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Golaxidhion
19	yes	self	15	yes yes 15 yrs New York	James Lemos Friend 6339 ct Ave 71 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Anavalos
20	yes	self	25	no	Dimitrocopulos Friend 1339 ct Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	Black	Brown	home	Greece	Anavalos
21	yes	self	10	no	Georg. Palamidas. Brother Fall Amsterdam New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Mavromati
22	yes	self	10	no	Panag. Paterias Brother in law Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	Black	Black	home	Greece	Filiatra
23	yes	self	10	yes 1 yr 1 mo Boston mass	Panag. Paterias Brother Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	Black	Black	home	Greece	Filiatra
24	yes	self	10	no	Georg. Jamaicas Friend 96 Dartmouth Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Anagira
25	yes	self	10	no	P. Theocaris Brother 145 Grand Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Georgitsa
26	yes	self	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Georgitsa
27	yes	self	22	no	Georg Jamaicas Friend 96 Dartmouth Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Georgitsa
28	yes	self	20	yes 1 yr Hagerstown	Louis George Husband 717 Church Hagerstown Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	home	Greece	Georgitsa
29	yes	Brother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Georgitsa
30	yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Georgitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ilario Veronnici, of the [illegible] Master [illegible] Steamer, from Patras 12/10/05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Veronnici
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H 105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass presser, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferenc Szigeti, Surgeon of the employed by owner, thereof.
State whether Surgeon employed thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Fiume (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenc Szigeti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian (Arabian).

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are 'tourists' or 'in transit.'"

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 12 Oct 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Koskambas	Theodoros	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Demetrios Coscamba	Brother	Mass	Boston
														Arcadia Greece			
2	Ravari	Eleni	25		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Vasilios Ravari	Father	Mass	Lowell
														Georgitsion Greece			
ADMITTED 3	Koutsaris	Marigo	13		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsarova	Theodoros Koutsaris	Father	Mass	Lowell
														Tsarova Greece			
ADMITTED 4	Lembessis	Eleni	40		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Polipa Lembessi	Daughter	Mass	Lowell
														Georgitsion Greece			
5	Dimopoulos	Constantina	40		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argozena	Panagiotas Dimopoulos	Daughter	Mass	Lowell
														Argozena Greece			
ADMITTED 6	Krikelas	Dimitrios	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsarova	Johannis Krikelas	Father	Mass	Lowell
														Tsarova Greece			
ADMITTED 7	Krikela	Georgitsa	17		F	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsarova	Johannis Krikelas	Father	N.J.	New York
														Tsarova Greece			
ADMITTED 8	Krikela	Vasilio	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsarova	Constantinos Krikelas	Father	N.J.	New York
														Tsarova Greece			
ADMITTED 9	Saraka	Marigo	9		F	S		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Margoula	Ioana Tagia	Grandmother	Mass	Lowell
														Margoula Greece			
10																	
11	Fallis	Vasilios	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Eleni Fallis	Mother	Mass	Lowell
														Andritsena Turkey			
ADMITTED 12	Babi	Angeliki	16		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Constantinos Babis	Brother	N.J.	Newark
														Andritsena Turkey			
ADMITTED 13	Bostsi	Eleni	60		F	M	Resident	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Constantinos Bobis	Brother	N.J.	New York
														Andritsena Turkey			
ADMITTED 14	Bozion	Fotoula	34		F	S	Resident	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Constantinos Bobis	Uncle	N.J.	New York
														Andritsena Turkey			
ADMITTED 15	Bitsi	Evanthia	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Michael Bitsi	Brother	N.J.	New York
														Andritsena Turkey			
16	Panoutsopoulos	Panagiotis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argozena	Athanasios Panoutsopoulos	Mother	Mass	Holyoke
														Argozena Greece			
17	Mermigkis	Anastasios	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Nikolaos Mermigkis	Father	Ct.	Portland
														Lemnos Greece			
18	Vandoros	Spyros	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cana	Alexandra Vandoros	Wife	N.J.	New York
														Cana Greece			
19	Vandoros	Urania	30		F	S	Resident	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cana	Alexandra Vandoros	Mother	N.J.	New York
														Cana Greece			
20	Vandoros	Stavros	7		M	S			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cana	Alexandra Vandoros	Brother	N.J.	New York
														Cana Greece			
21	Vandoros	Johannis	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cana	Spyros Vandoros	Father	N.J.	New York
														Cana Greece			
22	Kapatos	Ioanna	18		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cana	Athanasios Ioannou	Brother	Ct.	Portland
														Cannes Greece			
ADMITTED 23	Sonnas	Christos	19		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Panagiotis Chatzopoulos	Uncle	N.J.	New York
														Cocconi Greece			
24	Chatzopoulos	Georgios	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithonia	Ignatios Legeris	Father in law	Pa	Pittsburg
														Lithonia Greece			
25	Legeris	Ecaterini	30		F	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithonia	Ignatios Legeris	Grandmother	Pa	Pittsburg
														Lithonia Greece			
26	Legeris	Kyriaki	7		F	S	Scholar	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithonia	Athanasios Catsoulis	Uncle	Mo	Kansas City
														Andritsena Turkey			
27	Katsulis	Athanasios	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Vasilios Andritsena	Mother	Mo	Kansas City
														Andritsena Turkey			
28	Christulis	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Ioannis Andritsena	Wife	Mo	Kansas City
														Andritsena Turkey			
29	Plicos	Johannis	22		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Ecaterini Andritsena	Wife	Mo	Kansas City
														Andritsena Turkey			
30	Glovos	Johannis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andritsena	Vasilios Andritsena	Wife	Mo	Kansas City
														Andritsena Turkey			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 27/10/08, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of any amount of money in excess of $30, and if less than $30 how much? For the purpose of ascertaining the ability of the alien to comply with the requirements of the law, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Yeorgi Constas Father 16 Bellevue St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Athenai
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	Solomon Vendouras Uncle 521 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
3	Yes	Self	$	No	Evdoxia Koutsas Father 521 market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tarsonas
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	Eleanna Vembenis Husband 521 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
5	Yes	Self	$ 2	No	Nicholas Demopoulos Husband 4 S Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Regorenas
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	Panag Kitselas Cousin 389 Amsterdam St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tarsova
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Panag Kitselas Cousin 389 Amsterdam St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tarsova
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	Panag Kitselas Brother 331 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tarsova
9	Yes	Self	$10	No	Athanasios Leontsos Father 370 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Magoula
10	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1907	Thomas Johnson Cousin 145 East 91 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1907	Thomas Johnson Cousin 242 East 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Komurtsi
12	Yes	Self	$20	No	Spiros Carlidis Friend 154 E 110 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Coritsa
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	Spiros Carlidis Friend 154 E 110 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Coritsa
14	Yes	By Father	$20	No	Spiros Carlidis Friend 154 E 110 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Coritsa
15	Yes	Self	$20	No	Spiros Carlidis Friend 154 E 110 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Elvasan
16	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907	Chrisloy Papadopoulos Cousin 75 Capol St Harlem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar over left eye	Greece	Sopotsa
17	Yes	Self	$15	No	Athanasios Valeris Cousin 234 Couch St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar under lip	Greece	Sinnes
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1907 New York	Anastasios Vandoros Son 156 67th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Canea
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	Anastasios Vandoros Father 156 67th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Canea
20	Yes	Self		No	Anastasios Vandoros Father 156 67th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Canea
21	Yes	By Father	$10	No	Anastasios Vandoros Father 156 67th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Canea
22	Yes	Self	$10	No	Costi Papadopoulos Brother 156 67th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Canea
23	Yes	Self	$15	No	Athanasios Valeris Cousin 234 Couch St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Black	Left eye blind. Scar	Greece	Sinnes
24	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1907	Georgios Leandros Friend 473 6 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Coconi
25	Yes	Self	$10	No	George Liperis Husband 382 P O Box Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Caminia
26	Yes	By Mother		No	George Liperis Father 382 P O Box Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Caminia
27	Yes	Self	$11	No	Theodoros Petrakis Cousin 205 Kansas Av Kansas City Kas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Vodenitsa
28	Yes	Self	$17	No	Nicolaos Petrakis Brother 205 Kansas Av Kansas City Kas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Vodenitsa
29	Yes	Self	$12	No	Nikolaos Calpinis Uncle 205 Kansas Av Kansas City Kas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Vodenitsa
30	Yes	Self	$16	No	Dimitrios Papapostergiou Brother-in-law 205 Kansas Av Kansas City Kas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Vodenitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vicko Gerolimich, of the [illegible] from Patras 12/10/05 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vgerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fermingel Fuchele, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof
[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Texas (Electric)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermingel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 12 OCT. 1908 , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		12 Final destination: State	City or Town.
1	Liacos	Theodoros	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kommitsa	brother Liacos	Father	Mass	Boston
2	Yannopulos	Athanassios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	B Grammatopoulos	Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Lolos	Christos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	M Stavros	Father in law	N.Y.	New York
4	Avelos	John	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avelonia	M Stavros	Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Avelos	George	2		M	S	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avelonia	G Grammatopoulos	Brother	N.Y.	New York
6	Avelos	Constantine	7		M	S	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avelonia	Stavros Tegea	Brother	N.Y.	New York
7	Kanakis	Nicolaos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	P Canakis Patras	Brother	N.Y.	New York
X 8	Leventacos	Anna	40	F	M	Peasant	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		Stavros Trevos Patras	Brother	N.Y.	New York
9	Lappas	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavrianni		Georg Lappas Domeyni	Father	Mass	Haverhill
10	Mountzas	Dimitrios	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		Catinou Mintzou Patras	Wife	Ill	Chicago
11	Papagiannoulos	Dionyssios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos		Panag Papagiannopulos Pyrgos	Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Athanassopulos	Andreas	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavolovo		Athany Athanassopulos Stavolovo	Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Christouli	Catina	30	F	M	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens		Georg Papagiannopulos Athens	Brother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Dimitropulos	Constantinos	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Savalliou		Char. Dimitropulos Savalliou	Father	N.Y.	New York
15													Except 13. 14			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Regina Strakosch
N.B. Pressburg Hungary

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1908 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* New York Oct 10 08 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	Charalp Lacos Brother 32 Kneeland Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Brown Black	home	Greece Sannitsa
2	yes	self	20	no	Georg Evangelos Brother 6206 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	Black Brown	home	Greece Isolicos
3	yes	self	50	no	Ch Sotos Schoolmate 6 yrs	no	no	no	good	big	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	scar on forehead	Greece Athouria
4	yes	self	10	yes Brooklyn	going to his brother Schoolmate 6 yrs	no	no	no	good	no					
5	yes	by Father	10	no	Accompanied by his Father	no	no	no	Good	no					
6	yes	by Father		no	Accompanied by his Father	no	no	no	Good	no					
7	yes	self	20	yes Chicago	Lazaro Pisimunds Cousin 184 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	home	Greece Verviena
8	yes	self	10	no	Const. Agoumaviotis Brother in law 636 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	big	5 ½	dark	Black Black	home	Greece Patras
9	yes	self	12	no	Stavros Lappas Brother 91 Pacific Haverhill	no	no	no	Good	big	5 10	Fair	Brown Brown	home	Greece Trojani
10	yes	self	10	no	Lazaro Filistes Brother 85 Pine Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown Brown	home	Greece Patras,
11	no	self	30	no	Lug. Petroussopulos Friend 5513 4 Salem Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Black Black	home	Greece Pyrgos,
12	yes	self	15	yes 9th St & 1st Ave New York	George Georgantopulos Friend 1480 Putnam Broadway h. York	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	Brown Brown	home	Greece Kroulova
13	yes	self	10	no	Const. Barbacos Brother in law 10 madison h. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Brown	Brown Black	home	Greece Athine
14	yes	self	10	no	Const Bargatsis Uncle 10 madison New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair Grey	home	Greece Kavallion
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ilario Geroicevich, of the [illegible] S.S., from Cuba 12/10/05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ilario Geroicevich
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando [illegible], Surgeon of the T. S. [illegible] WASHINGTON, employed by owners thereof
State whether Surgeon, acting therefor or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Spain (Oviedo), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernando

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51

II-HC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-HC

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 12 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Georgacatos	Cyriacos	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaous	Vassile Georgacatos Molaous	father Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Jannoulis	Anastase	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vellis	John Jannoulis Vellis (Molaous)	father Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Lémos	Andrias	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Enoussa	Michel Lemos Enoussa (Chios)	father Turkey	Ala	Mobile
4	Prois	John	24		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Eftychios Prois Chios	wife Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
5	Philippou	Nicolas	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Philippe Philippou Nissiros	father Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
6	Tsatsaronis	Jacob	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Trini Tsatsaroni Nissiros	wife Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
7	Anastasopoulos	Panayotis	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Constan Anastasopoulos Tripolis	father greece	Md.	Baltimore
8	Jannoucos	Vassile	23		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpnitza	John Jannoucos Hamhitsa (Yortynia)	father greece	N.Y.	N.York
9	Domenicos	Apostole	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Melpomeni Domenicos Caloni (Mitylene)	wife Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
10	Archontis	Manuel	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Archontis Scalohori (Mitylene)	father Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
11	Baletsas	Panayotis	24		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Vassile Baletsas Agia Assos (Mitylene)	father Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
12	Cartsélas	Théodore	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Assos	Panayotis Cartsolas Agia Assos (Mitylene)	father Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
13	Halas	John	45		m	m.	–	–	–	American	–	Greece	Andros			N.Y.	Enoussa
14	Hala	Athina	26		w	m	–			American	–	Greece	Andros			N.Y.	N. York
15	Antoniou	Grégoire	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Mirsini Antoniou Scalohorion (Mitylene)	mother Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
16	Théodossiou	Théodossios	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Mirsina Théodossiou Mitylene	mother Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
17	Voltis	Vassilios	24		m	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirocampion	Sotirios Voltis Xirocampion (Sparta)	father Greece	N.Y.	N. York
18	Voltis	John	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirocampion	Elena Voltis Xirocampion (Sparta)	mother Greece	N.Y.	N. York
19	Tsiganalis	Ignatios	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Efstratios Tsiganalis Mitylene	cousin Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
20	Zoumberis	Constantin	14		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styra	Georges Zoumberi Styra (Carystia)	father greece	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jaoucos	Apostole	14		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Avdella	Nicolas Jaoucos Avdella (Macedonia)	father Turkey	Mass	Boston
22	Aggelides	Parastéras	27		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Aggelos Aggelidis Mitylene	father Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
23	Domenicos	Démétre	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Const Domenicos Calloni (Mitylene)	father Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
24	Catsouperis	Georges	20		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Avdella	Janni Catsouropa Avdella (Macedonia)	father Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
ADMITTED 25	Carathanos	John	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupania	Stergios Carathanos Zoupanion (Macedonia)	father Turkey	Mass	Somerville
ADMITTED 26	Carathanou	Haidi	16		f	s.	student	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupania	"	"	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 27	Carathanos	Achille	17		m	s.	student	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupania	"	"	Mass	Somerville
ADMITTED 28	Costas	Georges	17		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loentzi	Nicolas Coulotsis Loentzi (Macedonia)	father Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
29	Guellis	Nicolas	21		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sifia	Stamatis Guellis Sifia (Chios)	father Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
30	Papayannakis	Pantelis	35		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sifia	Apostolos Papayannakis Chios	mother Turkey	Pa.	Monessen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10695.10-07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 61

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* New York 2d / 10/08 , 190 .52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can he read? (Inquire of all alike, the fact and disposition of the immigrant, as to sobriety, and whether he has been within a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity within the past year.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	12	no no no	John Courias uncle. 2889 Third Aven N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	none	greece	Hudson
2	yes	self	12	no no no	John Courias uncle 2889 Third Aven N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown Brown	none	greece	Vellias
3	yes	self	10	no no no	Georges Lignos cousin 73 Government St Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Enousa
4	yes	self	12	yes 1908 Thomas	Nicolas Paleras friend American Tin Plate Co Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Chios
5	yes	self	15	no no no	Constantin Cochinos cousin 60th St Cal New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	white	fair Blue	none	Turkey	Nissios
6	yes	self	12	no no no	Constantin Cochinos brother-in-law 60th St Cal New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Nissios
7	yes	self	20	no no no	Vassile Anastassopoulo Brother 1643 S Baltimore St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	Brown Brown	none	greece	Tripolis
8	yes	self	30	yes 1902 1903 Boston	Socrates Manicas friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	fair Blue	none	greece	Stemnitsa
9	yes	self	12	yes 1906 N. York	15 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
10	yes	self	12	no no no	Christos Arkantis friend 41 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
11	yes	self	20	yes 1905 1908 Boston	Efstratios Vamvouralis friend 253 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Ayia Asso
12	yes	self	20	yes 1907 1907 N York	Efstratios Vamvouralis friend 253 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Ayia Asso
13	—	—	—	— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	— — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	12	no yes no	Panayoti Manicas friend 25 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
16	yes	self	12	yes 1907 N. York	Socrates Manicas uncle 15 Lock St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	white	brown Black	none	Turkey	Scalakoia
17	yes	self	150	yes 1907 1908 N. York	Georges Lucas friend 117 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black Blue	none	greece	Dinocampion
18	yes	self	80	no no no	Georges Lucas friend 117 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	Black Blue	none	Greece	Dinocampion
19	yes	self	10	no yes no	Horal. Vouyamalis Brother 44 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown brown	none	Turkey	Calloni
20	yes	self	15	no yes no	John Voumbois brother 327 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Ayia
21	yes	self	15	no no yes	John Lazanas cousin No 44 P.O.B. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ardella
22	yes	self	12	yes 1906 Lewiston 1908 Me	D. Manios friend 15 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black Black	none	Turkey	Calloni
23	yes	self	12	no yes no	Michel Domonicos cousin 44 Lock St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
24	yes	self	42	no no yes	John Caposanos cousin No 44 P.O.B. Nashua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Ardella
25	yes	self		yes 1903 1906 Lowell	Vassilios Carathovos Brother No 88 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Voupania
26	yes	his brother	75	no no no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Voupania
27	yes	his brother	24	no no no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Voupania
28	yes	self	20	no no no	Nicolas Costas Brother 137 Dudley St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	fair Black	none	Turkey	Lourtzi
29	yes	self	12	yes no no	Constantin Phirippis friend 10th 45th P.O.B. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Lefin
30	yes	self	20	yes no no	Spyros Pirios employed 251 P.O.B. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kyfias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dario Geroinich, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Patras 12/10/08, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dario Geroinich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emanuel Fischel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA WASHINGTON" employed by owners do hereof
(State whether Surgeon, serving thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emanuel Fischel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

62

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 12 OCT 1908, 190

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination: State	City or Town.
1	Potamianos	Spyridon	27		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylaros	father Demis Potamianos Pylaros (Kefalinia)	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Vlahoyannis	John	28		m	m	hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	mother Macaria Vlahoyanni Cranidi	N.J. Newark
3	Condylo	Vlahoyanni	23		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Cranidion	— " —	N.Y. N. York
4	Papademetriou	Antoine	42		m	m	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Haralia Papademetriou wife	N.Y. N. York
5	Lolos	Vassile	19		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	John Lolos uncle	Mass. Pittsfield
6	Tzinis	John	19		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	Georgo Tzinis father	Mass. Boston
7	Zouglos	Constantin	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	H Zupanion Macedonia wife	N.H. Manchester
8	Kossos	Apostole	26		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Zoupanion	Diatno Zouglou Zupanion (Macedonia)	Mass. Boston
9	Contoulas	Thomas	14		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Condylo Cosmo Zoupanion (Macedonia)	Mass. Boston
10	Salamanis	Haralampos	22		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pissovon	Kolpanion (Macedonia) father	Mass. Boston
11	Baliaggouras	Panayotis	32		m	m	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pissovon	Poristera Contouli Pissovon Macedonie wife	Mass. Boston
12	Papasterides	Achille	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Parasteri Salamani Zoupanion Macedonie wife	Mass. Boston
13	Ninopoulos	Costas	35		m	m	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Zoupanion	Eugenia Balliagouna Kolpanion (Macedonie) wife	Mass. Lowell
14	Tzamos	Antoine	37		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Panago Papasteriadou Zoupanion (Macedonie) wife	Mass. Boston
15	Sdoucos	Vassile	17		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Vespo Ninopoulou Trisicon (Macedonie) wife	Mass. Boston
16	Tsafilis	Triantafillos	33		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trisicon	Panago Tzamou Magri (Macedonie) wife	Mass. Boston
17	Tsafili	Evanthia	15		w	s	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Magri	Nicola Sdouco Zoupanion father	Mass. Boston
18	Caloyeros	John	35		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Stanica Tsafili Zoupanion (Macedonie) wife	Mass. Boston
19	Galatis	Georges	20		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Zoupanion	— " — — " —	Mass. Boston
20	Roucos	Periclès	23		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Panago Caloyerou wife	Mass. Boston
21	Roucos	Evangelos	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Zoupanion	Koupanion Macedonie Soultana Galati mother	Mass. Boston
22	Tsanta	Haralampos	26		m	m	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Zoupanion Macedonie Soultana Roucou wife	Mass. Boston
23	Macris	Evangelos	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Zoupanion Macedonie Chrysoula Roucou wife	Mass. Boston
24	Hatziconstantinou	Fotios	25		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoupanion	Kolpanion (Macedonie) wife	Mass. Boston
25	Laggio	John	48		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Calyres Tsanta Zoupanion Macedonie wife	Mass. Boston
26	Galos	Gregoire	25		m	s.	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canallia	Panago Macris Zoupanion Macedonie wife	Mass. Boston
27	Giortzio	Nicolas	19		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canallia	Hatziconstantinou Fotios Kolpanion Macedonie father	Can. Ontario
28	Economou	Georges	18		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canallia	Predesti Kdouvas uncle	N.Y. N. York
29	Carantas	Tzios	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	K. Kdouvas Athens brother	N.Y. N. York
30	Tasios	Apostole	19		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canallia	Apostole Galos Canallia Volo brother	N.J. N. York
												Greece	Canallia	Athanase Tzortzis Canallia Volo father	N.J. N. York
												Greece	Canallia	Constantin Economou Tricalla Thessalia father	Mass. Boston
												Greece	Tricalla	Parasteri Carouta Zoupanion Macedonie wife	Mass. Boston
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Zoupanion	Calliopi Tasios Canallia Volo mother	N.J. N. York
												Greece	Canallia		

* In case of alien tourists or temporary residents, instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† Under the head of «Race or People» is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 29/10/08, 190 54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 For the prevention of alcoholism, and the proper treatment of the insane, or insane: If supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether connected by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	yes 1906 1907 Syracuse N.Y.	Anastase Potamianos brother N°179 S. Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	greece Pylaros
2	yes	self	130	yes — Richmond 502 - 5th Ave. San Francisco Cal.	J. J. Verhoyanna friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark	black brown	none	greece Cranidi
3	yes	self		no no no	— " — "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	greece Cranidi
4	yes	self	15	yes 1906 1907 Salt Lake City	John Boorad friend 6 Battery Place N. York	no	no	—	—	good	no	5 4½	dark	brown blue	Six of left eye turned down	greece Cranidi
5	yes	self	12	no no no	Athanase Lolos father Hotel Arundell Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown blue	none	greece Arkeno
6	yes	self	40	no no no	Haritos Aleporilia brother in law N°11 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	brown brown	— " —	Turkey Koupania
7	yes	self	30	yes 1905 1907 Manchester N.H.	Fotis Gouvis friend N° 81 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	Turkey Koupania
8	yes	self	15	no no no	Demetrios Cassos father N° 11 W. Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7½	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey Koupania
9	yes	self	12	no yes no	Costas Contoulis brother N° 71 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey Prososon
10	yes	self	20	yes 1907 1907 Marlboro Mass.	Apostole Salamani cousin 248 Main St Marlboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey Koupania
11	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1908 Lowell Mass.	Fivis Fotiades compatriot Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dark	fair blue	none	Turkey Koupan
12	yes	self	30	yes 1903 1907 Seattle Washington	Fivis Fotiadés father in law Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Koupan
13	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1907 Orville Cal.	Costas Contoulas friend 71 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Fotsican
14	yes	self	40	yes 1903 1907 Lowell Mass	Christos Zganos brother 473 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	Turkey Kayseri
15	yes	self	30	no yes no	Charalampos Sedouros brother 74 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Koupania
16	yes	self	30	yes 1902 1907 Nashua N.H.	Demetre Cassos uncle N°138 W. Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	white	fair blue	none	Turkey Koupania
17	yes	his father		no yes yes	— " — " — "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	white	fair blue	none	Turkey Koupania
18	yes	self	30	yes 1902 1907 Lowell Mass.	Démétre Calogeros brother N° 5 Elm Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	fair brown	none	Turkey Koupania
19	yes	self	45	yes 1904 1907 Manchester N.H.	Apostole Galatis brother N° 11 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Koupan
20	yes	self	30	yes 1904 1907 Marlboro Mass.	Nicolas Papademetriou friend N° 20 Florence St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	fair blue	none	Turkey Koupan
21	yes	self	30	yes 1901 1907 Marlboro Mass.	Andreas Foantas cousin N° 42 Howe St Marlboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	fair blue	none	Turkey Koupania
22	yes	self	30	yes 1902 1907 Manchester N.H.	Christos Bouzitas friend N° 11 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey Koupania
23	yes	self	70	yes 1903 1907 Marietta Ohio	E. Rose cousin N° 285½ Jones St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	white	brown brown	none	Turkey Koupan
24	yes	self	40	no no no	John Cominotis compatriot 2250 21st St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black black	none	Turkey Rodestos
25	yes	self	240	yes 1895 1900 S. Francisco Cal.	Apostole Ringas friend N° 42 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Greece Karaca
26	yes	self	13	no yes no	Dem Mavromatopoulo cousin N° 42 30th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7¼	dark	fair brown	none	Greece [illegible]
27	yes	self	10	no yes no	Demetre Economou brother P.O.B. 531 Ayer Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2¾	dark	brown brown	none	[illegible] Canalla
28	yes	self	101	no no yes	John Carattas cousin N° 42 Howe St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Consumptive good	no	5 9½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Tricalla
29	yes	self	25	yes 1903 1907 Manchester	Apostole Rigga brother N° 42 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black blue	none	Turkey Koupania
30	yes	self	120	no no no	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Greece Canalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dario Gerolimich, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) (Name of vessel.) (No. of official.), from Patras 12/10/05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 (Number.) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Gerolimich
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 190[illegible]

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fischer, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." employed by owners, (state whether employed, acting gratuitously, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec. 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

H-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS , 190

JUNE 29, 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.	Birth. City or Town
Tzortzou	Georges	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	Maria Tzortzou wife	N.J.	New-York	Canalia
Samaras	Dimos	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	Canalia (Volos) greece father	N.J.	New-York	Canalia
Papasteriades	Charalampos	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Koupania	Vasiliki Papasteriadou sister	Mass	Boston	Koupania
Alexandris	Georges	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thermiana	Koupanion Macedonia Turkey Michel alexandris father	W.Va	Clarksburg	Thermiana
Bibas	Andreas	45		m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourno	Thermiana Chios Turkey Stamatina Biba wife	N.J.	New-York	Fourno
Bibas	Antonio	10		m	s	student	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourno	Fourno Cramidion greece Stamatina Biba mother	N.J.	New-York	Fourno
Monios	Demetre	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Maria Monios greece mother	W.Va	Clarksburg	Chios
Papadopoulos	Constantin	34		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janina	Maria Papadopoulou Turkey wife	N.J.	New-York	Janina
Papadopoulos	John	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janina	Janina Angeliki Papadopoulou Turkey wife	N.J.	New-York	Janina
Petroyannis	Dimos	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Léontarion	Janina Jannoula Petroyanni wife Léontarion Meyalopolis greece wife	Utah	Salt Lake City	Lefsina
Dimopoulos	Dimos	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Léontarion	Yeorgitsa Dimopoulou wife Léontarion Meyalopolis greece wife	Utah	Salt Lake City	Lefsina
Samios	Georges	37		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Calymnos	Maria Samiou Turkey wife	N.J.	New-York	Calymnos
Samios	Christos	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Calymnos	Calymnos Eleni Papantonaki Turkey mother	N.J.	New-York	Calymnos
Papantonakis	Métés	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Eleni Papantonaki Turkey wife	N.J.	New-York	Calymnos
Coufos	Nicolas	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Arti Coufou Turkey wife	N.J.	New-York	Calymnos
Coranitikas	Diamantis	41		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Calymnos Orsino Coranitikas Turkey wife	N.J.	New-York	Samos
Caraconstantis	John	19		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carlovassi	Alexandre Caraconstanti father Carlovassi Samos Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Carlovassi
Constans	Pelopidas	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Athanase Constas father Samos Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Samos
Dravalis	Georges	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Soffi Dravali wife Samos Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Samos
Lymberados	Demetre	20		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carlovassi	Stylianos Lymberados father Carlovassi Samos Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Carlovassi
Tsotis	Pavlos	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koupania	Calymno Tsoti wife Koupanion macedonia Turkey	Mass	Boston	Koupania
Bahas	Anestis	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Vasilios Bahas wife Chios Turkey	W.Va	Clarksburg	Chios
Cannelopoulos	Spyridon	16		m	s	student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavda	Panayota Cannelopoulou mother Lavda Andritsena Greece	Mich	Lansing	Lavda
Papsotas	Georges	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Nicolas Papsota father Cozani Macedonia Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Cozani
Papadelis	Marcos	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Efrosini Papadeli mother Cozani Macedonia Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Cozani
Counaletis	John	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apocorona	Maria Counaleti mother Apocorona Candia Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Apocorona
Rigatis	Joseph	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apocorona	Despoina Rigati mother Apocorona Candia Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Apocorona
Vagadakis	Manuel	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vamos	Zoitsa Vagadaki mother Vama Candia Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Vamos
Vocotis	Paul	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vamos	Michel Vocotaki father Vama Candia Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Vamos
Michelogiannakis	John	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vamos	Catarini Michelogiannaki wife Vama Candia Turkey	N.J.	New-York	Vamos

(No. 23 cancelled)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* New York 27/10/08, 190 56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	11	no no no	Apostole Ringas friend 30th St. N.Y. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Cavalla
2	yes	self	11	no no no	John Garofylou friend 30th St. N.Y. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Cavalla
3	yes	self	40	no no no	Thomas Coyadin cousin 116 Prince St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Brown Blue	none	Turkey	Koupania
4	yes	self	30 00	no no no	Costa Zavis cousin P.O.B. 7 P.R. Co Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Themiana
5	yes	self	30 00	yes 1902 1904 Charlotte N.C.	Lekas Drivas friend 17 Roosvelt St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Fourno
6	yes	his father	100	no yes no	-11- -11-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4¼	adult	fair blue	none	Greece	Fourno
7	yes	self	28	yes 1908 Honeoye N.Y.	Michali Sentouras cousin Tim Pliste Co Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7¾	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Chios
8	yes	self	15	no no no	Jorge Arghyris cousin 69th 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Janina
9	yes	self	15	yes 1907 1907 Boston Mass.	Jorge Arghyris cousin 69th 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Janis
10	yes	self	15	yes 1904 1907 N.York	Jorge Petrogeanni brother P.O.B. N. 1448 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Cotsis
11	yes	self	12	yes 1906 1908 N.York	Jorge Petrogeanni cousin P.O.B. N. 1448 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lafaz
12	yes	self		yes 1905 1908 Jacksonville	John V. Costas friend Madison St N. 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Calyvon
13	yes	his father	20	no no no	John V. Costas friend Madison St N. 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Calyvon
14	yes	self	20	yes 1901 1907 Tarpon Springs Flor.	John Antonopoulos friend Madison St 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Caly
15	yes	self	20	no no no	John Costas friend Madison St 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Cal
16	yes	self	25 00	yes 1907 1907 St Francisville La.	Prodromos Vassilaros friend Mason St N. 154 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	white Blue	none	Turkey	Jeni
17	yes	self	30	no yes no	Stefanos Raptis friend Madison St N. 42 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	fair Brown	none	Turkey	Carlovas
18	yes	self	80	yes no yes	Nicolas Vassilaros friend Mason St N. 154 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	white	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lamo
19	yes	self	250	yes 1907 1908 California	Nicolas Vassilaros friend Mason St N. 154 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Lamos
20	yes	self	50	no no yes	Stefanos Raptis friend Madison St 42 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	fair Blue	none	Turkey	Carlovasi
21	yes	self	45	yes 1902 1907 Marlboro Mass.	Peter Darcas friend N. 178 Main St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	fair Blue	none	Turkey	Koupania
22	yes	self	70	no no no	Demetrios Jannacos brother-in-law Tim Plate Co Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Chios
23	yes	self	12	no no no	Athanase Lanellopoulos father 105 Michigan ave Lansing Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lavda
24	yes	self	16	no no no	John Peplistos brother 741 E 72nd St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Cozani
25	yes	self	12	no no no	Theodore Papadelis brother N. 242 E 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	Black Black	none	Turkey	Cozani
26	yes	self	40	no no no	John Caragannis friend 5 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	C...
27	yes	self	40	no yes no	John Caragannis friend 5 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7¼	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	...pecorona
28	yes	self	36	no no no	Stamatis Calamaridis friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Vama
29	yes	self	56	no no no	Stamatis Calamaridis friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Vama
30	yes	self	60	no no no	Stamatis Calamaridis friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Vama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Perrone, of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON.", from Patras 12/10/05. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Lucci
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1905

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term „West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

INDEXED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ischele, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," [illegible] by oath [illegible] thereof (or whether [illegible] with or [illegible] by [illegible] thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Republic of Brazil (United States), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, have been, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martha Washington

19

57

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1907

at Ponce P.R.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

50 1/5
15
5 16
9 Jr

126 Jr

Ponce
Puerto Rico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.	
1	Thimakis	Antoine	14	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brouiron	Paraskevi	Thomas	mother			
2	Lissaris	Constantin	18	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Broueron	Loudie	Turkey	N.J.	New York	
3	Pharmakis	Theodore	35	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Metaxia	Lissari	mother			
4	Touratis	Manuel	25	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vamos	Leonidion		Greece	N.J.	New York	
5	Scandalakis	Jacob	25	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaos	Marigo	Pharmaki	sister			
6	Coutsomarcos	Antoine	20	m	s	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Rodos		Turkey	N.J.	New York	
7	Bolonakis	John	35	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vamos	Argyro	Touraki	wife			
8	Carayannis	Vasilis	30	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Nanny	Loudie	Turkey	N.J.	New York	
9	Gasetis	Sotiris	19	m	s.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Nicolas	Scandalak	father			
10	Joannou	Pashos	25	m	s.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Glicovon	Molaos		Greece	N.J.	New York	
11	Dalas	Antoine	20	m	m.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Glicovon	Aniti	Coutsomarcos	father			
12	Volistis	Vassile	30	m	m.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourpa	Livadi	Elasson	Turkey			
13	Papademitriou	John	30	m	m.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Glicovon	Angelina	Bolonaki	wife			
14	Batzoyannis	Démitre	18	m	s.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadia	Vamos	Loudis	Turkey	N.J.	New York	
15	Caratasios	Anastase	19	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bactselari	Soneroula	Carayanni	mother			
16	Papathanasiou	Stergios	22	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdecousa	Rodos		Turkey	N.J.	New York	
17	Danicas	Michel	18	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	Tasios	Gasetis	father			
18	Manacos	John	22	m	s.	Laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdecousa	Livadi	Elasson	Turkey			
19	Yelali	Christoforidis	18	m	s.	Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdecousa	Thanasis	Joannou	brother			
20	Paspaliaris	Evangelos	18	m	s.	laborer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Helion	Glicovon	Elasson	Turkey			
21	Gourbinas	George	26	m	m.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nakoyani	Maria	Dalas				
22	Coutlis	James	25	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdecousa	Glicovon	Elasson	Turkey			
23	Papathanasiou	Demetre	35	m	m.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdecousa	Sterginia	Bliati	wife			
24	Caraisos	Sotiris	22	m	s.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Vourpa	Elasson	Turkey			
25	Kilenis	Constantin	19	m	s.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Maria	Papademitriou	wife			
26	Georgakis	Theodore	23	m	m.	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Glicovon	Elasson	Turkey			
27	Tegou	Achille	40	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nakoyanni	Sterginia	Bliati	wife			
28	Cirkis	Christoforidis	30	m	m.	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verdecousa	Vourpa	Elasson	Turkey			
29	Christoulis	Georges	25	m	m	laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodintsica	Maria	Papademitriou	wife			
30	Latsos	John	22	m	s.	Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodentsica	Glicovon	Elasson	Turkey			
												Antonis	Batzoyannis	father			
												Livadia	Elasson	Turkey			
												Georges	Caratasios	father			
												Bactselari		Turkey			
												Nicolas	Papathanasiou	father			
												Verdecousa		Turkey			
												Tasi	Danicas	father			
												Samarina		Turkey			
												Stergios	Manacos	father			
												Verdecousa	Macedonia	Turquie			
												Leon	Yelali	father			
												Verdecousa	Elasson	Turkey			
												Anna	Paspaliari	mother			
												Helion	Nafplia	Greece			
												Agoro	Gourbina	wife			
												Nakoyanni		Turkey			
												Joanna	Coutlis	mother			
												Verdecousa	Elasson	Turkey			
												Nicolas	Papathanasiou	father			
												Verdecousa	Elasson	Turquie			
												Catarina	Caraisos	mother			
												Livadi	Elasson	Turkey			
												Antonis	Kilenis	father			
												Livadi	Elasson	Turkey			
												Ant.	Georgakis	father			
												Livadi	Elasson	Turkey			
												John	Tegou	father			
												Nakoyanni	Elasson	Turkey			
												Thanasso	Cirkis	wife			
												Verdecousa	Elasson	Turkey			
												Maria	Christoulis	wife			
												Vodintsica	Elasson	Turkey			
												Panago	Latsos	mother			
												Vodentsica	Elasson	Turkey			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-4118. Arriving at Port of New York 27/10/08, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or anarchist; if the cause, or reason, if supported by charity, to be given.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of labor contract, or assisted by others, or expenses prepaid, or labor to be performed in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
							Stavrati Calamarides friend												
1	yes	self	64	no	yes	no	11 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Broussa
2	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	John Couros uncle 288 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lesvidia
3	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	Dora Bro. Co friend 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
4	yes	self	44	no	yes	yes	Stavrati Calamarides friend 11 Morris St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vamo
5	yes	self	16	yes	1903	N. York	Theod. Perdikis friend 12 Roosevelt St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Molaos
6	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Al. Toalis friend 198 Chesnut St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadi
7	yes	self	48	yes	1906 1908	Castle Garden Castle Garden	Stavrati Calamarides friend 11 Morris St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vamo
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Bora Bro friend No 5 Battery Place N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
9	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Cost Chiedas cousin P.O. Box No 738 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadi
10	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	Christo Condichicos friend No 61 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Glicovon
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Christo Condigicos friend No 64 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Glicovon
12	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Christo Corayanis friend No 61 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Voupa
13	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Christo Corayanis friend No 61 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Glicovon
14	yes	self	13	no	no	no	Stef Joinco uncle 198 Chesnut St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadia
15	yes	self	13	no	no	no	John Carafosico brother No 404 Pleasant St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no ne	Turkey	Livadia
16	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Athanas Gogos friend No 538 P.O.B. Ayer Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bactola
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Nikles Dianicas brother Spruce St No 27 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Lonadia
18	yes	self	13	no	no	no	Nicola Zuana cousin No 538 P.O. Box Ayer Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Vedesova
19	yes	self	15	yes	1906 1907	Lynn Mass	Dem Lemida brother 101 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Vedesova
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Hristo Papaliori brother 1004 R. 20 St Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Helion
21	yes	self	13	no	no	no	C. Foditsa friend 459 P.O Box Auburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nobogan
22	yes	self	13	no	no	yes	G. Coutmatzeli cousin 387 P.O. Box Auburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Vedesa
23	yes	self	13	yes	1907 1906	Ayer Mass	G. Poulos friend 538 P.O.B. Ayer Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vedesova
24	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Const. Bouyages cousin 222 Chesnut St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Livadi
25	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Constantin Kilesis cousin 222 Chesnut St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadi
26	yes	self	13	no	no	no	Ath. Palantzas cousin 198 Chesnut St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadi
27	yes	self	15	no	no	yes	Ch. Athanasouli cousin P.O.B. No 459 Auburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nobogan
28	yes	self	13	yes	1907 1906	Lowell	A. Papaconstantinou brother-in-law 387 P.O. Box Auburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Vedesova
29	yes	self	16	no	no	no	N. Lolos brother-in-law 207 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Vodentsien
30	yes	self	15	no	no	no	George Igatos cousin No 207 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Vodentsia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Pereirardi, of the S.S. [illegible], from Cabras 12 10/01, do (name of master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Per S. S. ~~Cymric~~ Cretic from Washington (Last Lnd) arrived Oct. 27, 1908, 190, M., from 59

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	No.	Rehearings. Date	Page	No.	Admitted. Date	Page	No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	✓	1	Kyllos, Anas	7	2	1	" 2 pm																				
17m	✓	2	Georgion, Anastasios	37	1	1	" 2 pm																				
15m	✓	3	Kyrakos, Chios	39	21	1	" 2 pm																				
15m	✓	4	Venios, Spyridon	39	5	1	" 2 pm																				
17m	✓	5	Dimitroyalos, Constantinos	40	12	1	" 2 pm																				
15m	✓	6	Grandob, Nate	7	3	1	" 2 pm																				
19m	✓	7	Alexandris, Georgos	37	4	1	" 2 pm																				
28m	✓	8	Toth, Istvan, wf & niece	42	4	2	" 3 pm																				
23f	✓		" Agnes, ch																								
3f	✓		Pulmon, Orsik																								
64m	✓	9	Valos, Pelagero	5		1	" 145 pm In cust - adm Cabin 1																				
51m	✓	10	Goldstein, Meier	5	1	1	" 2 pm In cert																				
22m	✓	11	Trikelas, Demetrios & 3 cous.	42	6/8	3	" 3 pm (with 12(	Sparklin																			
19f	✓		" Georgitras																								
18f	✓		" Vassilo																								
9f	✓	12	Lazakas, Marigo	42	9	1	" 3 pm (with 11)	"																			
17m	✓	13	Costas, Georges	41	28½	1	" 310 pm	Suttle																			
18m	✓	14	Lotis, Demitrios	40	21	1	C L 305 pm	Leonard																			
40f	✓	15	Limbessis, Elleni	42	4	1	L P C 347 pm (with 16)	Sparklin																			
13f	✓	16	Kontsaris, Marigo	42	3	1	" 3 pm (with 15)	"																			
18m	✓	17	Conidaris, Anastassios	40	5	1	C L 315 pm	Leonard																			
60f	✓	18	Poisi, Eleni, dtr adopted ch & cous.	42	12	15	L P C 340 pm	Sparklin																			
18f	✓	✓	" Angelika																								
3f	✓		" Ferenikis																								
24f	✓		Bitri, Evanthia																								
57m	✓	19	Argyros, Nicolaos	9	21	1	L P C 330 pm	Stucklin																			
43m	✓	20	Manesis, Polymenis & 2 sons	9	24/6	3	" 340 pm	"																			
15m	✓		" Gregoris																								
13m	✓		" Christoteles																								
6	✓	21	Azzaro, Caterina	3	16	1	L P C 145 pm In hospital 1st Cabin	Odneal																			

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 50

ROMM S. S. Matha Washington (Aust Am) *arrived* Oct 27, 1908, 190, M., *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. LINE.	ADMITTED. PRIVI.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. DETAINED.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
34m	22 Delalis, Panaygiotis	40	20	1	L I C 340 Pm	Dr cert																		1	1
16f	23 Carathanon, Laidi & bro	61	26/7	2	" 345 pm	Bro in Hosp.																		2	2
17m	" Achille																								
29m	24 Abiate, Biagio	5	15	1	" 145 pm In Hosp. 2nd cab																				
58m	25 Caffrida, Biagios	6	30	1	" 145 pm " " " " "																				
60f	26 Anastopulos, Christina & dtr	11	22	2	" 345 pm	Dr cert																		2	2
23f	" Angeliki																							1	1
32m	27 Ibeljevic, Franjo	4	14	1	" 345 pm	Dr cert																			
19m	28 Scouros, Christos	42	23	1	" 4 pm	Dr cert																			
26m	29 Petrika, Peter wf & 1 ch	3	1/3	3	" 345 pm	Dr cert																			
20f	" Flora																								
11/12m	" Stefan																							1	1
65m	30 Heraclis, Demitrios	40	15	1	" 340 pm Dr cert	Leonard																		6	6
42m	31 Matutinovic, Tomo, wf & 4 ch	1	14/9	6	" 345 pm Dr cert	Mitchell																			
31f	" Anna																								
15f	" Mata																								
11f	" Anna																								
9m	" Anton																								
5m	" Srecko																							1	1
55m	32 Mydrek, Michal	2	28	1	" 355 pm Dr cert	Mitchell																		2	2
19f	33 Vlakovic, Anna & cousin	1	31/4	2	" 345 pm (with #31)	"																			
22f	Desulovic, Franciska																							1	1
7m	34 Christos, Christos		18	1																					
45m	35 Lupezek, Matuzy																								
18m	36 Constantine, Evangelos																								
23m	37 Karathanos		25																					1	1
45m	38 Thaikos, Spyros																							1	—
18m	39 Kosso, Nicolas																								
23m	40 Kovacic, Ilia		16																					1	—
36m	Kolenc, Ilias																								

HOLD ON APPEAL DISPOSED AND CLOSED BY CABLE 12/4/13

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EXCL. DATE	DEP. EXCL. PAGE	DEP. EXCL. NO.	REHEARINGS DATE	REHEARINGS PAGE	REHEARINGS NO.	APPEALED DATE	APPEALED	APPEALED	APPEALED LINE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS: CHARGED TO.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	[illegible]			[illegible]																				6 15 16

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE

S. S. Martha Washington arrived Oct. 27. 1908/ 19 . M.. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cipriano,	Salvatore 2 Cab.	6	19		1	To uncle	1:45 Uncle Cipriano Vincenzo 76 Union st Bkln		Oct 28	11			1
2	Neporentz,	Sarah	5	17		1	" b-i-l	Bro in law Jacob Broome st NYC		Oct 29	9			
3	Warnik,	Blume	5	16		1	" tel $							
4	Starcev,	Elena	8	9		1	" friend							
5	Oszlanze,	Julia & 4 ch	4	22/28		5	" tel $							
6	Mazurkiewicz,	Roman	5	21		1	" tel $							
7	Lesmiester,	Agnas	8	21		1	" husband							
8	Paspaliari,	Evangelis	64	20		1	" late	test		Oct 28	30	1		1
9	Fritz,	Aloisa & 2 ch	8	25/27		3	" husban							
10	Chrisstouli,	Casnis	43	13		1	" b-i-l	test Konst Lazaklis 88 Madison st		Oct 28	30	1		1
11	Paulic,	Rosalia	9	16		1	" sister							
12	Tolcss,	Eva	4	10		1	" tel $							
13	Subert,	Nicolo and						test		Oct 28	30	2		2
14	Grancic,	Luka	6	28		1	" late							
15	Canikis,	Ath. & bro	40	22/23		2	" late	test		Oct 28	30	2		2
16	Letsos,	John	64	30		1	" late	test		Oct 28	30	1		1
17	Mitropulos,	Georgios	40	19		1	" late	test		Oct 28	30	1		1
18	Croutos,	Christos	39	28		1	" late							
19	Racs,	Josef	1	8		1	" tel $ Canada							
20	Van Doros,	Urania & 2 ch	42	19/21	1	2	" husband							
21	Dimopoulis,	Dimos	63	11		1	" late							
22	Sotirow,	Pandeli	40	14		1	" late							
23	Andow,	Spyros	40	7		1	" late							
24	Laventacian,	Ana	43	8		1	" sons							
25	Remsing,	Maria & 2 ch	3	24/26		3	" tel $							
26	Iwaneszko,	Antone	10	25		1	" tel $ Canada							
27	Hristoulias,	George	64	29		1	" late							
28	Georgamopoulis, Christo & Giovapoulos,	Georg	39	23/24		2	" late							

Martha Wash- Oct 27 08

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington arrived .19 . M.,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
				One year old or under	Older than one year		
29	~~Xxxxxx~~ Lizaris,	Catedina & son	42 25/26		2	To tel $	
30	Petroyannie,	Dimos	63 10		1	" late	
31	Nitsa,	Christina & dau	3921/30		2	" late	
32	Tagalakis,	Lanzaros	39 18		1	" late	
33	Jagar,	Ivan & bro	2 22/23		2	" late	
34	Ljutica,	Milan	2 19		1	" late	
35	Mountzas,	Dimitrios	43 10		1	" late	
36	Zanic,	Mate	8 30		1	" late	
37	Lemos,	Andreas	61 3		1	" late	
38	~~Xxxxxx~~,	~~xxxxx~~ void	50 15		1	" sister	
39	Georgacopulis,	Eliz'a & 2 ch	41 28/30	1	2	" tel $	
40	Dimitropulis,	Dim.	41 15		1	" tel	
	Athanassopulis,	Pan.	41 14		1	" tel $	
	Szabo,	Julianna	9 7		1	" ~~xxxx~~ tel $	
43	Kopsan,	Georgios &son	41 25/26		2	" tel $	
44	~~Xxxxxx~~,	Semko &wf	7 6/7		2	" late	
45	Pastovic,	Mikda	2 20		1	" late	
46			6 9		19/27	7	" late
47	Malidsis,	Alex. & 6 friends					
✓	Dallello,	Constantino					
✓ 48	Cigiros,	Anastasios					
✓ 49	Cocciolis,	Nicolas					
50	Perides,	Dennis					
✓ 51	Georges,	"					
✓ 52	Cassenimo,	Alexandros					
53	Taljacic,	Petwr	1 22		1	" late	
54	~~Xxxxxx~~,	Josef	3 27		1	" late	
55	Plicas,	John	42 29		1	" late	
56	Christoulis,	George	42 28	1		" late	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. Martha Washington arrived 1 , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Katsoutis,	Athanasious	42	27		1	To late 4:-							
58	Marmigliaos		42	17		1	" late							
59	Karaiski,	Sotirios	64	24		1	" late							
60	Catsouperis,	Georges	61	24		1	" late							
61	Giannopoulis,	Giantira & wf	41	10/11		2	" late							
62	Kaskambas,	Theodoros and												
63	Dimopulis,	Constantine	42	1/5		2	" late							
64	Theodossion,	Theodosian	61	16		1	" late							
65	Papathanassionre,	Dem & bro	64	16/23		2	" late							
66	Lappas,	Nicolas	43	9		1	" late							
67	Papasteriades,	Achille	62	12		1	" late							
68	Papasteriades,	Charalompoas	63	3		1	" late							
69	Pastanio,	Joacmina	41	27		1	" late							
70	Dimitropulos,	Georgios	41	9		1	" late							
71	Zafropulos,	Joannis	41	8		1	" late							
72	Achnit,	Virbili ,												
73	Canvos,	Cjristo and												
74	Chantas,	Michael	39	5		1	" late							
75	Gkourbinos, Tigon	George, Achille												
76	Karatassian,	Anastanos	64	21		3	" late							
77	Domenicos,	Apostole	61	9		1	" late							
78	Dala,	Antoniaos,												
79	Papadimitrion,	John,												
80	Paskos,	John and												
81	Aliotis,	Vassilios	64	11		1	" late							
82	Kontsonmitros,	Antonios	64	6		1	" late							
83	Arekontis,	Emanuel	61	10		1	" late							
84	Aggalides,	Paraskoves	61	22		1	" late							
85														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M.

19

DETENTION

Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	
1	To late	
1	" late	
	" late	
1	2 " late	
	1 " late	
	1 " late	
10	1 " late	
12	1 " late	
11	3 " late	
16	1 " late	

, employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by
certain Board," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
of the University
e made a personal examination of
0 - in number, are, according
ative to the mental and physical

66

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Domenikos,	Domentrios	61	23		1	To late				700	1		1
86	Antonios,	Grigorios	61	15		1	" late				1100		-	1
87	Vougamalis,	Ignaatios	61	19		1	" late				700			1
88	Apelstein,	Tobias ,wf. &ch	2	9	1	2	" late					2		2
89	Glovas,	John	30	42		1	" late							1
90	Fetelak,	Osina	7	10		1	" late							1
91	Cocher,	Kata.	7	12		1	" late							1
92	Koziol,	Amida	7	11		1	" late							1
93	Szafranski,	Jan,wf. &ch	7	16		3	" late					3	-	3
94	Arva,	Erzebet				1	" late							1
95	[illegible]													
96	[illegible]													
97	[illegible]													
98	[illegible]													
99	[illegible]													
100	[illegible]													

1 2 8
8 2
2 9
1 7
1

1 2
1 1 3
1
2

108 17 104 229

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the RYNDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 17th* —, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coe	Mr. Lewis	48						United States of America Citizen.						
2	"	Mrs. Ida	"						"						
3	Nach	Mrs. Henry	"						"						
4	"	Miss	"						"						
5	Smith	Mr. Coleman	48						"						
6	"	Mrs. "	41						"						
7	Earlsheron	Miss Virginia	30						"						
8	"	Miss A. C.	48						"						
9	Bruen	Mrs E. L.	26						"						
10	"	Miss E. H.	25						"						
11	Chapelon	Mr. Edward A.	55						"						
12	"	Mrs. "	50						"						
13	"	Miss Alexis	19						"						
14	Dionysius	Mrs. A	60						"						
15	Adel	Mr Irwin	ad.						"						
16	Barber	Mr. F. H.	"						"						
17	"	Miss Justine F. H.	"						"						
18	Tillman	Miss Kath.	"						"						
19	Thayer	Mrs L. P. S.	"						"						
20	Smith	Mr F. Carl	"						"						
21	Spingarn	Mr E.	"						"						
22	"	Mrs S.	"						"						
23	Loeb	Mr. Adolf	"						"						
24	"	Mrs. "	"						"						
25	"	Miss Marg. H.	3.						"						
26	Stanis	Mr. August	62.						"						
27	"	Mrs. Clara	45.						"						
28	"	Mr Theodor	24.						"						
29	Roser	Miss Lydia	17						"						
30	Jackson	Miss E. M.	ad.						"						

770 6/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (2) A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the said passenger, another person, or the transportation, social, or other facilities, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, master of the S.S. "RYNDAM" from Rotterdam & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Stepien, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —18— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Stepien

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, October 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Norberne	Mrs. C. L.	ad.			United States of America Citizen									
2	"	Mast. Ralph	"												
3	"	Mast. Roy	ch.												
4	Redfield	Mr. E. M.	ad.												
5	"	Mrs. E. M.	"												
6	"	Mast. H.	ch.												
7	"	Mast. L.	"												
8	"	Miss L.	"												
9	Karcher	Mrs. Fanny	ad.												
10	"	Miss Klara	16.												
11	Paul	Mrs. Chas. R.	ad.												
12	Koch	Mr. Louis F.	"												
13		Mrs. "	"												
14	Rogers	Miss R. R.	"												
15	Coman	Alice													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 953.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 OCT 1908 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by him or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] INDIAN, from Rotterdam & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be "M" male or "F" female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, journalist, printer, compositor, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "printer," "mechanic," "operative," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own land or rented.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year, month, or day.

Strict adherence to these definitions would make this column most effective, and correction could be made at ports, by inspectors and registry clerks having personal examination of aliens entered.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit." Aliens coming only to a temporary stopping place in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under "Last or permanent residence."

Column 9 (Personal description).—Columns 9 to 14, inclusive, relate to and cover the items shown in the Consular "Personal Description" Form, viz., Nos. [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and should be carefully noted and verified by the Consular Officer.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, cannot be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that envelope or passport can readily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, — . E. Fenton, Surgeon of the RYNDAM. employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 17th*, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	van Wickevoort Crommelin van Berkenrode	Arnoud Hendrik	43		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eemnes	Mrs. J. H. C. Wickevoort Crommelin van Berkenrode	Heemstede	Holland
2	van der Meer Oyen	Jan	23		s m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: C. J. van der Meer Oyen	Pompstr. 9 Rotterdam	Holland
3	Conrad	Bernard Leon	60		m m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Cathrin L. Compagne	10 Sarphatistr. Amsterdam	Mass. Boston
4	"	Emma C. Carl	46		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likade	"	N.Y. New York
5	van Eyn	Cornelis	28		m m	clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: J. H. van Eyn	Rijnstr. 77 Rotterdam	Holland
6	"	Rose	28		f m	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Newark New Jersey		Noordmeerstr.		
7	"	Robert	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
8	Le Lem de Feye	Marie Therese	25		f m	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Mr. W. H. P. Jonglois	v.d. Bergh Str. The Hague	N.Y. New York
9	Mørch	Elise	32		s f	secretary	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Holland	The Hague	Correctionsmaat 100	Sperregaard 2nd W. 92 St. New York	" "
10	Haagmans	Dirk	42		m m	musician	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr Haagmans	Pijnacker straatje 5	" "
11	Martha	Theodor Ernst	29		s m	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Martha, N. Mexico		father: C. J. Martha	4 Marcelis Str. The Hague	" "
12	"	Maria Marg.	25		s f	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
13	van Eyk Lewerik	Henri Ferd. Carel	63		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. C. de Moor	4 Weimarstr. Den Haag	Mass. Boston
14	"	Maria Elis.	44		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haag		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	more or less	[illegible]	[illegible]								6		fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Leeuwarden
2	No	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]								6		"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	8	"	gray	gray	"	"	Amsterdam
4	"	"	"	"	"								6		"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	No	"	more	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
6	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.	"								5	11	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Lexington
7	"	"	"	"	"										"	blond	gray	"	"	Newport News, Virg.
8		"	more	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	2	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Venlo
9		principal	"	"	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	Denmark	Bogiel.
10		Self	"	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
11		"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"								5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	No	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	8½	"	fickle	blue	"	"	Russia
14	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master, of the S. S. "RYNDAM." from Rotterdam & Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Inspector Acting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections could be made at the time sanctioned by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of their arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) can read but not write. No (N) can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed, do solemnly declare, upon [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]can.
[illegible]can	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]can.	[illegible]can.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]can.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]can.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]ch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]can.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kyndam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *Saturday* 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swords	Mrs M								United States Citizen				
2	"	" J								"	"			
3	Murphy	Mrs J								"	"			
4	"	Miss								"	"			
5	Howry	Mrs C. B								"	"			
6	"	Miss								"	"			
7	Davidson	"								"	"			
8	Emmons	Mrs S. F								"	"			
9	Jones	Miss C Ogden								"	"			
10	Garnier	" A M.									"			
11	Tate	Mrs L J								"	"			
12	Hatch	" M C								"	"			
13	van Rensselaer	" K.								"	"			
14	Hill	Miss C A	25	f	s		yes	yes	Canada English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs A Patterson 607 City Hall Ave Montreal	Canada	
15	Doenitz	Mr A								United States Citizen				
16	Heath	Miss M E												
17	Brown	Mr Howard												
18	Peguiron	Miss E.												
19	Hunnicutt	" A.												
20	Williams	" A.												
21	Clarke	Mrs M A.												
22	Goble	Mr L E.												
23	Bailey	Mrs A W.												
24	Bannister	Miss E C.												
25	Gifford	Mrs E. A.												
26	"	Miss												
27	Hamilton	Mrs A McLean												
28	"	Mr "												
29	Speer	Mr F. C												
30	"	Mrs "												

130
2.19
1a
1 81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	No	self	own	Yes	1908	New York	mother	Mrs A. Patterson	29 City Island ave	Norwegian	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	fair	fair	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rogiecee, Master, of the S. S. "RYNDAM," from Rotterdam/Boulogne-Sur-Mer.

[illegible] truly [illegible] I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel and the [illegible] to be made, and have also caused the [illegible] to be made, and have also caused the [illegible] to be made, and have also caused

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RYNDAM., do solemnly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kentucky, U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer*, *Oct 17*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of Last Residence.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tietjens	Mr P							*United States Citizen*						
2	"	Mrs "							"						
3	"	Miss Ida L							"						
4	"	infant		10					"						
5	McLaughlin	Miss M.							*United States Citizen*						
6	Lambden	Miss M							"						
7	Ross	Mrs John A							"						
8	Jackson	Mr S J							"						
9	"	Mrs "							"						
10	Thomas	Miss L D							"						
11	Voorhees	Mrs G							"						
12	"	Miss A							"						
13	Grant	Mr W H							"						
14	Lonein	Mr G	34		m	S merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris-France	Mexico	
15	Thofhern	Mr H J C	46		m	W Engineer	"	"	*U.S. Citizen*						
16	McGrew	Mrs Geo S							*United States Citizen*						
17	Mitchell	Mrs L G							"						
18	Thurston	Miss M							"						
19	Brennan	Mrs M							"						
20	McLaughlin	Miss							"						
21	Moran	Mr Chas							"						
22	"	Mrs "							"						
23	"	Miss Helen							"						
24	"	Maut Chas jr							"						
25	Yagity	(maid) Augusta							"						
26	Adams	Mrs Robert							*United States Citizen*						
27	Reade	Mrs Chas H.							"						
28	Nicot	(maid) Alice							"						
29	Henri	Mr Robert							"						
30	"	Mrs "							"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" not to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B B B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	No self	No		Santa Rosalia de Chihuahua Mexico	No	No	No				none	Farmer	Mexican				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Coggeshall, Master, of the S.S. "RYNDAM," from Rotterdam / Boulogne, Thus... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The names of every person (including children) should be entered in full, giving the surname or family name, and the first or given name or initials.

Column 4. [illegible] should be entered as Male or Female.

Column 5. [illegible] should be entered as Married or Single.

Column 6. [illegible] should be given.

Column 7. [illegible] should be entered as Laborer, Servant, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Seamstress, Milliner, Clerk, Physician, Musician, Author, Editor, Lecturer, Actress, Barber, Baker, Blacksmith, Bricklayer, Butcher, Carpenter, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Gardener, Hostler, Housekeeper, Mason, Miner, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber, Porter, Saddler, Sailor, Seamstress, Servant, Shoemaker, Stonecutter, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood-worker, or other trade, occupation, or profession, as the case may be. If a child or other person has no occupation, the word "None" should be written. Do not use indefinite terms like "Laborer" or "Servant" unless they are literally correct. Be specific, as the term "Laborer" is often misleading.

Column 8. [illegible] should be entered as Able to read or Can read, or Unable to read or Cannot read. Any alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect is to be regarded as able to read.

Column 9. [illegible] should be entered as Able to write or Can write, or Unable to write or Cannot write. Any alien who can write any language or dialect is to be regarded as able to write.

Column 10. [illegible] should be entered as Yes or No.

Column 11. [illegible] should be entered as Yes or No.

Column 12. [illegible] should be entered as Yes or No.

Column 13. [illegible] should be entered as Yes or No.

*Column

111

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Ingersoll, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, employee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets — — — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true to all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ingersoll

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

11—111

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur* , *Oct 17* , 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Miss A							United States Citizen						
2	von Rosenberg	Mrs C													
3	"	Miss													
4	Wright	Mr Chas D													
5	"	Mrs " "													
6	O'Connor	Mr M													
7	"	Mrs M													
8	"	Miss													
9	Norman	Mrs Mark													
10	Hansen	Mr													
11	Boyd	Miss Ida													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

/16/
11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C C C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. "RYNDAM." from Rotterdam Boulogne Pier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists 3, 4, 5, and 6 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Kipping, Surgeon of the S.S. Rijndam employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Kipping

Sworn to before me this 2/ day of Oct 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from "Rotterdam", October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Ft Lloyd	60	✓		United States of America Citizen									
2	von Haugen	Wilhelm	38	✓											
3	Mosier	James	13	✓											
4	"	Mrs "	42	✓											
5	"	Marie Agnes	3	✓											
6	Leutz	Mad Gal	33	✓											
7	Poons	Mr H	32	✓											
8	"	Harry	6	✓											
9	"	Cecily	8	✓											
10	~~Gerbach~~	Mr & Mrs H	ad												
11	Bechstein	Charles	57	✓											
12	"	Rosa	57	✓											
13	"	Marie	24	✓	f	s none	yes	yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	N.Y. city	father Mr Bechstein - Bahldorf ~~Prince Hotel 6 Cts~~ Germany ~~Adelphi City~~	N.Y.	N.Y. city
14	"	Louise	23	✓					U.S. Citizen						
15	Weiss	Joseph	50	✓											
16	Keyay	Agnes	34	✓											
17	"	Margit Ch	6	✓	f	s Child	no	no	Hungary	German	Hung	Budapest	Gr moth Anna Karolt, Schoproon 316	Wy	Wy
18	Smith	Mrs Jennie	40	✓					USCit						
19	Fleischer	Mrs M	60	✓											
20	Blomberg	Aug	3	✓											
21	Weidrich	Anna	59	✓	f	m wife	y	y	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carolyn Gangia (Dec) Obrow Schonrog Wurtenburg	Wy	Wy
22	Schefels	Eliz	21	✓					USCit						
23	Meingels	Edward Fr	53	✓											
24	Leith	Georg A	73	✓					36924						
25	Haberer	Heinrich	40	✓											
26	"	Juliane Wf	40	✓											
27	Lichtenberger	Lise	28	✓											
28	"	Clara Ch	11												
29	Lainz	Rev L.A.	30	✓											
30	Kehl	Adam	68	✓					36860						

Sheep
Swap.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and whether amount of same is less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor contract, promise, or agreement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of			Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	County.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	—	self	50	yes	1908	Italy	home: 162 W 78 street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Galicia
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	yes	Moth	72	no	-	-	Mother, Agnes 226 - 2 ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	child						Hung	Budapest
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	40	yes	1908	Italy	Aus Hun 423 - E 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	Wears glasses	Ger.	Württemberg
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should descriptive as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually followed, such as farmer, clerk, tailor, engineer, mason, carpenter, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, waiter, servant, printer, weaver, operative, and not simply as laborer, peddler, student, or without occupation, or the like designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the size of the farm. Thus:

A farmer owns or cooperates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cooperates it.

Inspectors in charge should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Able to read or not.)—Aliens who can understand the meaning of some language or dialect, as distinguished from mere mechanical ability to pronounce or copy words or sentences without understanding them, should be returned as able to read, and all others as unable to read.

Column 6 (Nationality.)—Citizens of subdivided and disputed countries, such as Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Russia, and Great Britain, should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Turkish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, English, etc., and not merely as subjects of the sovereign power.

Column 7 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member, as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Indian (native American), or other race or people descriptive of the distinctive peoples of the earth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 8 carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Stephen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretorian employed, do solemnly declare and certify that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -5- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stephen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1904,

at Quebec, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, October 17th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	van Pernis	Adrianus	27		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beverwijk	mother i. l. Mrs D. Zeegers Ymuyden. Holland	Mich	Holland
2	"	Mrs Vader	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	"	"
3	"	Antonia Gerdina	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt.	"	"
4	"	Pieter	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
5	Tickler	Gerardina	26		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	sister: Meina Tickler Kalissingel 18 Utrecht	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Twisk	Wilhelmina	30		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	sister: Mrs J Andries Quellynshaat 5 Adam	"	"
7	"	Richard	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt.	"	"
8	"	Walter	4		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
9	de Visser	Adriana W	20		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Visser Cornroosstraat 12	Amsterdam N.Y.	Hoboken
10	Grosthuis	Nische	26		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis: M. Frankfort Frolikstraat 154	Amsterdam N.Y.	New York
11	"	Mouy	5		m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
12	"	Sedy	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
13	Kersens	Maria	21		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Her A Berlyn Leidsegracht 206	Amsterdam N.Y.	Paissac
14	Schipper	Maria	26		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Zaandam	mother: Mrs P Zwart Zuiddijk 128.	Zaandam	Hoboken
15	"	Catharina Maria	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother.	"	"
16	"	Alida	4		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
17	"	Elizabeth	2		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
18	"	Pieternella	10/		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
19	ten Berge	Catharina F.	31		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs D Smits Korte Bayonetstr 22	Rotterdam N.J.	Summit
20	"	Maria	9/		f	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
21	v. d. Hout	Marie	28		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rotterdam	v.d. Hout. Noorderschweg,	's Gravesande	"
22	van Beek	Diagena M.	26		f	"	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	van Beek Heerweerstraat 31	Rotterdam	Mont Clair
23	Duisen	Jan van	55		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	friend: H Loonmerd Harmoesstraat 49.	Groningen	Mich Kalamazoo
24	Meyer	Grietje W	66		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	——" ——	"	"
25	Helders	Johan F	35		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	wife: C F Helders Pr Pinackerstr 69.	Rotterdam	N.Y. Greenpoint
26	Huygers	Karel	38			"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	K Huygers. Gijb van Amstelstraa 146.	Hilversum	N.J. Passaic
27	Bruyne	Arnold	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a Bruyne. Gijb. van Amstelstraat 104	Hilversum	" "
28	Meindersma	Jacob	25			"	s. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	K. J. Pentum Stadspanaal	Grn. Ill	Chicago
29	Schutten	Cornelis	30			"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	father: A Schutten Groningenstraat	Assen	"
30	"	Mrs Wilhelmina	23			"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Winterswijk	father i. l. ——" ——	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 Oct 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	father	$30	no	father: Mr Roan Pernus 136 W 13th Street. Holland Dutch	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Barendrecht
2	"	"	"	"	father i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Ymuiden
3	"	gr. father	"	"	grand father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Beverwijk
4	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	self	$40	"	brother: Johannes Ackler 128 Himrod St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Bussum
6	—	husband	"	"	husband: Mr J. Zwirk Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scare right fore finger	"	Amsterdam
7	—	father	24	"	father:									"	blond	blue	none	"	"
8	—	"												"	dark	brown	"	"	"
9	—	self	$40	"	brother i.l. Mr C Jansen Hudsonstreet 1028 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blond	"	"	"	The Hague
10	—	"	$30	yes 1905 old New-York 179-10th Street New York	husband: B. Groothuis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Amsterdam
11	—	mother	50	" born U.S.A	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	blue	"	U.S.A	New-York
12	—	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	$20	no	father: Mr J Kersens Spermanstraat 70 Paisaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
14	—	husband	$40	"	husband: A. Schipper Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Uitgeest
15	—	father	$25	"	father: 318 Germania Ave. J Citroghs	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Zaandam
16	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Purmerland
18	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Oostzaan
19	no	self	$50	yes 1905 old Summit N.J.	cousin: Mrs Myles 64 Oak-Ridge ave Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zwijndrecht
20	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Paterson N.J.
21	"	self	$25	no	friend:														
22	"	"	$20	"	friend: Mr H. Rausch 26 Cloverhill Place Mont Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Holland	Rotterdam
23	yes	"	$100	"	brother i.l. Mr S. de Vries Kalamazoo Michigan broker: R.T.D. C-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	de Bilt
24	"	husband	$400	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Garnwerd
25	no	self	$50	yes	New York Manhattan Ave 409 Greenpoint N.Y. friend: C. Siebert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"	Rotterdam
26	"	"	$40	no	friend: C. Bergsma 253 Autumn Street Paisaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	den Helder
27	"	"	$24	"	friend: Chr Bergsma 253 Autumnstreet Paisaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Amsterdam
28	"	"	$100	yes 1905 old Chicago	H. Tongers 548.41 Court Chicago Ill friend: Wilhelm J. Siebel	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	blond	"	"	Moleslaer
29	"	"	$50	no	Calomet Avenue 45 p3 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Assen
30	"	husband	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the SS Rijnaam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1908,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stafford, Surgeon of the Riparian employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, Ky. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stafford

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1905

at Ogden

F. W. Holdaway

Immigration Officer.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koesterich	Adolf	25		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father: Jos Koesterich Frankfurt a/M. Obermain	N.Y.	New York
2	Seele	Gunther	43		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Klemshorn	wife: Sophie Seele Brande 6. Klemshorn.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kumpf	Clara	22		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Heinrich Kumpf Amtsgerichts Secretar Eugen Leuk Kaufmann Heidelberg	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Leuk	Eugen	28		m "	watch maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hofe Stale	Ober Esslingen.	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Richard	17		" "	gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	father: Eugen Leuk Kaufmann Ober Esslingen	"	"
6	Klumpp	Frank	30		" "	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	sister: Loenchen Klumpp Krankenschwester Mannheim	"	"
7	v. Sperl	Gretchen	34		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim Lange Gasse 6	father i. L. Leonh Schulman Nürnberg grand father	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	"	Erika	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	99691/887	Anny	8		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Heinrich	3		m "	"	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"
11	Knoell	Elisabeth	32		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Phil. Marquards Cornelius Heyler 17 Worms	N.Y.	New York
12	"	[illegible]	2		" s	"	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]		grandfather: "	"	"
13	Fabio	William	21		m	waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Madretsch	mother: Caroline Fabio 126 Schwanengasse Madretsch	"	"
14	Guth	Adela	30		f	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Eggenberg	friend: Louise Kaufauer Eggenberg bei Grace Steiermark	Ill	Chicago
15	Lukaszcuk	Stanislaw	26		m m	taylor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: M. Krutchek Brzozow. Austria Gal	N.J.	Newark
16	"	Amalia	25		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
17	Rothman	Sale	21		m		no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Barfu Caperjis	cousin: Alasz Samuel né Poutcza 103 Czarn O.	Cleveland.	
18	"	Regina	16		" s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	David	11		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Moritz	9		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wanier	Agnes	57		f wid		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bingen	no relation	N.Y.	Bronx
22	"	Gertrude	30		" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bruns	Friedrich	19		m "	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Friedr Bruns Minden Westf.	Mo	St. Louis
24	Tim	Emily	20		f	maid servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr Rebonsdorf Alsace Germany.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Klutchewska	Ida	23		"	teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomobire	parents: Klutchewska Sosnowice Polen	"	"
26	Kopelsohn	Cemach	39		m m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Wilna Kopelsohn Wilna Russ.	N.Y.	New York
27	Adé	Anton	19		" s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	Loudwig Adé Finkwilig 37 Strasburg.	Ill	Chicago
26	Daucher	Louise	16		f	Burst	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	brother: Josef Daucher to Wilhelm Kling Ensberg	N.Y.	Hoboken
29	"	Maria	10		"	20 1723-7-19-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Basl	Maria	30		m		"	"	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salzburg	Thomas Renosel Erdweis N.O.	Pa	Pittsburgh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. [illegible] , 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	yes 1908 New York	going home: 3 Wm Tell Pl New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Hattingen/Ruhr
2	no	"	$150	no.	brother: Louis Seele R.D. Road 2042 Baldwin							5	3½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Thuringen.
3	"	uncle	$25.	"	aunt: Dina Adams 2 Bridgeport Conn						Disc to Uncle 1496 Prospect Ave	5	1	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Pfullendorf.
4	—	self	50	"	brother: Max Gol. Lutz 23y West 46. New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Winterlingen
5	—	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hab[illegible]
6	—	"	$70	yes 1903 1908 New York	going home: 235 E 81 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Altersweier
7	no	"	$10.	" 1907 Milwaukee Wis	husband: Gustav Wendt 813 Wenakago Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	brown	"	"	"	Nurnberg
8	"	mother	"	" " "	father: —" —	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	" " "	—" —	"	"	"	"	"				"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30 born	" " "	husband: Mrs Knoell	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown	"	"	U.S.A. Milwaukee Wisc.	
11	no	self	$20	1901 New York	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Gronau
12	"	mother	born	" "	father: 206 W 60th St.	"	"	"	"	"				"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York.
13	—	self	$50	no.	fr Virnelli Degli no address 237 E 58 St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Orbel
14	yes	friend	$15	"	friend: Anna Leskova Gr. K.A.U. Auxiliary 4232 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Graz
15	"	self	$20	1904 old New York	going home: 119 Wickliffe St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	brown	"	"	"	Sokol
16	"	husband	"	1900-08 "	husband: F. Rothman 612 6. Street. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Brzozow
17	no	"	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bartfa
18	"	father	$34	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	record Conf.			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$75	"	son: Frith Wagner 453 East 170 Street Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Disc to Son.	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Kreuznach
22	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Bingen
23	no	"	$25	yes 1905 & St Louis Mo	aunt: M" Noll 7th Street 2852 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wiedersheim
24	"	"	$500	" 1906 old Philad. Pa	friend: Mrs A Loeb 601 N 3rd Street Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1720 Memorial Ave	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsdorf
25	"	"	$50.	no	uncle: Dr A Guren 1019 S Fourth Str. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Disc to Uncle	5	5	"	brown	dark	"	Russia	Losnowitz
26	—	"	$50-	"	friend: L Raspel 2133 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wilna
27	yes	uncle	$10	no.	uncle: Isidor Adler 275 Hill Street. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Strassburg
28	—	sister	"	"	brother in l. Gustav Sichtenberger Hoboken N.Y. c/o Holland House.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ruesenburg
29	—	"	$30	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	husband	$15	yes 1903 & Pittsburgh	husband: Wenzel Bast Ruff street 40 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zobiastow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 26 - in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct 1911
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stephens, Surgeon of the "Finland" do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Doorn	Gerrit	24		m s	lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Man.		K. Doorn St Maarkensbrug	N.H.	N.Y. Lindenhurst
2	Lucas	Wilhelmina	61		w	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Borne	Brother: Willem Lucas Enuckedyk uncle	Borne Holland	Wash. Land
3	"	Hendrika	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Wilhelmina	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jacoba	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tiema	Sipke	25		m	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Koordahuizen	father: K. Tiema Koordahuizen	Friesland	Mich. Muskegon
7	Tacoma	Gerret	21		s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: K. Tacoma Koordahuizen	Friesland	" "
8	Wytsma	Lolke	24		s	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jacob Wytsma Koordahuizen	Friesland	" "
9	Kenhof	Geertruida	32		w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Utquerd	sister: Martje Kenhof Utquerd	Groningen	" "
10	Mattie	Willem	17		my	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ermelo	Mej. Wed. Chr. Statte Ermelo	Gelderland	Minn. Maple Lake
11	van Weele	Janus	19		s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Holland	Bath	uncle: Engel Akkerman Rolland Bath	Zeeland	N.J. Paterson
12	Welten	Gerrie	28		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uden	father: Mr J. Welten Uden	Lt. Br.	" Hoboken
13	Namminga	Hijkelepe	22		s	farm servant	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	mother: Wid C. Namminga Leeuwarden		N.Y. Ilion
14	"	Willempje	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gouka	Willem	18		my	none	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	parents: Gouka Haarlem		Ind. Notre Dame
16	Moret	Siepe Laurinajo			s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	son: G. Moret Orange Laan 42 Dordrecht		Cal. Fresno
17	van der Hee	Johan	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Barneveld	C. v/d. Brink Barneveld		Ca. Leighton
18	Romijn	Johanna	20		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	father: L. Romijn Rijksstraatweg 18	Dordrecht	Cal. Fresno
19	"	Wilhelmina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kooy	Henry	23		m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	A'dam	L. Creuningen Zeilevoysstraat 16.	Rotterdam	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Temminck	Jan	30		w	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Amerongen	father: O. Temminck Amerongen		Minn. Minneapolis
22	Richter	Eugene	23		s	bartender	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Karlsruhe	Mother: Mrs W. Richter Karlsruhe Germany		N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Kaufmann	Friedrich	27		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Kaufmann		New York
24		Barbara	32		"	hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		
25	~~Dubois~~	Adolph													
26	Alloo	Modeste	24		m s	music teacher	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	father Mr Chas Alloo Montpellier - France		N.Y. New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Nov* 27 1908, 190

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																
1	yes	self	$40	no		cousin: C. Willemsen Lindenhurst N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	St. Maarten
2	"	bro	$40	"		son: Mr J. J. Smeak Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Bokkyl
3	"	brother	"	"		brother: ——— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borne
4	"	"	"	"		" ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		——— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	uncle	$50	"		uncle: H. Tsoma 5 Elizabeth Street 50 Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Roordahuizen
7	"	self	$30	"		friend: Herger Tsoma 5 Elizabeth Str. 50 Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rouwerd
8	"	"	$40	"		——— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roordahuizen
9	"	"	$40	yes	1903 at Muskegon	father: Geert Kenhof 1081 Grand ave. Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Urquerd
10	"	"	$40	"		uncle: J. Doorneweerd Rapple Lake. Wright. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ermelo
11	no	"	$25	yes	1905 at Paterson	going home: M. Joan Weele North 7th. Str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rilland Bath
12	—	"	$60	no		need: Mrs. v.d. Gaag 154. 6th Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Leeuwaad
13	yes	"	$25	"		sister: C. Nammuga 2/3 R.R.S. Lee Roy. 30 Elm St. Keon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zaweins
14	"	"	$60	"		——— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$60	"		uncle: Brother Sebastiaan C.S.C. Cozine Rd. Hall.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"	Utrecht
16	yes	son in l.	$40	"		son in l.: J. del Tong 860 Calif. Street Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Flushing
17	yes	self	$60	"		c/o H. v.d. Woerdt Leighton Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Ede
18	"	brother	$32	"		brother: Mr W. Romijn 2222 Kern str. Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Dordrecht
19	"	"	"	"		——— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	—	self	$15	"		parents: Geo. Lough 3035 A. Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
21	yes	"	$60	"		brother: H.A. Temmink Henn Ave. 622 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rhenen
22	—	"	$60	yes	1900 & all over	going home: 558 - Hart St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wildtad
23	—	"	$34	no		sister: Mrs L. Legnier 1034 Fox str. - Bronx - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	"	Rahlingen
24	—	"	$	—	—	sister: ——— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																				
26	—	self	$60	no	— —	cousin: M. G. van Loo 414 W 23rd str. - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blonde	blonde	"	Belgium	Ghent
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pozzan Captain, of the S. S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 25 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cotton spinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Fiquet, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, upon oath, make and state that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of Quebec; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fiquet

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rijndam" sailing from "Rotterdam", October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lang.	Rudolph	14		m. s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	father: M. Lang. Neustadt	N. Y.	New York
2	Kühnel	Georg	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santowice	father: Johann Kühnel Santowice	"	"
3	Zoyt	Theodor	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: Fr. Zoyt Klarastrasse 480 Freiburg	"	"
4	Zipprick	Karl	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehresheim	F. Zipprick Ehresheim		
ADMITTED 5	Heinzle	Johann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aenring	unde: Josef Gregor Aehring.		New Rugle
6	Gruber	"	26		" "	student	"	"	"	"	"	Otton	father: J. Gruber Otton		
7	Stendaal	Pierre van	26		m.	baker	"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	friend: Mr. Monet Rue de l'Independance 84 Brussels	"	"
8	"	Laura	"	20	f.	" none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brüner	Martha M.	26		m.	"	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bern	Frau C. M. Brunn. Interlaken	"	"
10	Lachering	Richard	46		m.	druggist	"		England	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	East Barkwith Lincoln England	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Knöbel	Joseph	19		s.	baker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Almatia Hirschfel Hirschelmstrasse 2 Freiburg	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ferasztó	Istvánné	52		wid.	none	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mihalyhazen.	brother: L. Gerasits Mihalyhazy, Veszprem	Mich.	Detroit
13	Kalus	Frantisek	39		m.	shoemaker	"		Austria	"	Austria	Gmunt	uncle: W. Lucas. Gmunt N. O.	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Anna	39		f.	" none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
15	"	Jan Lucas	20		m. s.	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
16	"	Josepha	18		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	"	Anna	2		f.	" none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	Stein	Esther	10		f.	"	no	no	"	German	"	Krakau	mother: Fanna Stein Guramotyna Gal.	N. Y.	New York
19	Salz	Johanna	11		f.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mg. frez: Ester Salz Curkowska Wola. Gal.	"	"
X 20	Rudziewicz	Antonia	20		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Zbarasz	Anna Rudziewick Zbargs. Gal.	"	"
21	Hurwicz	Benjamin	39		m.	merchant teacher	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Wilkomir	wife: Sorel Hurwicz Wilkomir. Kowno	"	"
22	"	Chasselow	8		f.	s. none	"		"	"	"	"	mother: —"—	"	"
23	Schmitz	Mrs August	23		m.	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	Emil Batz. R. B. Strasse 249 Crefeld	Mich.	Detroit
24	"	Arthur	11	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
25	Krins	Herman	60		wid.	"	yes	yes	"	Schweizer Elsässerin	"	St. Tönis	brother: H. Krins Hubertus Strasse 17 Crefeld	N. J.	Paterson
26	"	Hubert	23		s.	painter	"		"	"	"	"	unde: —"—	"	"
27	Pohlen	Josef	36		m.	Techniker	"		"	"	Belgium	Luxemburg	L. Wyler. Bahnhofstr. 13. Luxemburg	L. de Janeiro	Riv
28	Gorma	George	45		m.	Slab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujverbasz	Stopa Becker Ujverbasz C. B. B.	Pa.	Philad
29	"	Barbara	43		f.	" none	"		"	do	"	"	—"—	"	"
30	"	Pulop	14		m.	s.	"		"	do	"	"	—"—	"	"

"30 d / 60 d"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$30.	no	Fersammlungen Kasbaum 2 Brüdern Carthagena Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neusatz
2	—	"	$30.	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnick
3	—	"	$30.	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg
4	—	"	$30.	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Euresheim
5	—	"	$30.	"	Heinrich Lenzer Linz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Neuring
6	—	"	$30.	"	friend. Mr. Cotil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Otlon
7	—	"	more yes 1906	no	York 246 W 36th str - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Belgium	Brüssels
8	—	husband	" 1906	of Chicago	Her sister: Ida Turbugen 2 Brandon Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Walkern/ Switzerland Interlaken
9	—	self	"	"	friend: Mrs Buchwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"		
10	no	"	$5 yes 1903	to Franzisko Cal	209 King Street. S. Franzisko brother: Hermann Knoebel Kal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	England	Lincoln
11	yes	brother	$150	no	W. 19th Street. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Freiburg
12	no	self	$52-50	"	brother in Csik Lajos South Street 640 Milroy Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kemend-Lägyesi
13	"	son	none	"	son in Mr Fr. Kabes Wod Street 4645 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	brown	"	Austria	Skopicg
14	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gosslasd.
15	"	brother	$50	"	brother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gmunt.
16	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	mother	$100	"	Mrs A. Kairsch 350 E. 3rd Street New York cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Guramerjow
19	—	cousin	none	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Cherokowka.
20	—	mother	$10.	"	mother: Albina Rudziewicz 155 Rivington Street new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hargas
21	—	father	$35.	"	father: Wm Haurwick 546 E. 106 Street. new York grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Podoreg Wilkowir
22	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	$25-	yes 1901	84 Warton N.J. husband: August Schmidt Elmwood Street 434 Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Crefeld
24	"	mother	no	"	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
25	"	daughter	$10.	"	daughter: K. Krim 68 North 7th Street. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	St. Louis
26	"	sister	$10.	"	sister: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	$100	yes 1898	190 a New York No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Köln a/Rh.
28	"	"	$160	no	daughter Ch. Lorma 825 E. 6th Street Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kerecsur.
29	"	husband	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Ujverbasz
30	"	father	"	"	sister: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. Tiradam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Fisher, Surgeon of the "Siberian" employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of London - 1880, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Fisher

Sworn before me this 21 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. in List	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tott	Mrs Ho	34	✓						United States of America Citizen						
2	"	Toska	10	✓						"						
3	Meyer	Jacob	40	✓						"						
4	"	Mrs "	36	✓						"						
5	Baumann	Charles	62	✓						"						
6	"	Mrs "	57	✓						"						
7	"	Miss Louise	36	✓						"						
8	Knickleboom	Jacobus	68	✓						"						
9	Schreiber	Mr F. A	52	✓						"						
10	"	Mr K.	17	✓						"						
11	Walger	Charles	40	✓						"						
12	Kirsch	Anna	30	✓						"						
13	"	Beatrice	8	✓						"						
14	"	Norman	6	✓						"						
15	Gerlach	Mr J. H.	57	✓						"						
16	Sperle	Clara	10	✓						"						
17	Trischken	Clara	8	✓						"						
18	Dubois	Adolphe	41	✓	m	m	teacher	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	N.Y.	New York	341 W 58th St N.Y. city		
19	Paryski	Irene	29	✓						U. S. Citizen						
20	"	Marie	5	✓						"						
21	"	Thaddeus	3	✓						"						
22	"	Helen	1	✓						"						
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 2 1 1 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. (Not to be answered unless answer to No. 14 is "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission, and if so, state when and where. (Not to be answered unless answer to No. 14 is "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eye	Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	—	self					(home)												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Eggeveen, master, of the S.S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any color or appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Kipkeed, Surgeon of the Dijndam, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,—Two— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Kipkeed

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, October 17th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
609580 5/10/39 1	Kuhn	Josefine	40		f s.	seiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	uncle: Exc. Freiherr v. Eigensburg	Kans.	Hoisington
2	Hopf	Katherina	4/12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Hopf, Brieftäger	"	"
3	"	Maria	8		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Adolf	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kresel	Lora	30		f m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	N.Y. New York		mother: R. Blamberg Podhajec	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Sarah	10		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podhajec	"	"	"
7	"	Saube	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Annie	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosé	Emilie	22		f. "	artist	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Sibilla Rosé, Parlament.	Barmen	"
10	"	August	30		m m.	none	2-102795 1-2 7 93		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lammy	Louise	21		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Rudi	Stepfather: Eisenmann	Ranzmatadt	"
12	Lutsch	Barbella	34		f. "	laborer	11. 34 330 5-505		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: C. Lutsch	Spielwind	"
13	Schmeilk	Kristina	21		f. "	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujverbacz	father: Jacob Schmidt	Ujverbacz	Ill. Chicago
14	Szalay	Elka	24		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karoly Szalay	Ujverbacz	N.Y. New York
15	Lowinsky	Catherine	42		f. m	none	"	"	Austria	"	Roumania	Bucarest	P. Black, Rue Brand	Antwerpen	"
16	"	Eugen	11		m. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ella	6		f. "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 ADMITTED	Salzmann	Hudie	40		f m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Mojelnibe	sister: Dora Königsberg	Hopfelnitze	"
19 ADMITTED	"	Israel	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
20 ADMITTED	"	Lifsche	6		f. "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21 ADMITTED	"	Hirsch	4		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Hager	Gustav	20		" s.	traveller	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Fannie Hager, Wien Magdalenenstrasse 44	"	"
23	Krieger	Anna	17		f. "	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Braberg	Johan Krieger	Braberg	Brooklyn
24	Maluschek	Pauline	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabre	Johan Maluschek	Fabre	"
25	Jackoschek	Franciska	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alois Lutschek	Fabre	"
26	Waldschmidt	Käthi	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giessen	father: Jacob Waldschmidt	Giessen	N.J. Orange
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 Oct 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$30.	No			Klosko Cholanska Mokrisch Russ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Lieder
2	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Klookaw
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		husband	$40.	yes 1907	1 yr		husband: 180 W. 103d street, New York. father: Kresel Co. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Podhajce
6		father	no				" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7		"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"
8		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
9		self	more	yes 1904	3 yrs	N.Y.	H. B. Marinelli, Holland Bldg. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Essen
10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"	Barmen
11		employer	more	no			Mr. A. Nanz, 833d street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kannstadt
12		self	$	yes. 1884	1908	Hoboken	going home: 544 W. 50th street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Pischwind
13	[illegible]	"	$18.	no			mother i/l. Heinrich Urban 16 Boston Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Ujverbacz
14		"	$10	"			brother: Karoly Szalay 640 E. 83d street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
15		"	more	yes 1905	8	N.Y.	husband: C. Lupinescu, 102 E. 84th street, New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Roumania	Czernowitz
16		"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest
17		"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18		husband	$16.	no			husband: B. Talrman 7th street, New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Poland	Mojelnitze
19		father	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Distance [illegible]		"	"	black	"	"	Tjorkoff
20		"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21		"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	$40	"			uncle: Zickermann 6 E. 133 10th street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Vienna
23		"	$30.	"			Joseph Convent, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Draberg
24		"	$30.	"			" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11½	"	"	brown	"	"	Lobschütz
25		"	$30.	"			" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	gray	"	"	Saarlest
26	no	"	more	yes 1914	8	Buffalo	friend: Henry von Minde Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Djesa
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Engeren master, of the S.S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Engeren

Master.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ettgeren, master, of the S. S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ettgeren
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E Shepherd, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tyndaam", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh & C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, October 17th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schuman	Mrs. Tutt	✓							United States Citizen						
2	Tucker	Mrs.	✓													
3	Stupp	Mrs. Emma	25		f		maid	yes	yes	Switz. & German		U.S.A. New York		Sister: Mrs Bernotet, Epagnier Neuchatel - Suisse.	N.Y.	New York
4	Acker	Mr. Jerre	28		m		artist	"	"	France	French	France		Father: Mr Acker		
5	Andersen	Miss Emma	28		f		maid	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"		sister: Mrs A Halstrom Ormatilo - Finland	"	"
6	de Thier	Mrs Juliette	3		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs J. de Thier 54 R des Pyramides - Asnieres - Fr	"	"
7	Reutandt	Miss Mathilde	2		f	s	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	America	France	M. Walter, Notary-public Oberamt Nimsingen - Wurtemb.	"	"
8	Wagner	Mrs Martha	26		f	s	governess	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	all over	"	"
9	Lescuyer	Mr Henri	32		m	m	servant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Paris - France home: 38 Rue Servant Paris - France	D.C.	Washington
10		Mrs Annette	30		f	m									N.Y.	New York
11	Riana	Mrs Marg.	22		f	m	none	"	"						"	"
12	Parrot	Miss Lithe	5		f	s	maid	"	"						"	"
13	Cardin	Miss Louise	7		f	s		"	"						"	"
14	Jacquin	Miss Marguerite	7		f	s		"	"						"	"
15	Stoerle	Mrs. H. G.	30													
16	"	Mrs "	20													
17	"	Miss Louise	5													
18	Cani	Mr. Jean	29		m	c	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Cani Rue Molière - Marseille	R.I.	Providence
19	Turner	Mr. Rudolph	30		m	m				United States Citizen						
20	"	Mrs Marie	5		f	m										
21	"	Master Leo	3		m	s										
22	Verdonne	Mr Antonio	28		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York		parents: Mr. Verdonne Pr Pesio - Cani - Italy		
23	"	Mrs Cecile	21		f	s	none	"	"	France	French			parents: Mr. Billing Riche le Chatelle - Douts - Fr	N.Y.	New York
24	Merck	Mr. Henri	40		m	s	musician	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	mother: Mrs Merck, dec. Paul de Jean - Brussels	Pa	Pittsburg
25	cancelled															
26	Lederman	Miss Fanny	25		f	s	maid	"	"	Switz.	German	Switzerland	Zurich	mother: Mrs Lederman Zurich, Switzerl.		
27	Hintermann	Miss Emma	24		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Hintermann Horicken - Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
28	Collesson	Miss Anna	32		f	s	teacher	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Deb.	Dover
29	Egli	Mrs Emma	30		f	m				United States Citizen					Ny.	City
30	"	Miss Lillian	3		f	s										

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190 93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	more yes	4 years	N.Y.	Eugenie - home 23 - W 22 st - N.Y. city Mr Attila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Switzerl.	Epagnier
4	"	"	"	933	"	Gymnasium - Broadway - N.Y. Miss Marie Ringuest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	gray	"	France	Paris
5	"	"	$20	no	-	148 W - 2 st - N.Y. city sister miss A. de Ahlen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Finland	Orimarillo
6	"	"	yes	yes	3 years	N.Y.	N.Y. city friend miss Nincke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ark	dark	brown	"	France	Baguères
7	"	"	$40	no	-	-	12 - W 80 st. N.Y. city friend. mrs Emmons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Germany	Riedlingen
8	no	"	$30	yes	1907	Washingt	1721 - Hste - Washington D.C. home. 506 E st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Hagenau.
9	"	"	$25	no	-	-	N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	France	St P. Lemontier
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	ark	dark	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	"	more yes	4 years	N.Y.	Miss Boliet 341 W 30 st - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Hericourt
12	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	montbéliard
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Hericourt
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Audicourt
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	self	more	no	-	-	sister mrs Kagian, 19 S main st - Providence - R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	France	Bordeaux
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	yes	self	more yes	20	N.Y.	Care Martin N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Italy	Cann
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Leroux	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	France	Fecht
24	no	"	"	"	6 years	Pittsburgh	318 Mackee Ave - Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
25																				
26	yes	self	more	no	-	-	cousin Adèle Buchler 21 - E 85 st - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Isola d'Liri
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	friend Mrs C.O. Muraet Dobbs Ferry - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Switzerl.	Noricken
28	"	"	"	yes	2 years	N.Y.	home 251 - 24 st N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	France	Dunckerque
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, master, of the S.S. "Rijndam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 87 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1901.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the near whereabouts.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but cannot write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Shepherd, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rijndam", employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

94

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, October 17th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fêne	Suzzanne	32		F		teacher	yes	yes	French	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	uncle Mr A. Leuenberger	NY	Brooklyn
2	cancelled															
3	Metzdorf	Mr. John								United States Citizen						
4	Fenning	Mr. John														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1/2 / 10

(3)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.B.B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190

95

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	-	self	more yes 3	yes	Br. lyn		sister. mrs B Egie 3 Bridget Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown gray	none	Switzerland	S. Vinier.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fossveen master of the S. S. "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in 10 on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the [illegible] NDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, October 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
ADMITTED 3															
ADMITTED 4															
ADMITTED 5															
ADMITTED 6															
ADMITTED 7															
ADMITTED 8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. "RYNDAM", from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 54.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville - Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 52 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

98

No. on List.

ADMIT 1
ADMIT 2
ADMIT 3
ADMIT 4
ADMIT 5
ADMIT 6
7
8
9
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wasser	Srul	33	m.	m	tailor		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shirene	P. Wasser, Shwire, Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Schwartz	Sara	11		f	none		yes	Austria	"	Austria	Grodzisko	G. Rose, Grodzisko, Galic.	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Jacob	10		m			no	no					Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 4														Pa	Lexington
ADMITTED 5															
ADMITTED 6															Sept
7															
8															
9														Pa	Lexington
10	Szwark														
11															
12															
13	Walasinska										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Oleschewski										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Chrozke														Elkhart
16															Chicago
17	Rachowka														Cuddy
18	Lukaschwitz														Rochester
19	Zyngielewski														Chicago
20	Mikaniak														New York
21	Trzebska														
22															
23															
24															
25	Zagarmuck										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Ekspong					Laborer									
ADMITTED 27															
ADMITTED 28															
ADMITTED 29															New Brunswick
30	Pagoselski														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190 99

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	403	b. in law	no									5 4	fair	gy	none	Russia	Rivere
2	"	father	"									—	"	brown	"	"	Kushva Grodisko
3	"																
4	"	husband										5 3		dark brn.		"	Russia Kosserowo
5	"	mother														"	"
6	"	"														"	"
7	"	self	/									5 2		bro. brn.		"	Kiroff
8	"	"	"													"	"
9	"	"	"											dy		"	"
10	no	"	"	/								4 11		brn		"	Slawina
11	"	mother	"											gy		"	Warschau
12	"	"	"													"	Tscharowa
13		self		/								5 2		brn		"	Kluczbo
14	no	"	10.	yes 1900 yes 1906								5 5		"		"	Klopowe
15	"	"	10.	" "								5 7		brn		"	"
16	yes	"	17	no								4 11		"		"	Kuda
17	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.~~	~~/~~								5		yes		"	~~Lopzen~~
18	Engl.	bro in law	5.	/								5 4		"		"	Lunschu
19	yes	self	0.	/								5 6		dark brn		"	Grabole
20	"	"	35.	"								5 8		brown grey		"	Rataj
21	~~husband~~	~~14~~										~~5 3½~~		~~brn~~		"	~~Kamoelsk~~
22	~~father~~																
23	"																
24	"																
25	"											5 4		grey		"	Dworncz
26	yes	"	10.	/								5 10		black		Germany	Oberingen
27	"	"	"	/										brown blue		"	Rhondorf
28	"	"	"											dark "		"	
29	"	"	"											blue		"	
30	no	brother	4.	/								5 6		brown grey		Russia	Warstolze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen. Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

— IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List —

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the RYNDAM solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty employe do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 4th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Modelska	Maria	20		s	house	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Father A. Modelska Plock Gub Kalish	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Balenda	Wanda	12		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiszewo	Father A. Lipicka Lubiszewo Gub Wilna	Pa	Blandsburg
3	"	Stanislaw	7		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mark	Leb	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomberowa	C. Mark Lomberowa Gub Suwalki	Conn	Seymour
5	Dombrowskell	Casimir	19		s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lapolimer	uncle Jonas Lebkis Boelis Gilberton Pa	Pa	Gilberton
6	Jasmine	Anna	38		m	home	no	no				Russia	no address	Mass	Brighton
7	"	Kamilla	36		s	"	"	"	1-363332	11/10/41	505	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	2		s	"	"	"	1-427502	3/18/43		"	"	"	"
9	Elizande	Ana	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raudenmes	Father F. Silverstein Raudenmes Gub Kow	Pa	Cuddy
10	Barbara	Domicella	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telekse	M. Burbaja Telekse Gub Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Meidan	Chaim	48		m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mezen	daughter Blume Meadow Mezen	Mo	Kansas City
12	"	Lieb	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Echos	Lowe	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowoschtschew	mother Tekive Lekor Kowoschtschew	Ill	Chicago
14	Kuppermann	Sara	16		s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Sokare Kupermann Odessa	Neb	Omaha
15	Kot	Andrew	43		m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzwinogrod	Anna Kot Dzwinogrod Gub	Mass	Fall River
16	Jaraszewicz	Leonis	22		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudnick	Bertha Lebr Jaraszewicz Rudnick Gub Wolkyn	N.Y.	Jefferson
17	Kozlowska	Stanislaus	20		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Kozlowski Rudnick Gub Wolk	"	"
18	"	Marianna	20		s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Skorowa	Kasia	16		s	home	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolki	father Jan Skorowa Kolki Gub Wilna	N.Y.	Jefferson
20	Zenaiti	Stanislaw	24		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kholetin	Jakob B. Ismailel Kholetin Gub Wilna	Mass	Ware
21	Jawel	Wacław	22		m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kimiali	E. Powell Kimiali Gub Suwalki	Pa	Shenandoah
22	Van Aal	Peter	21		m	Sergeant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother J. D. Wharf Nieuwenmarkt 26 Breda W. Tasma	Ill	Chicago
23	Tasma	Jelle	18		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hemelum	Hemelum Friesland	Mich	Grand Rapids
24	Holscher	Johanna	22		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Gregor Lechow Hamburg Emmenmann brother in law W. Merlyn	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Kersens	Willem	22		m	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	208 Lindegracht Amsterdam	N.J.	Passaic
26	Kasperawicute	Ursula	22		s	Singer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szauli	Mother M. Kasperawicute Szauli Gub Kowno	N.Y.	Jackson
27	Kaikow	Isay	25		m	Empl.	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Kalikow	grandfather A. Houte Kalikow Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Jurak	Luzanna	16		s	servant	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smrdakka	Father Janos Jurak Jandlicka 662 Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	Michalek	Wojik	34		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnicz	Josip Ila Michalek Wisnicz Lemberg Austria	Pa	Edmonton
30	"	Josef	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	Lwow Austria Jozefowy	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190 101

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self $40	no		Brother in law Nevirich Anneli Shenandoah Pa. 114½ S. Brooklyn		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Grey	Russia Kherson
2	Yes	husband $25			Husband Adam Balenda Blandsburg Pa							4 11½			brown	" Kibiszewo
3	"	father —			father											
4	"	sister $50			sister Anna Ulick Box 26 Seamoor Conn							5		blond	blue	" Dombrowo
5	"	uncle $10	"		uncle Joseph Petskes Box 13 Gilbertsville Pa							5 5				" Zapalimo
6	Yes	husband $25			Husband Tomasz Wegrzynowicz Highland St 5th Bridgeton							5 8		black	grey	" Felschin
7	"	father —	"		father							5 3				"
8	"	"	"													"
9	Yes	Brother in Law $25	"		Brother Tomasz Zdrecki Box 103 Cecil Bay Pa							5 —		blond	grey	" Raudenis
10	—	Sister $15	"		Sister Katarina Bufkach Goodson Ave 95 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		brown	blue	" Jelschen
11	Yes	husband $40			Husband W. Bradosh Ebenlatz 5 & Charlotte Sts Hanover Pike Md.							5 2		black	black	" Stein
12	"	aunt $10	"		Sister " "							5 1		brown	grey	"
13	"	father —	"		Brother Adam Kerner 457 Richland Ave Duquesne Pa							5 1		dark	brown	" Torwchtreden
14	"	Self $25	"		Brother Leon Zygmunt 521 N. 20th St Omaha Neb.							5 2			blue	" Odessa
15	No	Self $30	No	5 Yrs Russia	Brother in law Stanislaus Kwiatkowski							5 3½		dark	black	Russia Zyrowice
16	No	Self $25	No		Brother Leon Tarasewicz Box 329 Lufferson Pa							5 5½		dark	brown grey	" Russia Rudnik
17	"	" $25	"		" "							5 9			brown	"
18	"	" —	"									5 7			grey	"
19	No	Self $3.50	No		Sister Mana Skopowa Box 329 Lufferson Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Grey	Russia Omni
20	"	uncle —	No		Uncle Leonid Sokolowski Wereszki — Plock — Russia		no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	grey	Russia Kholitzo
21	"	" $25	"		uncle K. Kowalkowski 426 N Bailey St Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	" Zimini
22	No	Self $100	Yes $100	Has Uncle	uncle J. Tabulski Zinno 5 & 13th Omaha Neb		"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blond	blue	" Holland Leutjen
23	Yes	uncle $20	No		Uncle J. Brouwer 1071 Buchanan St Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 8½		"	"	" " Gorredijk
24	"	Self $—	"		Husband Jan Hulsebos 700 Atlantic Ave Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2		brown	brown	" " Doctinchem
25	No	" $20	"		Father J. Kruins Sherman St 98 Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½		blond	blue	" " Amsterdam
26	Yes	Brother in Law $25	No		Brother in law S. Cedrowski Pearsons Ave Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	blond	blue	Russia Szauli
27	"	father —	"		Sister Zofia Maciega Father Felix Maciega											
28	Yes	Sister $25	No		1006 Pine St Philadelphia Pa Sister Rosa Susik		"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brown	Grey	" Austria Jalicow
29	Yes	Self $25	Yes $1000	Father in Law	11 Barlington St Chicago Ill Brother in law Frank Hunsprsky Box 139 Palmerton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	Hungary Tarabuda
30	"	" $25	"	1905	Brother Anton Uschaick Box 138 Palmerton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	brown	" " Zavar
							"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blond	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the SS RYNDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne / Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Sheppard, Surgeon of the [illegible] service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Sheppard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam via , October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ekera	Edmund	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavar	Father Mikola Ekera Zavar Nograd Torseny	Pa	Palmerton
2	Ivsics	Istvan	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hermina Ivsics Abelocz "	"	Lebanon
3	Farkas	Istvan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Farkas Abelocz "	"	"
4	Fromm	Georg	45		m s	f.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbach	A. Shoman Gladbach	NY	NY
5	Bader	Conrad	25		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Bader	"	"
6	Markowska	Anna	19		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	country	Hofen Spaichingen Wurt	NY	NY
7	"	Janina	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	Mass	Worcester
8	Milodinovic	Milan	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Otka	Brother Spasko Miladinovic Otka Banat Bosnia	"	"
9	Greinitzer	Bernard	5		m s	child	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vascauti	father Leopold Greinitzer Cata Dodestyi Bukowina	NY	NY
10	Lauxeinberger	Jacob	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lowersdorf	father Johann Lauxeinberger Lowersdorf N Austria	"	"
11	"	Elisabeth	18		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mack	Johann	2		m s	none	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Borowa	Borowa Gal	"	"
13	"	Josef	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Klavata	Joh	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisfalu	wife Helena Klavaty Zebastiovcapeter Nograd	NY	Buffalo
15	Kuchar	Georg	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Maria Kuchar Kreps Zemplen Torsz.	"	"
16	Trusnovec	Rosalia	28		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mikova	Sister Anna Rumanovec Zeravec	O.	Cleveland
17	Kokoska	Alois	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Borowa	father W. Kokoska Borowa Gal	"	St Marys
18	Trzecieski	Stanislaus	7		m s	none	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Borowa	Agent A. Kokoska Borowa Gal	NY	Buffalo
19	Zolowa	Katarzyna	38		f m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mamon	no address	NY	"
20	Wechsler	Jekriell	20		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Chaim Wechsler Kozin Post Wolan	Ill	Chicago
21	Wolf	Friedrich	37		m m	papermaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Middelida	A. Wolf Middelida	NY	NY
22	Schwartz	Reinhold	26		m m	papermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Middelida	A. Schwartz Wydwicida Saxonia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Hackelmann	George	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittelbur	H. Hackelmann Grevenau 25 S Mittelbur	"	Pittsburg
24	Rods	August	26		m s	mechanician	"	"	Saxony	German	Belgium	Brussells	Renault Frres 12 Billancourt Seine	NY	NY
25	Fasma	Sibe	17		m s	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoorn	Ghents W Fasma Hoornsvaart Friesland	Mich	Grand Rapids
26	Kopf	Michael	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tevel	father Michael Kopf Tevel Comm Temes	Ill	Chicago
27	Zimmer	Mathias	37		m m	joyner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ivo Zimmer Tevel Comm Temes	"	"
28	Rövesdi	Josef	25		m s	miller	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Monastor	wife Josefi Kovesdi Monostor apati Comm Arad	NY	Passaic
29	Asmus	Johann	44		m m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Kowno	wife Elisabeth Asmus Kowno Gouvernement	"	Allentown
30	Balic	Josip	37		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife Eva Balic Kovas Slavonia	Pa	Sharon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1908, 190

1133

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the F.S.S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1905

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Shepherd, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., empirice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universita Louisville; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 8 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, October 17th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garp	Jan	36		M M										
2	"	Maria	36		F M	"									
3	Becker	Isaac	36		M M	"									
4	"	Esther	4		F S	"									
5	Weiss	Esther	40		F M	"									
6	"	Katharine	18		F S	"									
7	~~Speele~~	Clara	8		F S	"									
8	~~Kuebler~~	"	8		F S	"									
9	Kuebler	Margaretha	35		F M	"									
10	"	Abraham	6		M S	"									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190 1085

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Nationality of)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether can read)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen. Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM. from Rotterdam / Boulogne Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec , 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

H. 115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H.-115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam October 17th, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Fuchs	Franz	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kovar	Elisabeth Fuchs, Kavar, Slav	Oh	Akron
2	Holzhofer	Stefan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Barbara Holzhofer, Kovar, Slav.	"	"
3	Maj	Ludovic	29		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Josef Maj, Kovar, Slav.	"	Barberton
4	Klein	Ignacz	44		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Debreczen	Ignaczne Klein, Westerville	Ny	Newyork
5	Margel	David	19		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krakau	Moses Margel, Krosnska	"	"
6	Linkowetzki	Howe	21		m	m	None	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	"	Sure Chanski, Kupel Col.	Ills	Chicago
7	"	Melie	9		f		12-4556	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Chanke	7		f		12-4552	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mosche	3		m		12-4553			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rufke	2		f		12-4554			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Melwel	11		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zysk	Franz	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lipniki	F. Kysk, Lipniki, Konigs	Pa.	Conshohocken
13	Walek	Katarzina	35		f	w	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pilzna	Kat. Walek, Pilzna.	Neb.	Omaha
14	"	Jan	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jozefa	3		f	"	22-111380-404-71018			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miklosha	Marianna	18		f	s	15-13997-1/15/40			"	"	"	"	M. Mikloski, Pilzna	"	"
17	Leibstein	Rosa	26		f	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg	Israel Leibstein, Lemberg	"	Ny	Newyork
18	"	Geye	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Taube	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prussath	Gustav	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Skaugirren	W. Saumann, Skaudgirren	Ills	Chicago
21	Guhl	Emil	32		m	m	Gymsmith	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Grunningen	Friend Fried. Ruckgaber, 55 East 60th Street	Ny	Newyork
22	Spyk	Petrus	30		"	"	farmerhaus	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	P.J. Spyk, Noorderdyk 42. Amsterdam	N.J.	Passaick
23	Kubik	Albert	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Barin	Ignatz Kubik, Barin	Pa.	Blackburn
24	Ozog	Anna	24		f	s	3-22-1860-505-3-30-12 None	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Menadowok	Jacob Ozog, Menadowok	Mass	Easthampton
25																
26	Gaspar	Peter	60		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	J.B. Schroder, Osperen, Luxemburg	I.D.	Roswell
27																
28	Schroeder	Albert	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Ospern	J.B. Schroeder, Ospern	I.D.	Roswell
29	Feipel	Marie	58		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grosbus	Jan Feipel, Grosbus	Ills	Chicago
30	Flocke	John	19		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	Joseph Flacke, Germens Str. 88 Kolberg	R.	Marseille

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190 107

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20-	yes	1904	Allemans	Brother Christian Tenn Allemans Ok	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Mlecticz
2	"	"	9-	"	1904	"	Brother-in-law Josef Berghofer Allemans Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Deronja
3	"	"	8-	No			Husband: Felix May Box 363 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Magocs
4	"	"	8-	"			Uncle Herman Traurig 130 Gosecke Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kapdunaias
5	"	friend	"	"			friend Abraham Schwarz Goreck Str 133 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	Austria	Mosriska
6	"	husband	"	"			Husband: Iwan Soroff 1023 No 15th Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kipel
7	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
12	No	Self	12-	yes	1902-01 1905-07	Shamokin	brother-in-law Franciszek Fyldorak Shamokin Pa. 255 Conshohocken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Garda
13	Yes	husband	2-	No			husband Josef Wolk 2623 Walnut Street Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Pilsna
14	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	2-	"			friend Jozef Wolk 2623 Walnut St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	husband	20-	"			husband Louis Leibsler 241 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	blue	"	"	Edvenska
18	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lemberg
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
20	"	sister	20-	"			sister L. Schultz 289 Wells St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Skaisgirren
21	"	self	25-	"			friend Friedr. Ruckgaber 556 Eastbourn St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Courland	Grimmze
22	No	"	4-	"			Uncle: Klaus Zwaan Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
23	Yes to Greenburg	"	15-	"			Br.-in-law Steve Bauer Box 153 Blackburn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Barsa
24	Yes	sister	4-	"			Sister Zofia Orog Brooklyn St newcity Eastkampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Meradowok
25																						
27	No	self	more	yes	1888 1908	Roswell	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	"	Luxemburg	Grosbous
28	No	self	more	No			Uncle Peter Gaspar Roswell N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	blond	blue	"	Luxemburg	Ospern
29	"	"	50-	"			Son Nicolas Kerpel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Grosbous
30	No	"	10-	Yes	1905-1907	Blairsville	Uncle William Bolen Liberty St. Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Kolberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roggeveen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stinderd, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stinderd

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1903

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

198

31—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, October 1st 11, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Canceled?														
2	Selinger	Fred	38		m	laborer	yes	yes	German	German	America	Allegheny	Barbara Lebringer Lichtenfels Nürnberg Bayern	Pa	Allegheny
3	Aman	Adam	31	1	m	4	no	no	Hung.	German	Hung.	Kovacz	Elisabeth Aman Kovacz Hung		O. Aman
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **7**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190

109

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Allegheny	young boy												
3	yes	self	$20	—	—	—	Aldman — Mathias Kriegel						5	4	dark	brown	gray		Germany Nürnberg
4																			Hung Lovacz
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the F.S.S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam Boulogne, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any negro, no matter what appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the KYNDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, No. —, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1908

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne sur-mer*, *17 October*, *1908*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	John	55		m s	Commercial Traveller			Italy	Italian	France	Paris.	Frederic Mr Hoffman [illegible]	N. Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1908 , 190

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more no			friend Mr. Bretmann 2na St. Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	blue			Constantinople
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggen, Master, of the S.S. "RYNDAM," from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived October 27, 1908. 19 ; M., from 112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or under	NUMBER OF YEARS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS. BREAKFAST	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Margel,	David	6	5		1	To uncle	11:10				—	1	—			
2	Spyk,	Petrus	6	22		1	" Passaic					—	1	—			
3	Rudgiewicz,	Antonina 2 Cabin	E	20		1	" mother					—	1	—			
4	Meadow,	Chaie R & son	3	11/12		2	" tel $					—	—	—			
5	Konjewowicz,	Antoni	1	29		1	" b-i-l					—	—	—			— 4 —
6	Kolasinska,	Marianna	2	13		1	" parents					—	1	—			
7	Gondelman,	Schulem	1	26		1	" cousin					—	1	—			
8	Grunberg,	Bernard	4	9		1	" uncle					—	1	—			
9	Naroditsky,	Leib	1	12		1	" tel $					—	—	—			2 —
10	Butkajte,	Domicella	3	10		1	" sister							1			
11	Kersens,	Maria 2Cabin	B	13		1	" father					—	1	—			— 2 —
12	Kersens,	Willem	3	25		1	" do					—	1	—			
13	Zermajtel,	Stanislaw	3	20		1	" tel $					—	—	—			3 2
14	Pargameniuk,	Schifre	2	25		1	" father					—	1	—			1 6 4
15	Balenda,	Ursula & son	3	2/3		2	" tel $					4	4	4			
16	Modelska,	Marya	3	1		1	" sister					—	1	—			3 4 2
17	Arminaitis,	Magdalina	1	13		1	" b-i-l						1				— 1 —
18	Wasilewska,	Stefania	1	30		1	" husband					—	1	—			
19	Kos,	Jendrzey	3	19		1	" friend										— 4 —
20														2	—		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	2
26																	6 7 6
27																	2 3 2
28																	

12 94 12 48.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

CMM S. S. Ryndam (Holland American) *arrived* Oct 27, 08 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	Pipping, August & br & 2 sis	2	26/9	4	P C 1110 am	Mitchel							10/												
14f		" Maria																								
11m		" Otto																								
9f		" Mathilda																								
40f	2	Salzmann, Rudie & 3 ch	3	19/1	4	" 1115 am Dr cert	L. Cubbiglin							10/											4	
10m		" Israel																								
6f		" Lifsche																								
4m		" Hirsch																								
24f	3	Schweinberger, Therese & sis	4	10/1	2	" 1115 am With #4	Leonard							10/											2	
18f		" Elisabeth																								
5m	4	Blach, Johann & bro	4	12/3	2	" 1117 am With #3	"							10/											2	
2m		" Josef																								
22f	5	Wadjanski, Chaike With #6	2	4	1	" 1125 am	Mitchel							10/											2	3
10m	6	Teskar, Musiel & sister	2	5/6	2	" 1134 am With #8	"							10/											4	6
6f		" Helde																								
19f	7	Markowska, Anna & sister	4	6/7	2	" 1132 am	Leonard							10/											3	4
3f		" Janina																								
56f	8	Chilinska, Marianna With #9	1	8	1	" 1140 am	Tuttle							10/											1	
31f	9	Jankowska, Wanda & 3 ch With #8 With #10	1	3/6	4	" 1135 am	"							10/											4	
9m		" Eugenies																								
5m		" Stefan																								
2m		" Heinrich																								
19f	10	Czichowitz, Martanna (With #9)	1	7	1	" 1136 am	Tuttle							10/											1	
11f	11	Schwartz, Sara & bro	2	2/3	2	" 1140 am	Mitchell	10/			10/			6/			11 35									
1om		" Jacob (With #12)																								
34m	12	Wasser, Srul (With #11)	2	1	1	" 11[illegible] am Dr cert	"							10/											2	
20f	13	Truskowska, Rosalia	4	16	1	" 1130 am Dr cert	IGT Stockli							10/											6	6
26m	14	Kupermann, Meria	3	14	1	" 1150 am Dr cert	Snider							10/											2	2
18m	15	Teingle, Johann	3	5	1	" 1105 am Placed in hosp Steinberg In Cabin								11/												

TOTALS,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine sailing from , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. City.	State or Country.
1	Griffith	Thomas	42	8	M	M	US Citizen					Ny	New York
2	[illegible]		40		M	M	[illegible]					Canaan	New Canaan
3	[illegible]		45		M	M	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle [illegible]	Custodia	
4		Samuel	19		M	S	Butcher		England		Uncle S Williams	Ny	New York
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 27 OCT 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Where?	17	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, laborer. Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 3 at on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lyles, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, duly sworn, say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Asiatic).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.
[illegible].	Moorish.
[illegible].	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible].	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

[illegible] POPULATION

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]

sailing from [illegible] N. [illegible] E. R.

[illegible], 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence	11	12 Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	City or Town.
1											
2	/								NOR WAY	[illegible] Hvidsteen Lunsberg	Englelad
3											St. Paul
4											/
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1908, 190

No.	13 Name in full	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21	22	23 Condition and deformity. Mental and Physical	24 Informed as Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																
2																	Germany Berlin
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible] 1908.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crop.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the printed lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks here at the time of final examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States temporarily to appear in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is simply to indicate whether the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), S (can read but not write), or No (can read but not write). Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to be entered in the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien whose birth, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants state accurately country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are persons of residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be inspected on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Dykes, Surgeon of the S.S. PERNESSIA, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Dykes, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Glasgow, 17th October, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jacks	Lizzie	28		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr Jack West Princes St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
2	White	Annie	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Father Stuart White. Edenmore.	Pa	New York
3	White	Margaret	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Limavidy Co Londerry	Pa	New York
4	Shearer	Justina	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Miss Gibb 2 Churchill St Millport	Ny	New York
5	Graham	Mary	24		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robt Graham 881 Dalmarnock Rd Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Georgeson	[illegible]	21		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	North	[illegible] Georgeson Eureka Villa [illegible] Island	Ill	Chicago
7	Bruce	Julia	39		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Friend Mrs Bloomfield [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
8	Bruce	William J	8		M S	school	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon		Ill	Chicago
9	Bruce	Greta	4		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill	Chicago
10	Aiken	Mary E.	40		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	USA		[illegible]			Pa	Philad
11	Black	Margaret	28		F M	nil	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Troon	Mother Mrs Black Royale Cottage Troon Ayrshire	Calif	San Francisco
12	Black	Grace	4		F S	nil	no	no	England	English	Scotland	Troon		Calif	San Francisco
13	Cocker	Isabella	23		F S	maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Mrs Cocker Danforth Cottage Inverness	Ny	New York
14	Cook	Thomas	36		M M	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Whitburn	Wife Mrs Cook 26 W main St Whitburn	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Forbes	[illegible]	50		F M	pil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Daughter Mrs Coutts 29 North St Forfar	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Forbes	Catherine	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ohio Scotland	Forfar	Sister Mrs Coutts 29 North St Forfar	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Guild	[illegible]	30		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mother Mrs Simpson 37 Glamis Rd Forfar	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Inglis	Jeanie	38		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Inverness	Mr Geo Inglis.	Oregon	Portland
19	Inglis	Mary	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	2 Mutno Beas Rose St Inverness	Oregon	Portland
20	Murphy	Margaret	37		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother Mrs Graham 53 Pendamo Avenue Uddingston	N J	W Hoboken
21	Murphy	John	6		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		N J	W Hoboken
22	Murphy	Maggie	4		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		N J	W Hoboken
23	McKay	John	23		M S	machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mother Mrs Mackay Roseblank Forfar	Ny	New York
24	McDonald	James	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Inverness	Sister Jane A Macdonald Seaforth Mansion Inverness	Dc	Washington
25	Mc Geehan	Mary	29		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank		Pa	Madison
26	Mc Geehan	Thomas	10		M S	School	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Mrs Helen Burns	Pa	Madison
27	Mc Geehan	Owen	8		M S	School	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	41 Argyle Blk.	Pa	Madison
28	Mc Geehan	James	6		M S	School	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Burnbank	Pa	Madison
29	Mc Geehan	John	3		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank		Pa	Madison
30	Quinn	Bridget	29		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cleland	Sister Mrs B Quinn Onoa Rd Cleland	Ny	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen-paid ticket, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes 3	Philadelphia Cousin Mrs Carson 9023 Parrick St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
2	Yes	self	$20	no	Uncle Samuel Oliver. Wellock Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
3	Yes	self	$10	no	Sister Miss Bessie Shearer. Clinton Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none.	Ireland	Londonderry.
4	Yes	self	$25	no	Sister Jeanie Graham 1849 E. Huntington St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	none.	Scotland	Millport
5	Yes	self	$50	no.	Brother John Dorgnon. 397 Warren Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no		Good	no.	4	1	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
6	no.	self	$30	no.	Husband. James Bruce. c/o Bloomfield 206 No Front Camden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Wick.
7	no	Husband	$	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Brown	Blue	none.	England	Bradford
8	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fresh	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Tarbert
9	no	Father		no	4229 Regent St	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	—	—	fresh	fair	Blue		Scotland	Tarbert.
10																			
11	Yes	self	$21	no	Husband Mrs Black c/o Connecticut	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Carlisle
12	Yes	mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no.	—		fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Troon
13	Yes	self	$10	no	Brother & Cousin. c/o Mr Page. Bigmoose Lake New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	Brown	none.	Scotland	Inverness.
14	no.	self	$80	Yes	1 yr Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline.
15	no	self	$700	no	Son William Forbes. 141 Lenox Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey.	none	Scotland	Forfar
16	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Forfar.
17	no.	self	$50	no	Husband Mr Guild.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none.	Scotland	Banff.
18	no.	self	$30	no.	720 Wilson Av Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Blue	none	Scotland	Banff
19	no	self	$50	no.	Friend C. F. Adams 783 Flanders St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Auburn	Grey	none	Scotland	Knockburn
20	Yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Brown	Dark	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
21	Yes	=		no	Husband John Murphie. 4083 Boulevard W Hoboken N Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Haddington
22	Yes	=		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Haddington
23	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1 yr Portland. 317 West 50 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Forfar.
24	no	self	$50	no	Brother. John McDonald The Lincoln Hotel Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Kirkhill.
25	no	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
26	no	Brother		no	Husband James McGahan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Burntisland
27	no	Mother		no	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Burntisland
28	no	Mother		no	Friends	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Burntisland
29	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no.	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Burntisland
30	Yes.	Self	$50	no.	Friend Miss L. Donnelly 165 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Blebland.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the SS FURNESSIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. Dykes, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Dykes, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M 1115

T

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 19th October, 190

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ross	Christina	29		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardgay	Father John Ross Ospwell Terrace Ardgay	NY	New York
2	Sinclair	Robert	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Malcolm Sinclair 30 Nth St Paterson NJ	Virginia	Moundsville
3	Bain	[illegible]	72		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	No Relatives	NY	New York
4	Watson	Isabella	29		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mother Mrs Watson Portland Cottage Troon	Calif	San Francisco
5	Watson	John	4		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			Calif	San Francisco
6	Watson	Madge	2		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			Calif	San Francisco
7	Mc Inenemy	Elizabeth	64		F	M	pil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Cousin Thomas Mc Inenemy 8 Queen street Paisley	NY	New York
8	Mc Inenemy	Agnes	26		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		NY	New York
9	Forrest	Nellie	36		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Mr. W Henderson 23 East Church St Buckie N.B.	New Mexico	Angus
10	Forrest	William	10		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie		New Mexico	Angus
11	Finlayson	Catherine	1		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada		Brother John Finlayson 2 Record Chambers	Ont	Peterborough
12	Ferguson	Colin	38		M	S	Yarnman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mr McPherson	Penn	Hunter
13	Ferguson	Elizabeth G	58		F	M	pil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter Mr McPherson 60 Fulton St Hunter	Penn	Hunter
14	Mc Leod	Angus	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Parents Roderick Mc Leod [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
15	Campbell	Frank	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr & Mrs C Campbell 86 Rutherford Rd Clapham	London	Surrey Sanchez West
16	Robertson	[illegible]	22		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Law Mr Cameron 444 Saramond St Glasgow	Calif	San Francisco
17	Robertson	Ally	10		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Calif	San Francisco
18	Robertson	Nellie	4	6	F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Calif	San Francisco
19	Robertson	Agnes	3		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Calif	San Francisco
20	Cullen	Grace	33		F	S	Shirt Finisher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Sister Mrs R Bell 19 Caledonia St [illegible]	Penn	Newton
21	Cowie	Archibald	21		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father A Cowie 14 Academy Place Airdrie	Pa	Duquesne
22	~~Logan~~	~~Annie~~														
23	Miller	Robert	48		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Wife Mrs Miller 28 Smithfield St Dalkeith	Mass	Boston
24	Forbister	Jessie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Deerness	Mother Mrs Forbister Walatmos Deerness Orkney	NY	New York
25	Hope	George	21		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Hope 12 Charlotte St Edinburgh	Calif	San Francisco
26	Jardine	[illegible]	34		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	William Milroy Sister-in-law Kirkcudbright	Wash	Redmond
27	Jardine	[illegible]	2		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright		Wash	Redmond
28	Jardine	[illegible]	10		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]		Wash	Redmond
29	Lyons	[illegible]	34		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U S A					NY	New York
30	Lyons	[illegible]	3		F	S	nil	no	no	U S A					NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Yes	self	$ 5	No		
2	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1902	Keith Falls
3	Yes	self				New York
4	Yes	self	$ 2	No		
5	Yes	[illegible]				
6	Yes	[illegible]	No			
7	Yes	self	$ 25	No		
8	Yes	self	$ 50	No		
9	No	self	$ 50	Yes	7 yrs	[illegible]
10	No	self	$ 40	Yes	7 yrs	[illegible]
11	No	self	$ 40			
12	Yes	self	$ 5			
13	Yes	self	$ 50			
14	Yes	[illegible]	$ 50			
15	Yes	self	$ 50	No.		
16	Yes	Husband	$ 60	No		
17	Yes	Father	No	No		
18	Yes	Father	No	No		
19	Yes	Father	No	No.		
20	No	self	$ 5			Married
21	Yes	self	No			
22						
23	No	self	$ 30	No.		
24	Yes	self	$ 30	No.		
25	No	self	$ 30	No		New York
26	No	self	$ 50	No		
27	No	[illegible]		No		
28	No	[illegible]		No		
29						
30						

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States before?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
Mrs Colpan Hillsdale Gladstone N.J. Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Edderton
Husband Home 261 West 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blue		Scotland	Oswell
							5	6	Dk	Gray	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen
Husband. Chas. Walker. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5		fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good				fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Troon
[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]				fresh	Brown	dark	none	Scotland	Troon
Brother/Law. Andrew Haine. 1444 Park Avenue New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Fauldy
Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Fauldy
[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Huntly.
[illegible] Home 3110 McDonald St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Buckie.
Brother Peter Ferguson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Gray	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]				fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Fauldy
Returning Sailing [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	[illegible]	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Clerkford
Husband. William Robertson C/o Fragu 251 Connecticut St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath.
Returning 57 Woodruff Ave Plainfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Friend Henry Pedgr. 125 So Seventh St Duquesne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
												none		
Brother Rev J K Fuller. Chesham New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Dalkeith.
Sister Miss B Fonbister 62 W Second St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Cornes.
Friend [illegible] 3 St John St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
Husband Geo Jardine Willowmoor Farm Redmond Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dark	Dark	none	Scotland	Penick
Home Mr D J Lyons. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dark	Dark	none	[illegible]	Penick
													Born in New York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Tunnelin Master of the SS Tunisian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzze and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. Dykes, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Dykes. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 11th October, 190[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jardine	James	23		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kinnick	Mrs Jardine Balmorgan Kinnick.	Ill	Chicago
2	Jardine	[illegible]	3	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kinnick		Ill	Chicago
3	Jardine	Mary	8	7	F	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kinnick		Ill	Chicago
4	Jardine	Agnes	4	7	F	nil	No	No	U S A	American	Scotland	Kinnick		Ill	Chicago
5	Martin	[illegible]	20	1	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father David Martin 214 Main st Coatbridge	Ill	Chicago
6	Macrae	Matilda	22	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Sunday Macrae Dairnbeck Rosshire	Ny	New York.
7	Boyd	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	nil	Yes	Yes	USA						Ny	Newyork
8	Boyd	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ny	Newyork
9	Boyd	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ny	Newyork
10	Larkin	Elizabeth	28	7	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Larkins 8 Carleton Av Glasgow		Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Black	[illegible]	20	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Thornbury 27 Clyde St Partick Glasgow		Nj	Newark
12	Fergusson	[illegible]	39	7	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Brunner 87 Stirling Rd Glasgow		Ny	Newyork.
13	Stewart	David	66	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Calif	San Francisco
14	Kerr	John	45	7	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	John Kerr Brunswick St Greenhill Glasgow		Calif	San Francisco
15	Williams	John	42	7	M		Yes	Yes	USA						Mass	Boston
16	Williams	Helen	42	7	F	nil	Yes	Yes	USA						Mass	Boston
17	Williams	Mary	10	7	F	Scholar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Mass	Boston
18	Pirie	William	24	7	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	10 Yes 96 High St [illegible]		Mich	Detroit
19	Scott	Mary G	25	7	F	Housekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife 9th Father G Dalziel Glen Cluck Ayrshire		Montana	Red Lodge
20	Bone	John	26	7	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Bone Newbank, Lanarkshire		Montana	Red Lodge
21	Wilson	William	40	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ill	Ridot
22	[illegible]	Annie	20	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt Mrs McLeod 26 Kelvinside Av Glasgow		Nj	Newark
23	Henley	Charles.	26	7	M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin Miss Roberts Kenilworth Lenzie		Ny	New York.
24	Fetter	S. A.	22	7	M	S nil	Yes	Yes	USA						Ill	Chicago
25	Nelson	William	28	7	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents 636 Aikenhead Rd Glasgow		Va	Cuckpeper
26	Roberts	Thomas.	35	7	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Dalton Dumfriesshire		Ny	Schenectady
27	Murphy	John	26	7	M	S Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Murphy Castle Blaney Ireland		Ny	Newyork
28	Henley	Maggie.	19	7	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Miss Roberts Kenilworth Lenzie		Ny	Newyork
29	Hoole	Gerald	36	7	M	Shipowner Underwriter	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Torrs	J B Innes.		Ny	New York
30	Hoole	[illegible]	33	7	M	TOURIST nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Torrs	Mother Brodie Torrs.		Ny	New York

30/1/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 27 OCT 1908, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	3rd	Chicago	
2	Yes	mother	Yes	3rd	Chicago		Home 5316 Princeton Av Chicago Ill
3	Yes	mother	Yes	3rd	Chicago		
4	Yes	mother	Yes	3rd	Chicago		
5	Yes	self	$60	Yes	3rd	Chicago	Brother David Martin 3039 Parnell Av Chicago
6	Yes	self	$				Friend Mr Fallis Home 2011 [illegible]
7							
8							
9							
10	Yes	self	$10	No			Friend Sarah Hawkins Fairfield Alabama
11	No	sister	$	Yes	2nd	Newark	Sister Mrs Campbell 434 Summer Av Newark NJ
12	Yes	self	$	No			Friend James Quale 128 West 11th St New York.
13							Home. 9-C Stone St. Edinburgh Scotland
14	No	self	$50	No			Uncle David Stewart 9 Stone Street Edinburgh
15							Home
16							21 Corner Boston Mass.
17							
18	No	self	$	Yes			Brother John Pirie Thomson Motor Co Tolleross
19	Yes	self	$	Yes			Uncle Robert McDonald
20	Yes	self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Lodge Home
21							
22	Yes	self	$	Yes	1907	Newark	Mother Mrs J Thomson 89 Summer Avenue Newark
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	4yrs	Newyork	Friend Willie Parnell 21 Whitehall St New York
24							
25	Yes	self	$	No			E Culley Court Chicago Friend David Galloway Cambridge
26	Yes	self	$	Yes	Schneider		Returning to Cousin Wendell Hall St Schenectady
27	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Francis Murphy 330-134 St Newyork
28	Yes	Husband	No				Friend M Parnell 58 Whitehall St Newyork
29	Yes	self	$	Yes	Visited	Newyork	Home Scotland
30	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend [illegible]

19 Prostitute (whether a married woman or single woman who is supported by the proceeds of her own prostitution)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Canada	Toronto
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	USA	Chicago
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sallow	Brown	Blue	Slight mark on forehead right side	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Burntisland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Newton Stewart
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Scotland	Glenluce
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	no	Scotland	Glenluce
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Australia	Adelaide
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria Dunbar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	no	Scotland	Dumfries
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Castle Blaney
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Kent
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Samsden Master, of the L^r Juverna, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. S. Dyke, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Dyke, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *17th October*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carswell	John	9		M S	School	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Carswell 87 Neilston Rd Paisley.	NJ	Freehold
2	Carswell	Duncan	5		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		NJ	Freehold
3	Dobbie	James	45		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Dobie 70 Clarkston Rd Cathcart Brother Alexander Wapriasgas Texas	Mexico	Texas
4	Wapriasgas	Pliatias	25		M S	Miner	Yes	no	Russian Pole	Russian Pole	Scotland	Skara		Mass	Gardner
5	Peretzky	Stephen	32		M S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						Fort Leavenworth
6	Wynmalen	Marcus	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Cousin J. Wynmalen Amsterdam Holland	Ohio	Mt Eaton
7	[illegible]	Jacob	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	English	Holland	Amsterdam		Ohio	Mt Eaton
8	McMillan	Kate	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father D. McMillan Isabella Cottage Bent R. Hamilton	NJ	Morristown
9	Dalrischeri	Maria	27		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Father Harry Gerstrat Mensi Belgium	Mass	Lawrence
10	Dalrischeri	Elsa	4			Nil			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	Mass	Lawrence
11	Callebert	Albert	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Marie Callebert Meigem Belgium	Mass	Lawrence
12	Rosenthal	Adolf	58		M M	(TOURIST) Traveller	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife Bertha Rosenthal Vienna Austria	NJ	New York
13	Johnsen	Engel	40		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife Dina Johnsen Bergen Norway	New Hampshire	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 OCT 1908, 1908.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (illegible)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (illegible)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$5	No	Father Mr J Carswell 43 Centre st Freehold N.J. Returning Hotel [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Mother	$	No			No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	self	$30	No	Friends. John Yakubecz 221 Eighth st Camden		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	self	$				No	No	No	Good					fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Libau
5																				
6	No	self	$				No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Holland	Rotterdam
7	No	Husband	$				No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	none	England	[illegible]
8	No	self	$25	No	Friends Jesse McMullen 109 Madison [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	self	$		Husband Julius Bar ~~Dated Verbeeraga~~ 13 Maple St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
10	"	—			Lawrence Mass Ertel Verbeeraga 13 Maple st Lawrence Mass		No	No	No	[illegible]	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
11	Yes	self	$				No	No	No	Good		5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
12	Yes	self	$1500		On visit to friends		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	no	Austria	Vienna
13	Yes	Owner	$	No	Joining Monnigan St Louis		No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Germany	Bayern
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Lumsden 1st. of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the kind of work at trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Clerk, cotton; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine or mining; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed according to occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as to each person back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27 OCT 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(5)

1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.55.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from LONDONDERRY, 17th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Britton	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Thos Morrison	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Reagh Aughnacloy	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York	Mrs. Alice Connelly	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Fermanagh	Cousin Mrs S Colegrove	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father Edward McFarlane	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brother John Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Holland	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Sister Mrs Elsie	[illegible]	New York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H Glenamperkel Clifton Rd	[illegible]	[illegible]
30															

3-2:0711-24/41

37618

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and idiots excluded)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			none	Ireland Derry
2	yes	Sister	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Ireland Derry
3																
4	yes	Sister	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Ireland Sligo
5	yes	Sister	21	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			none	Ireland Cavan
6	yes	self	50	no	Albert Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]		brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
7	yes	self	1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]				Ireland Tyrone
8	yes	self	1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10				Ireland Tyrone
9	yes	self	1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland Tyrone
10	yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]			none	Ireland Donegal
11																
12	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]			none	Ireland
13	yes	self	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			none	Ireland Cavan
14	yes	self	5	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11			none	Ireland Derry
15	yes	self	30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Ireland Donegal
16	yes	self	20	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			none	
17	yes	self	20	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11			none	Ireland Tyrone
18	yes	father	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			none	Ireland Tyr...
19	yes	self	30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			none	Ireland Donegal
20	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			none	Ireland Derry
21	yes	self	50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]			none	Ireland Tyr...
22	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11			none	Ireland Tyrone
23	yes	self	30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Ireland Tyrone
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	yes	self	50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			none	Ireland
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S S Dykes, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (seven) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S S Dykes MD

Sworn to before me this 27th day of 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens of U.S. / British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 17th October, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Julia	49		F	M	wife	Yes		[illegible] U.S.A.	Scotch	[illegible] U.S.A.	Scranton		Pa	Scranton
2	Williams	Nellie	23		F	S	wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scranton		Pa	Scranton
3	Williams	Owen	11		M	S	wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Scranton		Pa	Scranton
4	Kay	John McCulloch	29		M	S	Tallyman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	James Kay 158 Overton Rd Kirkcaldy	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Johnson	Leon A.	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes		U.S.A.	Swede	U.S.A.	Glasgow	Sailors Home Glasgow.	NY	Utica
6	Walton	James	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Glasgow	Sailors Home Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
7	Daliville	James	35		M	M	Cook	Yes		U.S.A.	West Indian	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Brooklyn
8																
9																
10																
11	Morrison	John	28		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Mother Mrs McCafferty 82 Albert Bldgs	Ills	Springvalley
12	Morrison	Annie	26		F	M	wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank		Ills	Springvalley
13	Morrison	William	4		M	S	child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Grandmother	Ills	Springvalley
14	Morrison	Daniel	2		M	S	child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank		Ills	Springvalley
15	Morrison	Robert	21		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother	Ills	Springvalley
16	Allerdice	George	21		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Allerdice 276 Westmuir St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Coird	Alexander	18		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Creetown	Father Wm Coird Glengnieden Cottage Creetown NB.	Neb	Unadilla
18	Koechuren	Mrs Jean	30		F	M	wife	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa	Phila
19	Henderson	John	30		M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs M. Lochhead 26 Abbotsford Place S.S. Glasgow	NY	New York City
20	Breheny	Thos	40		M	M	Grocer	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mary McKenna Georges Cross Glasgow	NY	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 OCT 1908, *1908*

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1							321 North Hyde Park Scranton Pa.													
2																				
3																				
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			514 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa.													
5							Sailors Home Attica N.Y.													
6							19 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
7	Yes	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			343 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Cousin	30	Yes	15	Kansas	Uncle Michael Donehue Springvalley Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black brown		none	Scotland	New Cumnock
12	Yes	Cousin		Yes	10	Kansas	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown brown		none	Scotland	Burnbank
13	Yes	Cousin		Yes	10	Kansas	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh fair blue		none	Scotland	Burnbank
14	Yes	Cousin		Yes	10	Kansas	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh fair blue		none	Scotland	Burnbank
15	Yes						Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark black		none	Scotland	Cadzow
16	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend James Welsh 238 W Indiana Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue		none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
17	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Alex Lowe Wyandotte W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue		Prominent tooth at side	Scotland	Greenock
18							Husband Charles Parkinson 2778 N Fifteenth St Philadelphia													
19	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Dana M Henderson Purple St & Westfield Ave Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black brown		none	Scotland	Stewarton
20	Yes	Self		Yes	3	yrs New York	187 10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk dk Brown		none	Ireland	Sligo
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Lumsdaine, Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S S Dyke, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

S. S. Dyke. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 17th October, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cather	Edward	45	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Russell	Agnes	28	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renton
3	Reid	Smyth J.	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall
4	Reid	Mary	26	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall
5	Bell	Christina	25	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall
6	Cockburn	George Craig	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington
7	Graham	Archibald	24	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton
8	McCormick	David Crawford	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley
9	Linney	Jemima	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Linney	Jessie	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Linney	Bessie	8	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Linney	James	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Linney	John	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Linney	Jemima	2	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
15	McLaughlan	Arthur	24	M	S	Washer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath
16	Keevil	Alfred	36	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Govrock
17	McGee	Margaret	50	F	Widow	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee
18	McGee	George	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee
19	McGee	William	16	M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee
20	McGee	Annie M. G.	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee
21	Preston	Mary	43	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Preston	Sarah	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Born U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Preston	Nellie	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Born U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Preston	Wm	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Preston	May	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Preston	Elizabeth	1	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Graven	Patrick	32	M	M	Tobacco Pipe Saleoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge
28	Lawson	Jane	37	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Largs
29	Lawson	Jeanie	4	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Largs
30	Lawson	William	2	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Largs

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

	85 Portland Park	Ill	Nana
	Hamilton	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
Mrs Russell		Pa.	Philadelphia
66 Back St. Renton			
Mrs Jas Reid		Col	Louisville
18 Nisbet St. Larkhall			
		Col	Louisville
Mrs Woods			
55 Mylar St. Larkhall		Col	Louisville
J Cockburn Allerton Cottage		Ny	New York
Haddington			
Father J. Graham		Ills	Nana
54 Calder St. Motherwell			
another Mrs McCormick			
11 Underwood Lane Paisley			Massachusetts Springfield
Mother Mrs J. Buchanan		Cal	San Francisco
Mother 6 East John St.		Cal	Frisco
Mother Glasgow		Cal	Frisco
Mother		Cal	Frisco
Mother		Cal	Frisco
Parents 105 Terrace St.		Ohio	Toledo
Wife Mrs D. Keevil 3 Castle Gardens		Mass	Springfield
Friend Mrs Roxbad			Massachusetts North Adams
Friend Dundee		Mass	North Adams
Friend		Mass	North Adams
Friend		Mass	North Adams
Friend		Mass	North Adams
Sister Mrs Stewart		Ny	Rochester
Aunt 13 Washington St.		Ny	Rochester
Aunt Anderston		Ny	Rochester
Aunt Glasgow		Ny	Rochester
Aunt		Ny	Rochester
Aunt		Ny	Rochester
		Ny	Rochester

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John Graven Dr. Coatbridge	Stobcross	Ny	Rochester
Mother Mrs Neil		Ny	Brklyn
25 Main St.		Ny	Brklyn
Largs		Ny	Brklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 OCT 1908, 1908

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any other mental or physical defect or disease not mentioned.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Hugh Cameron Lyndhurst Coal Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Flagon left arm Tattoo	Auchinleck Ayrshire	Scotland
2	Yes	Uncle	No				Uncle George Kerr 131 Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Greenock	Scotland
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in law Joe Bell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	grey		None	Dunfriesshire	Scotland
4	Yes	Husband	—	No			Lawnsdale Farm Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	auburn	grey	None	Larkhall	Scotland
5	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband J. Bell Lodigville Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	golden	grey	None	Larkhall	Scotland
6	Yes	Self	35	No			Robert Cockburn 302 W 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Dodridge	Scotland
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Hugh Cameron Scottish Coal Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	sallow	fair	blue	None	Omiston	Scotland
8	No	Self	25	No			Friend Thomas Lazares 32 Allen St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	pale	fair	blue	None	Motherwell	Scotland
9	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband John Lumley 298 8th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	None	Greenock	Scotland
10	Yes	Father		No			Father San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	grey	None	Glasgow	Scotland
11	Yes	Father		No			Father Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	grey	None	Glasgow	Scotland
12	Yes	Father		No			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	black	brown	None	Glasgow	Scotland
13	Yes	Father		No			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	black	brown	None	Glasgow	Scotland
14	Yes	Father		No			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Glasgow	Scotland
15	Yes	Self	5	No			Friend Mrs Rose Lazares 32 Allen St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen	Scotland
16	No	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh	brown	blue	None	Glasgow	Scotland
17	No	Son	25	No			Daughter Mrs A. Williamson	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fresh	grey	grey	None	Dundee	Scotland
18	No	Brother		No			Sister Hoosick School	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	grey	None	Dundee	Scotland
19	No	Brother		No			Sister Hoosick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	None	Dundee	Scotland
20	No	Brother		No			Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Dundee	Scotland
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	7 yrs	Rock Glen Wyoming	Husband William Preston 31 Roumanian St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	brown	brown	None	Glasgow	Scotland
22	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	
23	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	None	Salt Vale	U.S.A.
24	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	None	Pearstreek	U.S.A.
25	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	None	Glasgow	Scotland
26	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	None	Glasgow	Scotland
27	No	Self	20	Yes		Upstate New York	Uncle Francis McNamara 66 Elm Ave Ridgewood N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	Cut mark on left hand	Glasgow	Scotland
28	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	OK	OK	Blue	None	Flagon	Scotland
29	Yes	Sister		No			Jc Mrs Simmonds 64 Duffield St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Glasgow	Scotland
30	Yes	Sister		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Glasgow	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Dykes, Surgeon of the S.S. Tupnessia Sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Dykes. M.D.

27 OCT 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1332

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 17th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pundersen	Alfred A.	32		M M	Steward	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Ovida Paul Gundersen	Ny	New York
2	Abrahamsen	Bjarne	19		M S	Machinist	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Kawvik	Father P. Abrahamsen Kawvik Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Thomsen	Leif	28		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Aunt Mrs Thomsen Bergen Norway	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 4	Pedersen	Kristian	39		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife Agathe Pedersen Bergen Norway	Ny	New York
5	Clausen	David	30		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother Ingeal Clausen Bergen Norway	Ny	New York
6	Johannesen	Johannes	30		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife Anna Johannesen Thunds	Ny	New York
7	Hovland	Andreas	28		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Christopher Hovland Bergen Norway	Ny	New York
8	Olsen	Emanuel	29		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Pedersen Bergen Norway	Ny	New York
9	~~Jacobsen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~		~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~		~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
10	Johannesen	Hjerin	28		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Johannes Larsen Lindaas Norway	Ny	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	~~Bandel~~	Anna Cecelia	27	7	M	wife	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ofcherta	Brother Bors Kethely Ofcherta Austrian Hungary	Pa	Blackrock
23	-	Ester	14	7	S	child	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ofcherta	Relatives: Hungarians	Pa	Blackrock
24	"	Erzse	26	7	S	child	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ofcherta	Grandfather	Pa	Blackrock
X 25	Jakubens	Jakubs	25		M S	Farmer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Skares	Friend Wincentis Wapniarczyk Skares	Mass	Gardner
26	Gemmel	Johann	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Hungary	German	~~Hungarian~~		Father Peter Gemmel Sarczin	Ohio	Mansfield
X 27	Batosch	Josef	31		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Landshuta	Mother Helena Batosch Landshuta	Wisc	Racine
28	Zenegorac	Milan	30		M M	Barber	Yes		Austria	Servian	Austria	Vukovar	Wife Kirka Zenegorac Vukovar	Pa	Sharon
29	~~Tschopp~~	~~Nabe~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~		~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lesce~~	Wife Marie Tschopp Lesce Austria	~~Ont~~	~~Cobalt~~
30	Kaczur	Iwan	24	7	M	Labr	yes		Austria	Polnisch	Austria	Wien	Father Otto Kaczur Rozelice Austria	Pa	Elkhorn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 OCT 1908, 1908

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Norwegian S.S. Anita New York													
1	Yes	Owners S.S. Anita	10	no			Broker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Krageroe
2	Yes	Self.	30	no	4 yrs	Phila Pa.	2520 Richmond St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue	none	Norway	Kawvik
3	Yes	Owners	60	yes as sailor				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen
4	Yes	of	45	yes as Sailor			Crew of Norwegian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	dark blue	2 fingers cut off the right hand.	Norway	Hjartdal
5	Yes	S.S.	41	yes as Sailor			S.S. ~~Bors~~ Christian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	dark blue	none	Norway	Bergen
6	Yes	Chr. Börs	35	yes as Sailor			Börs" Capt. Hille	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	dark blue	none	Norway	Feld.
7	Yes	Capt.	115	yes as Sailor			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark blue	none	Norway	Bergen
8	Yes	Hille	45	yes as Sailor				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Bergen
9	Yes							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no						Norway	
10	Yes		2	yes as Sailor				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Lindaas
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	2	no			~~Husband~~ Georg Eberhard Jozsehine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~pale~~ dark	grey	none	Hungary	Apeberto
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	1½	no			~~Father~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark grey	none	Hungary	Apeberto
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	(-	no			Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Hungary	Apeberto
25	no	Self.	30	no			Brother Jan Jakubczyk 221 Regan Str. Gardiner Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	brown blue	Tattoo Mark on right Arm	Russia	Kowno
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904	Mansfield	Halcyon William Pond 245 Adam St. Ingusfield Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	grey grey	none	Hungary	Saczun
27	~~No~~	Self	10	no			Friend Anton Szumeszki Tow. Gezelschap K.Z.E. 23 Mashuta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown grey	none	Austria	Landshute
28	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Maria Szenica Pa. Gallagher St. Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	dk brown brown	none	Austria	Patschetin
29	~~Buffalo~~	~~Self~~	10	Yes	1903 1906	Canada	Friend Josef Szapee Calvert Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	brown	blond grey	none	Austria	Resee
30	Yes	~~Father~~	65	no	—	—	Father: Ostap Kaczur Edmonton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	dark blue	none	Austria	Rzeki

450

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Lumsdaine Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lumsdaine
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply, accordingly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Dyke, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Dyke, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY , 17th , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													Matthew Kimble	N J	Phillipsburg
													Cookstown Tyrone	N J	Phillipsburg
														N J	Phillipsburg
														N J	Phillipsburg
5	Mc Sure	Joseph	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Derry		Sister Mary Moneymore	Iowa	Sanford
6	Kelly	Hugh	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Derry		Father Kelly Cappagh Moneymore	Iowa	Sanford
7	Mc Glame	James	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Father Mc Glame Ballyutoag Ballyclare	Mass	Lynn
8	Mc Shane	Joseph	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Peter Mc Shane Altacrana Plumbridge	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Murray	Robert	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Tyrone		Father Robert Murray Drumnaspidoge Omagh	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Reilly	Thomas	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Brother Mrs Mary McGinley Ballycastle	N Y	Newyork
11	Mc Cluskey	Catherine	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Londonderry		Brother Jas Moffatt 4 Glenview Place Belfast	N J	Camden
12	Johnston	Edith	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle Thomas McDonald Castle Knowe Lisnaskea	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Mc Donald	Jane	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Tyrone		John Mc Kesson 8 Lower Wilson Place Dublin	N Y	Newyork
14	Burnside	Margaret	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Sister Jane Portglenone	N Y	Newyork
15	Barclay	Maggie	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Uncle Hill Upperlands Maghera	N Y	Newyork
16	Hill	Minnie	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Derry		Father Mr Hill Glenlucy Dungiven	Pa	Philada
17	Mc Creary		18	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Tyrone		Sister Mrs Barlington	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Jackson	Mary	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Drumnacannon	N Y	Brooklyn
19	"	Martha	2	F	S				Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Off Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
20	"	William	6	M	S				Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Foster Sister Antrim	N Y	Newyork
21	Gourley	Ena	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Sister Mrs Kendry Drumnacannon	N Y	Newyork
22	Mc Kendry	Sarah	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Antrim		Bro Welsh Buckingham St Dublin	N Y	New York
23	Walsh	Peter	32	M	M	Railroad Laborer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Dublin		Parents Monaghan Tyrone	N Y	Newyork
24	Mc Laverty	Bridget	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Tyrone		Parents Roscavey Tyrone	Pa	Shila
25	Rodgers	James	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Tyrone		Peter Fox Creggan Tyrone	Pa	Shila
26	Fox	Mary	30	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Stead 11 Johns Cottages	N Y	Brooklyn
27	Smyth	Linah	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Dublin		Church St Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
28	"	John	3	M	S				Brit'h	Ireland				N Y	Brooklyn
29	"	James	2	M	S				Brit'h	Ireland				N Y	Brooklyn
30	Townsley	Peter	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Brit'h	Ireland	Belfast		Wm Townsley 58 Ewart St Belfast	N Y	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 27 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	No	Father	No	—			Father in law Mrs Sleith Coal Yard Phillipsburg N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	No	—	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	No	—	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Uncle	5	No			friend Mr. McMullen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair			none	Ireland	
6	Yes	Cousin	5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Ireland	
7	Yes	Cousin	10	20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sandy	Sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
8	Yes	Brother	5	Yes	1906	Arizona		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Senegal
9	No	Cousin	30	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	Yes	Sister	15	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
11	No	Sister	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
12	Yes	Husband	10	Yes	1906	Montana		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
13	Yes	Sister	5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	Yes	Husband	10	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
15	Yes	Self	10	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
16	Yes	Self	50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Derry
17	Yes	Cousin	15	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Husband	5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
19	Yes	Father	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
20	Yes	Father	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
21	Yes	Self	10	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Ireland	Antrim
22	No	Sister	5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
23		Self	25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tipperary
24	Yes	Self	30	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
25	Yes	Self	20	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
27	No	Self	10	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
28	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
29	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
30	No	Self	25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Dyke, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 17th October , 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Mr [illegible] (Grandmother)	Pa	Brooklyn
2	"	[illegible]	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Pa	Brooklyn
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Armagh		NJ	Newyork
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Armagh	[illegible] Grandmother	NJ	Newyork
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portadown	NJ	Newyork
6	Wilson	[illegible]	22	M		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland		Uncle Wm Smith	Pa	Phila
7	"	Sarah	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Redalgan Tyrone	Pa	Phila
8	Barrett	William	25		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife St Belfast	Mass	Boston
9	Duggan	Bridget	18		F	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Duggan Mullaghduff Ardara Donegal	Pa	Easton
10	Finnegan	Pat	19		M	Farm Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Finnegan Ballahaan Cavan	NJ	Newyork
11	McDermott	Rose	33		F	Cook	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pat McDermott Lisfunnyowen Junction	NJ	Prov. Distaff
ADMITTED	Gallen	[illegible]	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Stralagan Loughallen Co Roscommon	NJ	Newyork
ADMITTED	"	Bridget	24		F	None	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	John Gaffney Golagh Derry Lutrim Co Cavan	NJ	Newyork
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	Lutrim	Golagh Derry Lutrim Co Cavan	NJ	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother Labour Farrash	NJ	Newyork
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	O'Brien	Lizzie	22		F	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Mother O'Brien Killaboy Drumreevon Co Leitrim	NJ	Newyork
18	[illegible]	Bella	18		F	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	[illegible] Lurganboy Co Leitrim	NJ	Lester Sta
19	Porter	Annie	21		F	Cook	yes	no	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Glenfad Co Sligo	Pa	Phila
20	Breslin	Mary	23		F	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents Buncrubog Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
21	McGaw	[illegible]	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Cuban	Mother Mrs [illegible] 60 Cabra Park Dublin	NJ	Newyork
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Pa Friend [illegible] Portadown	NJ	Green Village Monmouth
24	McKenny	Frederick	20		M	Joiner	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	[illegible] Portadown	Ill	Akron
25	Orr	Mary	18		F	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	John Orr Roscavey Armagh	RI	Providence
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Not Born

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 OCT 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Uncle John McQuaid													
2							211 Nelson Street													
3							father in law													
4							Wm J Smyth													
5							527 W 52 St													
6							Brooklyn NY													
7							27 Charles Street													
8							1329 Prospect Ave													
9							Aunt Rose Hunter													
10							1823 7th St Easton													
11							Cousin													
12							returning to my brother Hugh Evans													
13							533 E 15 Street New York													
14							Sister Ellen Duffy													
15							27 W 90 St New York													
16	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~				~~Cousin Bridget Loughlin~~													
17							107 E 59 St New York													
18							Sister Mary Gallagher													
19							~~Brother Robert Gordon~~													
20							~~Sister Mrs Preston~~													
21							~~1111 Sister St Paula~~													
22							~~H. & W. 21 Lyndhurst~~													
23							~~Cousin Mrs Shiels~~													
24							~~111 59 St Lexington Av~~													
25							~~Uncle Bernard Corcoran~~													
26							~~Green Village Morris Town~~													
27							~~No 3 Boy Library~~													
28							~~Uncle James Carr~~													
29							10 Alton St Providence													
30																				

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	yes	wife	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	dk brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	yes	self	5	yes	4 years	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
4	yes	husband	10	no	4 years	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Johnston
5	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Kingsbury
6	yes	self	30	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	yes	husband	10	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9				no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
10	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
11	yes	self	50	yes	1887	Providence		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
12	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2d	light	brown	none	Ireland	Roscommon
13	yes	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
14	yes	mother	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
15	yes	sister	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
16		~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dk~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Leitrim~~
17	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
18	yes	sister	1	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
19	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Grey	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
20	yes	self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	dk	none	Ireland	Donegal
21	yes	self	~~35~~	yes	1907	Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
22	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
23		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	Flintshire
24	yes	self	10	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
25	yes	self	5					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6, 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England; and that I have personally made a medical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

S. S. Ryndam. 113

27/10/08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. S. T.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. URNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 17th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	White	Harry	8	m	s	none	no	no	U S A		U S A	Camden		N J	Camden
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1908, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1202 Lewis Street Camden														
2																					
3		11 Pilgrims 10 Tkts.					Joseph Kapeda - Newyork														
4							111 Woodbine St Providence Father Jose Sagan														
5							2130 Schneider Ave Brooklyn														
6							1042 Southern Ave Phila														
7							36 Canal St. N.Y. Co														
8							231 1/2 16 St. San Francisco														
9																					
10							17 Eastwood Place Cam.														
11							1202 Lewis Street Camden														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1389

6 Ft 1 Inch Providence
6 Feb 1883
born in Boston
13th Dec 1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1908 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FURNESSIA arrived Oct. 27, 1908. , 19 , M., . from 140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS Supper.
1	Lawson,	Jane & 2 ch	2	28/30		3	no husband	3:20 Made O. S.	Cowen	10/27					1
2	Jackson,	Mary & 2 ch	50	18/30	1	2	" husband	Rel. Child Cor. Ch. Ch. 138 Clarkson, Phila. Pa.	"	"					2
3	Russell,	Agnes	2	2		1	" tel	NR & Uncle Jos Kane 131 Bkl	"	"					
4	Burnside,	Marg'a	50	14		1	" husband	Father Henry	Cowen	"	4.30				3
5	Smythe,	Dinah 2 ch	50	27/30	1	2	" husband	Mrs. Thos. 53 N.	Bkl	"	11.27				
6	England,	William, wife & son	51	3/5		3	" m-i-l	M-i-l, Mary Smith, 527	Chas	"	4.				
7	Mc Donald,	Jane	50	13		1	" sister	Sis, 160 A, 321 W. 29	"	"	4.				
8	Mc Sorley,	Bridget	50	24		1	" sister	Sis, Ella, 242 E 74	"	"	4.				
9	Gourley,	Emily	50	21		1	" friend	Cousin Jessie Mawson 1 [illegible] Cowen	"	"	4.10				
10	Mc Nulty,	Mary & sister	51	1/2		2	" uncle	Uncle, Jno. 200 Nelson, Bkn	Chas	"	4.				26
11	Barclay,	Maggie	50	15		1	" sister	Sis, Ella, 749 St Nicholas Cowen	"	"	4.				
12	Hill,	Minnie	50	10		1	" sister	Miss Alma Matthews Cousin	"	"	4.30				
13	Mc Kendry,	Sarah	50	22		1	" sister	Sis, Carrie, 749 St Nicholas	Chas	"	4.				
14	Templeton.	Isabella	51	18		1	" sister	Miss Alma Matthews Cousin	"	"	4.30				
15	Martin,	Celia	51	14		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Tel Duffy 110 Chas	"	"	4.05				
16	O'Brien,	Lizzie	51	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Celia Loughlin 102 E 39	"	"	4.15				
17	Finegan,	Kate	51	10		1	" cousin	Father Henry	Cowen	"	4.30				
18	Mc Donald,	Rose and						" "	"	"	4.40				
19	Orr,	Mary Ann	51	11/12	2		" late	" "	"	"	"				
20	Mc Dermott,	Margt	52	4		1	" late	" "	"	"	"				
21	Yakubeus,	Yakubs	3	25		1	" late	RR Detroit	Cohen	28	11.00				1
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	"	27	4.00				1
23															
24												31			
25												4			
26												18			
27												3			
28												7			
												3			

TOTALS. 2 2 4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

Str. S. S. Furnessia (Anchor Line) arrived Oct 17, 1908, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m ✓ 1	Petersen, Christian	3 4 1		Likely to become a public charge	Suttle																	1	—	1
25m ✓ 2	Cuihen, John & wf	51 12/3	2	"	Watson																	2	—	2
24f ✓	" Bridget																							
37f ✓ 3	Lawson, Jane & 1 ch	2 28/30	3	"	Fitz																	3	—	3
4f ✓	" Jane																							
2m ✓	" William	Held for B. I. by Insp Cowen																						
34f 4	Trumble, Emma & 2 ch	50 2/4	3	Detained in Hosp 4th	Mitchell																	4	2	4
3f ✓	" Emma																							
11/12f	" Anna																							
3m ✓ 5	Trumble, Thomas	51 1	2	Detained in Hosp																		2	6	2

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon acting there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Erroll sailing from Manila, 4th Sept. 08, 190

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas														
2	Henderson Wilson		47		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Anglo Saxon	Manila NOT A U.S. POST ALIEN		None	New York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exempt from Head Tax
Returning

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *26th*, October 1908, 190

143

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2	Yes	Self	Yes.	No.	Astor House Hotel	No	No	No	Good	Fit	5	Fair	Dk. Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Arvonia, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1908.
at Manila P.I.

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can read and write), No...No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Brock, Surgeon of the Marcellus sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Brock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1908

at Marcellus

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manauli sailing from Ka' Lualua, 19th October, 1908

11—111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoeter	Frank	25		S				U S						
2	Perkins	Paul	24		W				U S						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by him- or herself, by what person, firm, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Hackley, of the S. Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Hackley
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Arthur Burke, Surgeon of the Winnacabor, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Burke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31–111

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra, 19th October, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whitecross	Francis	31	M	M	Textile Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Venezuela	Caracas	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fr abraham Virado Dec 7. #10 Caracas	England Liverpool in tha
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ree York, 19th Oct, 1905

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity. (Whether a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	No	Fabricade Cadelleria	No	No	no	no	Harriett Whitecross (wife) 32 Athelstane Road. London England	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Small scar over left Eye on forhead	Scotland Alyth,
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. & Kirchhan, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. & Kirchhan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

118

I, Arthur Brock, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Brock, MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nanyang sailing from Moji, , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prospect	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Electrician	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alejandro Chaining Cubitas [illegible] Camaguey	California	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	Self	~~$45~~	no	no	no	Juan D Gille 335 N 2nd St Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Dk	Gray	no	France	Paris
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Nicholson, of the S/S Maracaibo, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Nicholson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 190 ..

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Martin, Surgeon of the SS Sergipe, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J Martin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27. day of Oct, 1905

at City

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 22d of September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capi	Alfredo	16	8	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italia	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nicola [illegible] Roma - S. Martino al Monte III [illegible] III	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Campisi	Giuseppe	45	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York
3	Bauer	Ernest	23	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teuton	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]
4	Allen	Beatrice	18	[illegible]	F	S	servt	Yes	Yes	Barbados British	Af. Al.	Barbados	Bridgetown	none	Ny	Ny
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th October, 1905

151

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	$300 No	No			Santa Cruz Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	Scar on Chin	Italy Rome
2	"	Self	$400	Yes	2 years 1903	New York	Mills Hotel Bleeker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Italy Palermo
3	no	Self	$25	Yes		N.Y.C.	New Canaan Conn. Father Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blond	Blue	—	Germany Wallendorf
4	Yes	J.C. Seager	no	no			J.C. Digger 115 Exchange Place	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	bl	bl	—no	Barbados Bridgetown
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Erlon Ch. Pitts, 2nd of the S.S. Coya from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erlon Ch. Pitts,
Capt. 2nd Cav.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1905

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. Lapland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 to 1 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Martin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(1)

Oct 27-08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sorgipe. sailing from Venice. 22d of October, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Uchida	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Japan	Japan	U.S.	New York	U S Navy Yd Hospital	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Brooklyn	125 Sands street	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Yoshima	Yanshi	3		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Brooklyn	125 Sands street	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	[illegible]	N	N	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Brooklyn	125 Sands street	N.Y.	N.Y.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 27th of October , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, exchange, or draft, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2	Yes	Para Part Co	No	Yes	16	Harvy	125 Sands St Bklyn Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Dk		Yamaguchi	Japan
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1908	U.S.	Residence 152 Sands St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dk	Dk		Yamaguchi	Japan
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain [illegible] of the S.S. Liverpool, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under or ever of a permanent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1908.

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and the appropriate word "years" or "months" should be added.

Column 4 (Sex). The entries in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entries in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entries in column 6 should show the occupation of each alien having one, whether skilled or unskilled, as farmer, laborer, engineer, mechanic, merchant, miner, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, etc. Aliens having no occupation should be so stated. Such terms as "gentleman" and "lady" should not be used. Farmers should be further described as to whether they work their own farms, or are tenants, or are laborers on farms.

A distinction should be made between *Germans* and *other Hebrews* (not Jews of the ancient Hebrew race) as follows:

German Hebrew should be applied to a Jew who was born in Germany or who has lived there.

Other Hebrew should be applied to a Jew who was born in Russia, Poland, or elsewhere, but who has not lived in Germany.

Steps to prevent the use of fictitious or fraudulent occupations and corrections should be made. Persons who have no occupation, such as children, the aged, and persons of leisure or wealth, should be so stated.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of "Destination." Only aliens who have been in the United States long enough to pass through, as in transit, should be classed as "in transit through the United States."

Column 7 (Final destination). Cities, counties, and States in the United States to which aliens are destined should be entered in this column. New York City should be entered as "New York, N. Y." Other cities should be entered as "Chicago, Ill.," "Boston, Mass.," etc.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated by himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particularly between the terms "Hebrew," "German," "French," and "Irish" as race designations and as nationalities. Persons appearing on manifests as "Germans" may belong to any one of several races, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, etc., and may be citizens of Germany, Austria, Russia, or other countries. Persons appearing as "Irish" may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, or other races, and may be citizens of Ireland, England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, or other countries. Persons appearing as "French" may belong to the Celtic, Basque, Hebrew, or other races, and may be citizens of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, or other countries. Persons appearing as "Germans" may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, or other races, and may be citizens of Germany, Austria, Russia, or other countries. Persons appearing as "Irish" may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, or other races, and may be citizens of Ireland, England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, or other countries. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saruca sailing from Port Limon Costa Rica, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	†NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarocco	Rafael	[illegible]						C. R. Citizen						
2	Foss	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife [illegible]	Canada	Montreal
3	Rojas	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" [illegible]	"	"
4	Foss	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" [illegible]	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1/3 3 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York *October 8th* 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Yearsor period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend	No	No			Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Brown	None	Syria	Tripoli
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, steam fitter, wood turner, machinist, surgeon, physician, lawyer, clergyman, author, editor, musician, sculptor, painter, teacher, professor, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to thence, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the bottom of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only a town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

156

Oct 28/08.

3 3363

3 - 3 - 6

3 - 3 - 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia," sailing from Liverpool October 21, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Powers	William	[illegible]						U. S.						
2	Patterson	Jane	[illegible]						"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C/
7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *October 15th* , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the master, owners, agents, consignees, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meisner, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hull October 4th, 1908

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	Katherine Graham	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. 69. Grimsom St. Hull England.	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Bruce	Kathleen Thurkell	19		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York.	Parents.	N.J.	New Jersey.
3	~~James~~	~~Thomas Co~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				~~American~~						
4	~~James~~	~~Catherine~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				~~American~~						
5	Swanker	John Edward	43		M	M				American						
6	Swanker	Clara Sage	38		F	M				American						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston for New York, October 2nd, 1908.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband			Husband. 311 Washington St Hoboken New Jersey.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown.	None.	England Irish.
2	"	Father														
3																
4																
5	Yes	Self	Yes	United States	No. 8 Edward Quantin Street.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	America & Sweden
6	yes	Husband	Yes	Wife. United States	Same.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None.	America Akron Ohio
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Young, of the Toronto, from Bell England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1908,
at Montreal E. K. Hammerty
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for lands of or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2552

Oct. 27-28-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 7 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Q 5 53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2553

Oct 28 29-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY M[illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febr ary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 26 October, 1908

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single. M.	S.	6 *Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Last Permanent Residence.	10 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of relative or friend	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	von Gerstein Hohenstein	Waldemar	21		M		S		merchant	yes		Germany	Germany		Düsseldorf	Generalleutnant von Gerstein Hohenstein a. Rittergut, Ludendorf b. Lippe		Prussia, Germ.
2	Meyer	Ernst	50		M		M		Kommerzienrat							Frau E. Meyer, Adelheidstr.		Gera
3	Tomow	Anny	25			M			22-135	26		No 1A			Berlin	Sister of Gertrud Weinmeister Hallische Str. 17. Berlin		New York
4	Herz	Ferdinand	51				S		merchant	"						home Leipzig Wpr. Berlin W		Denver
5	Breadmore	Lissant	32			M			Transit Singer	"		Canada				home in Toronto Canada		New York
6	Peres	Werner	22		M		S		traveller	"		Germany			Solingen	Father Franz Peres Friedrichstr 28. Solingen	Pa	Canada
7	Peerling	Carl	30		M		S		merchant	"		"			Hamburg	Father Chr. Peerling Elberfeld	Pa	Phila
8	Carstens	Heinr	34		M		S		Engineer	"		"			Cöln	mother Maria Str. 39 Bremen		Swannel
9	Rust	Ly	22		M		S		Transit Bank Director	"		"			New Stielitz	mother Mrs Rust New Stielitz		New York
10	Möller	Marie	54		F		M			"		"			Hoboken		NJ	Shanghai
11	— " —	— " —	24		F		S			"		"			"			Hoboken
12	Köhler	Emilie	16		F		S			"		"			Saarlodl	Father Emil Köhler Braunbeck, Hannover.		Augusta Georgia
13	Schneider	John R	67									W. S. C.						
14	— " —	Anna	38															
15	Young	Harald	22															
16	— " —	Mary	52															
17	Angelo	Jessie	33															
18	Smith	Lisa	17															
19	Meyer	Amalie	2															
20	Meeks	Hamilton	6															
21	— " —	Retta	57															
22	Maurer	Eduard	42															
23	— " —	Ella	30															
24	Morgenthau	Selma	44															
25	— " —	Leo	46															
26	Goldenberg	David	52															
27	Green	Carrie	5															
28	Davis	Edith	30															
29	Walker	Maurice	24															
30	Uhlmann	Emil	25															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fa.	brown	grey	none	Germany	Solingen
2	yes	"		yes 1907	New York						"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown		"	Gera
3	no	"		no		L Sister mo & Uncle, Portland Oregon Lawyer 56 Bdy on pleasure will stay at Hotel Astor New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Flatow Westpr
4	yes	"		"							"	"	5	8	"	dk bl.	grey blue		"	Wiesbaden
5	no	"		yes 1906/07	N.Y.	Transit to Canada					"	"	6	—	"	bld.	blue		Canada	Toronto
6	no	"		no		Uncle H. Maussner Magnetic Cutlerie Co Philadel					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Solingen
7	no	"		yes 1901-05	Savannah						"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Elberfeld
8	yes	"		no	—	Friend Mr Schultz Canal Cedar West St. New York					"	"	5	8	healthy	"	grey	birthmark	on left arm	"	Zettel Oleby
9	"	"		no		Transit to Shanghai residence River St Hoboken N.J.					"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	Scar	on lip	"	New Strelitz
10	"	"		yes 1894	1905						"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Wiesbaden
11	"	"		"							"	"	5	4	"					
12	no	brother in Law		no		brother John P. Schneider Augusta Georgia					"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue		"	Saarstedt
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 20th October, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	von Hoffmann Wolfgang	Fred	27													
2	Lefevre	Blanche	24													
3	Hewking	Mary	23													
4	Schussler	Herm	60													
5	—"—	Louise	50													
6	Mc Carty	Katy	45													
7	Atherton	Mary E.	65													
8	—"—	Frederic	43													
9	Lüders	Gustav	32													
10	Good	Florence														
11	Zaun	[illegible]								Nix Deutsch	Deutsch	Hessen		Sein Vater Josefine Hahn Nassau grosse Wallstrasse		New York
12	Wedekind	Oskar	26	M	S	merchant	"			Germany	Germany	Hirzlingen		Paul Wedekind Lutherstr. 38/39 Berlin		— "
13	Bull	Edward	48	M	S	Plantation Manager	"			Norway		Honolulu		C. Bull (brother) c/o Smith + Bull, Christiania		Honolulu
14	Cohn	Ernst	27	M	S	merchant	"			Germany	Germany	Bremen		S. L. Cohn & Son Bremen		New York
15	Seiff	Otto	24													
16	von Voigtländer	[illegible]	58	M	S			yes		Germany	Germany	Braunschweig		Frau Hofmeister Meyer Fabel Unterstall 8 Braunschweig		New York
17	Kirmse	Karl	39	M	M			yes		Germany	Germany	Cöln		frau Johanna Kirmse Genterstr 14 Köln		New York
18	Cummow	Malick	53	M	M					W. S. C.						
19	Hirschbach	Gerhard	8													
20	von Busch	Elisabeth	48	F	M			yes		Germany	Germany	Mannheim		Nephew Referendar Braun Weender Chaussee 14 Göttingen Daughter Mrs Curt Wieff Kronbergerstr 14 Elberfeld		New York
21	Wolff	Walther	51	M	M	merchant		"		"	"	Elberfeld				—"—
22	"	Margareth	45	F	M			"		"	"	"				—"—
23	Schokkommodau	Fritz	26	M	M	Engineer		"		"	"	Cöln		Frau Martha Schkommodau Jülicher Str 31 Cöln		Ohio Cincinnati
24	Ernest Rosé	Sophie	8	F	M			"		"	"	Wien		husband Anton Ernst Graben Frankfurt		New York
25	Edward	"	32					W. S. C.								
26	—"—	Mrs	45													
27	Florence	Alice	24													
28	von Korossyghi	K S	34													
29	Hilden	Helene		F	M			yes		Germany	Germany	Meranie		Father Louis Beumstengel Meranie	N.J.	Passaic
30	—"—	Anne Marie	2	F	S			no		born in Passaic						

W. 1/V

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists or aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10					Sister-in-law Fanny Lynx 206 E 93rd New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	grey	none	Austria	Aussig
11	yes	self	yes	yes 30 yrs	Agent 52 West 40th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	9	white	blond	brown	Germany	Mülheim
12	"	Paul Wickland	"	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	2	healthy	"	blue	Norway	Christiania
13	no	self	"	yes 23 yrs Hawaii	Transit to Honolulu Hotel Belmont New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	dark	blue	Germany	Bremen
14	yes	"	"	yes 9 mths N.Y															
15																			
16	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist Alfred H Schütte 1 Bowne Cedar & Western Sts	New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	healthy	blond	blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig Neukirchen
17	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	
18																			
19					Friend Mrs W. Hilling 179 Hudson Sts	New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5		blond	blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld
20	yes	self	yes	no															
21	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr & Mrs Hilling 179 Hudson Sts, New York								5	8	normal	velvet	dark	"	"	"
22	"	"	"										5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	"	yes 1899 N.Y									5	9	fair	brown	blue	Holland	Amsterdam
25																			
26																			
27																			
28					Husband W. Hilden														
29	no	self	yes	yes 14 yrs Passaic	264 Lexington ave. Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Iserlohn
30	"	mother		yes born in Passaic	father														Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], Commander of the [illegible] from Southby Bremen, do solemnly [illegible] and say that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of the persons [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true in every particular, and that [illegible] or Master [illegible] Consul [illegible] or First or Second Officer [illegible] or Master [illegible] or Master [illegible] or Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, 2nd October, 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liebes	Margarete	39		F	M		yes		Germany	Germany		Breslau	Father Simon Henschen Hohenzollernstr. 28		Breslau
2	"	Eva	4		F	S		no		"	"		"	"	Guantánamo	Salvador
3	Goldtree	Maris	59		M	M	merchant	yes		"	"		Hamburg	wife Mrs M. Goldtree St. Benedictstr. 8	Hamburg	Bel. San Francisco
4	Chelsmann	D. William								U. S. C.						
5	Mc. Master	George H.	39							"						
6	Lentzy															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no — —	Transit to San Salvador	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Germany Breslau
2	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	no	self	yes	yes in bal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown grey	"	" [illegible]
4																
5																
6	no	self														Holland
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do [illegible] that the [illegible] contained [illegible] and that from the record of said [illegible] and from [illegible] I am [illegible] that the [illegible] a person, to a [illegible] person, or to [illegible] a person who [illegible] to become [illegible] and to the best [illegible] a person [illegible] the United States [illegible] the [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, [illegible] E Lucas, Surgeon of the [illegible] WILHELM, sailing Reserve Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lucas

Sworn to before me this day of , 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton, 22nd October, 1908

U. S. Insp.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Westenstein	William			M				United States Citizen						
2	Mc Quaid	William P			M										
3	Perry	Frank M			M										
4	Willson	Mabel			S										
5	Lake	Simon			M										
6	Schoix	William H.			M										
7	Brisbane	James			M										
8	Brisbane	Heim			S										
9	van Praag	Bessa			S										
10	de Westerbrick	John			M										
11	Mc Cullough	Frank Edward			M										
12	Rosenfeld	Jacob Adolph			M										
13	Rosenfeld	Minnie			S										
14	Wendt	Mary			S										
15	Wendt	Margaret			S										
16	Finnall	Sarah Lia			S										
17	Nabob	Henry			M										
18	Atherton	E. Dwight			M										
19	Adams	Frank Bolles			M										
20	Adams	Kaisay, Truman			M										
21	Mack	Julius, Jacob			M										
22	Mack	Nettie			S										
23	Farley	James F.			M										
24	Egner	Frederick William			M										
25	Egner	Elizabeth W.			S										
26	Kent	Everett, Edward			M										
27	Kent	Mary			S										
28	de Wolf	John L.			M										
29	de Wolf	Rose			S										
30	de Wolf	Mildred			S										
		Jacob													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Dec 7 , 1908

C. & S. 1883

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or a criminal; and whether deported and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ward, Commander, of the [redacted], from Bluefields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud , or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finish.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien (not wife), as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, entirely in Europe*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Hurd, Surgeon of the [redacted] Ludwig Norwalk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Quellingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Hurd

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. & S. 1903

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton, 22nd October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	de Wolf	Jack			M					United States citizen						
2	Rodman	Nathan			M											
3	Rodman	Sarah			F											
4	Cross	Dana			F											
5	Miller	Henry	48	9	M	M	manager	yes	yes	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	none	New York	New York
6	Finnegan	Charles Rana	37	8	M	M	dramatist	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	58 Ovington Mansions. Battersea Park London S.W.	---	---
7	Frost	Miss Kathleen	15	3	F	S	none	yes	yes	---	---	---	---	47 Albert Embankment Wiagara Road Battersea Park London S.W.	---	---
8	Whitten	Blanche	36	6	F	M	actress	yes	yes	---	---	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	none	---	---
9	Davis	Alexander	42	8	M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	---	---	England	London	Louis Davis 5 Mortimer Road London N.W.	---	---
10	Davis	Rose	44		F	M	none	yes	yes	---	---	---	---	Julius A. Abrahams. 69 Gloucester Garden Lowonth	---	---
11	Jaeger	Ernst	49	6	M	S	manager	yes	yes	German	German	---	---	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	---	---
12	Anderson	Harry Francis	33	-	M	M	none	yes	yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Hermann Schirhoff. 1752 Rue Lafayette Cuba Havana		
13	Anderson	Ida	31	-	F	M	---	yes	yes	---	---	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Sig. Malina Pl. Grosvenor Rd Birmingham London	U.S.S. San Francisco in Hav	
14	Anderson	Eric	9	-	M	S	---									
15	Anderson	Robin	7	-	M	S	---									
16	Powers	Jas. C.			M					United States citizen						
17	Bell	James Ingalls			M					United States citizen						
18	Roosevelt	James Roosevelt														
19	Taylor	George	31	-	M	S	valet	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Father Henry Taylor. Falcon Hotel Theale. Berks	New York	New York
20	Riley	Bessie	19	-	F	S	none	yes	yes	---	---	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ---	---	Sister. Miss Riley Aldenleigh. Alexandra Rd Reading	---	---
21	Finnell	Elizabeth	32	-	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ---	---	U.S. East 60th Street. N.Y.	---	---
22	~~Wolfe~~	~~Count Carl Paul Oscar~~	~~30~~	10	M	M	~~farm~~ Music in trade. S.C.	yes	yes	~~Swedish~~	~~Danish~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Countess Wolfe~~ to Bridgeport Copenhagen. Denmark	~~U.S.S. Washington~~	
23	Katz	Herman			M					United States Citizen						
24	Katz	Hedwig			F											
25	VanNorst	Marie			F	S										
26	Pimino	Alois	29	-	F	S	maid	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Uetersen	Mother Kath. Pimino. Uetersen. Germany	U.S.S. Milwaukee	
27	Phelps	Emma	29	-	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	R. Phelps Esq. Ulverstone. Lancs.	New York	New York
28	Burlew	Frank			M					United States Citizen						
29																
30																

27/6/08

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

C. & S. 1063

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (since last admission) a member of the class which is excluded because of belief in or affiliation with organizations teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where.							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5		self	yes	yes		New York	334 Fifth Avenue N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	clear dark grey	none	England	London
6	yes	self	yes	yes	6	London	Hotel Regent. Broadway. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	6	10½	medium brown	brown	none	England	Derby
7	yes	C.R. Kennedy	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Regent. Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair brown	none	England	London
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no	New York	no 334 Fifth Avenue N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	England	London
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair grey	none	England	London
10	yes	A. Davis	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	England	London
11	no	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	no	King good	no	5	11	health	grey brown	none	Germany	Insterburg
12	no	self	yes	yes	4 times	San Francisco	Sargent. Santa Clara Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light grey	none	England	Liverpool
13												good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	none		San Juan
14												good	no	3	0	fair	light blue	none		
15												good	no	3	—	fair	light grey	none		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19		J. Romaine Kennedy	yes	yes	9	New York	with Mr. Roosevelt Roosevelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	England	London
20	yes	self	yes	yes	last year	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	none	—	York
21		Miss Riley	yes	yes	6	—	with Miss Riley	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair blue	none		
22	no	self	yes	yes	10 or 6 times	Lancaster Mass.	no	no	no	no	different	good	no	6	1	dark	dark grey	none	Austria	Lyon
23																			
24																			
25																			
26		Mr. Walz	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	with Mr. King good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Germany	Westerwald
27	yes	Mr. Roosevelt	yes	no	—	—	with Mr. J. Roosevelt 28 West 56th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	light	brown grey	none	Spain	Chiavari
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kierch, Commander, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kierch.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* **CHERBOURG** Oct. 22d, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	National: Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Mather	A C						U. S. CITIZEN						
2	Miss Graham	Mitchell S						U. S. CITIZEN						
3	Mrs Knickerbocker	H M						U. S. CITIZEN						
4	Miss Mines	Emma						U. S. CITIZEN						
5	Mrs Perot	Edgar Penfield						U. S. CITIZEN						
6	Mrs Lydig	Philip						U. S. CITIZEN						
7	Mr Blumenthal	George						U. S. CITIZEN						
8	Mrs Blumenthal	George						U. S. CITIZEN						
9	Mr Carew	C F						U. S. CITIZEN						
10	Mrs Carew	C F						U. S. CITIZEN						
11	Mrs Austin	F K						U. S. CITIZEN						
12	Mr Sharp	F K						U. S. CITIZEN						
13	Mrs Sharp	F K						U. S. CITIZEN						
14	Mrs Wilden	Frederic						U. S. CITIZEN						
15	Mr Loeb	Jerome						U. S. CITIZEN						
16	Mr Jarvis	E R						U. S. CITIZEN						
17	Mrs Dana	S L						U. S. CITIZEN						
18	Mrs Medwa	M						U. S. CITIZEN						
19	Mr Turner	Ed. M. C						U. S. CITIZEN						
20	Mrs Demmon	S S						U. S. CITIZEN						
21	Mr Clark	L E						U. S. CITIZEN						
22	Mrs Clark	L E						U. S. CITIZEN						
23	Mrs Hughes	Celia						U. S. CITIZEN						
24	Mr Cahn	F						U. S. CITIZEN						
25	Mrs Cahn	F						U. S. CITIZEN						
26	Mrs Langfeld	Ella K						U. S. CITIZEN						
27	Mr Guggenheim	Isaac						U. S. CITIZEN						
28	Mrs Knight	R. E						U. S. CITIZEN						
29	~~Mrs Wendt~~	W. F						U. S. CITIZEN						
30	~~Miss Wendt~~	M. V						U. S. CITIZEN						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Oct* 5 , 190 3

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				I: Yes. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as pertaining to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," those coming only to a port to remain permanently in the United States, but not intending to pass through to final destination, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 are subdivided and the entry required should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, may give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG Oct 22d, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Blashfield	Edwin H						U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Mrs Blashfield	Edwin H						U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Miss Robert	Martha												
4	Mrs Patterson	E												
5	Miss Schnabel	Adeline												
6	Miss Schnabel	Laura												
7	Mrs Wood	Minnie												
8	Mr Tabor	Arthur E						U.S. CITIZEN						
9	Mrs Tabor	Arthur E						U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Mrs Marshall	Mae												
11	Miss Marshall	Evelyn												
12	Mrs Berg	Frances												
13	Mrs Peterson	Mae												
14	Mr Stewart	Edgar Andrew												
15	Mr Robertson	George												
16	Mr Blandy	Graham						U.S. CITIZEN						
17	Mrs Blandy	Graham						U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Mr Blumenthal	B												
19	Mrs Blumenthal	B												
20	Miss Bandler	Grete												
21	Mr Wile	"												
22	Mrs Wile	"												
23	Mr Bandler	A S						U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Mrs Bandler	A S						U.S. CITIZEN						
25	Mrs Wilbour	C B												
26	Miss Wilbour	C												
27	Mr Ripley	F A												
28	Mrs Ripley	F A												
29	Mr Green	W A												
30	Mrs Green	W A												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show what each alien is able and intends to work at, stating specifically the particular kind of work he is capable of performing, as follows: Professional (engineer, musician, author, artist, lecturer, etc., specifying which); domestic (cook, waiter, housework, etc.); commercial (merchant, accountant, salesman, etc.); skilled trades (mechanic, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, printer, engraver, bookbinder, furniture polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.); agricultural (farmer, farm laborer, gardener, herder, or other industry or occupation).

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm of the owner who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of tickets sold, and connections should be made, if necessary, at the inspection and registry desks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass [illegible] and not to the United States should be classified under heading "In transit." In the case of these aliens, the name of the country to which they are destined in the United States [illegible] should be shown in column 11 ("Destination in United States"), and the word "transit" should be shown in column 12 ("Final destination").

Column 7 (Can read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write should be classed as Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The name of each alien should be entered in column 8, and the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Ireland," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Erasers" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Germany or Ireland may be a Jew by race or people and, similarly, a Scotch, Welsh, or English alien may be a Hebrew by race or people. Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who's appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that carefully compiled records show country of last permanent residence independent of race, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives reside, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1916

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Oct 22d, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of whom citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Mrs Hermann	Julius							U. S. CITIZEN						
2	Mrs Hermann	Elizabeth							U. S. CITIZEN						
3	Mr Moore	H J							U. S. [illegible]						
4	Mrs Moore	H J													
5	Miss Ely	C Moore													
6	Mr Hauser	Eugene													
7	Mrs Palmer	Potter													
8	Mrs Potter	Palmer													
9	Mr Hammond	Isaac													
10	Mrs Hammond	Isaac													
11	Mrs Hammond	Ethel													
12	Mr Hammond	Jr E							U. S. CITIZEN						
13	Mrs Bixler	Alma							U. S. CITIZEN						
14	Miss Clark	L							U. S. CITIZEN						
15	Mr Ferguson	A L							U. S. CITIZEN						
16	Mr [illegible] Jesse	Berry	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Mr Schindler	Theodor	23		M	S	Farmhand	Ja	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mr Schindler Hoch allee 13	Ohio	My
18	Mr Diaz	Blanco, Inocencio	58		M	M	Merchant	"	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg		Branch to Havana	
19	Mrs Diaz	Blanco, [illegible]	53	4	F	M	Home	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Herr Reinhard	Bachofen	26		M	S	Private	Ja	Austrian	German	German	Hamburg	Frau Reinhard Bachofen	Austria	My
21	Mrs Rossel	Marie					Wife		Austrian						
22	Mr Grullo	Julius	53		M	M	Agent	Ja	German	German	German	Hamburg	Julio Cervellera	Key	My
23	Mr Reinhard	Hugo	4		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mr Reinhard Hermann	"	"
24	Mr Berman	[illegible]													
25	Mr Weil	Sal							U. S. CITIZEN						
26	Mrs Weil	Sal							U. S. CITIZEN						
27	Miss Weil	Lilian													
28	Mr Kesmerschaffer	Chas													
29	Mr Van Dam	Emanuel	50		M	M	Farmer	Ja	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam			My
30	Mr Weffen Wesson	Albert	26	6	M	S	Engineer	Ja	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schandau			My

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of , 190 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25.	26	27	28.	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or car repair engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only in transit, not to sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Children over 14 should be examined and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write). Y—Yes. N—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is of the German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—110

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kane	Pat	35		M S	maid	yes	yes	[redacted]						
2	Wilson	[illegible]				maid									
3	Pigabert	Eugenie				maid			English	English	France	Paris	Father Mr. Edwin Roberts England, Sewerby, Rectory Bridlington	N.Y.	N.Y. Detroit
4	Roberts	Hannah	26			maid									
5	Wilson	Mary				maid			[redacted]						
6	Magean	Amelie	27			maid	yes	yes	France		France	Paris	Same	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Majordomo	Mary	22			maid			[redacted]						
8	Barra	Anne	20		S	Miss	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Father Johann Barra N.Y. Long Island	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Camden White	Jackie				Infant			[redacted]						
10	Mauzeac	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sister Mme Calixte [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Lissmann	Rosa	26		S	Maid	yes	yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Samuel Moormann Amsterdam Vyverdiegen, Switzerland		
12	Johnson	[illegible]				maid							Father M. Johnson [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
13	Schofield (Schofield)	[illegible]				maid			English	English			Mother Mrs Schofield Care of Theresa St. Marie	Mich	Milligan, Detroit
14	Mr Brennan	Fred							[redacted]						
15	Mlle Falcon	Evgenie	23			—	yes	yes	American	Creole	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father M. de Falcon Mexico City 12 Montecello N°12	Louisiana	
16	Miss Hammond	Evelyn							[redacted]						
17	Jackson	Juliette	18		S	Maid	yes	yes	[redacted]						
18	Gay	Louise			S	Infant			French	French	France	Paris	Father M. Mark A. Gay Switzerland, Martigny	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Legal Fleurmichel	[illegible]							U. S. Citizen						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1906
11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190 5*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. / If Yes: Years and months. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. / Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

A-335

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 20th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hölzer	Adolf	39	6	M M	expert	yes		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt	Frau Helm		
2	"	Liza	27	5	"		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		an der Kreutzkirche	Dresden	New	York
3	Carver	Henry	44	M M	Artist		"		"	"	Berlin		nephew	M. Lindner		
4	"	Alice	36	5	"	"	"		"	"	"		58 Mittlestr.	Berlin		
5	"	Oscar	34	M	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"		
6	Ritter	Hilde	14	5	S	none	"		"	"	Weimar		parents	Ritter		
7	Hessel	Marie	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		46 Meyerstr.	Weimar i/Thür.		
8	Neumann	Karl	52	M M	expert		"		"	"	Liegnitz		father	Herrmann Hessel		
9	Feuchtwanger	Hilde	22	5	S	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nürnberg		5 Robertstr.	Liegnitz i/Schlesien	Ills	Chicago
10	Haller	Mary	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father c. l. Marlen Rechtsanw.	Ulrich Niedermeyer Nürnberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Neumann	Georg	21	M	"	Merchant	"		Austria		Tirol		parents	Feuchtwanger Nürnberg	New	York
12	Rank	Theodor	36	"	M	expert	"		Germany		Chemnitz		21 Karlstrasse	H. Haller		
13	Rick	Friederike	56	5	Wd	none	"		"	"	Landau		parents	Bermatingen near Constanz		
14	Menz	Hildegard	24	2	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neuhard i/Rhein		father	Neumann Leopold		
15	Smith	Josephine	33										mother	Rankach Mrs. Menz		
16	"	Henry	1										Bermatingen	Constanz		
17	"	Esther	16										21	Boston, Mass		
18	Schacht	Elizabeth	22										"	"		
19	Kessler	Otto	37			Merchant							"	"		
20	Stern	Gustav	32			"							"	"		
21	Schmidt	Henry	64										"	"		
22	"	Elisabeth	59										"	"		
23	Martini	Mathilde	37										"	"		
24	"	Herbert	20										"	"		
25	Kessler	Ike	39			Salesman							"	"		
26	Ruegg	Sigmund	33			Clergyman							"	"		
27	Goodman	Emil	37			Tailor							"	"		
28	Zimmermann	Emil	29			"							"	"		
29	Dapp	Max	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bern		father	J. Dapp		
30	Klapej	Mary	29	5	"	Domestic	"		Hungary		Kapuvar		Kapuvar	Bern Switzerland	New	York
													mother	Klapej		
													Kapuvar	Tyler Hungary	N.Y.	Rochester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No / Yes / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or believes in or practices polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes years N.Y.	residence Hyde Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
2	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Richenberg
3	"	"	"	" 1903 "	friend B. Meyer 1402 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
4	"	"	"	" 1901 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" 1901 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	" no —	friend Mr. Jessie Klein 169 Stebbins Ave Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wismar i/M.
7	"	uncle	"	" " —	uncle Mr. Johne 159 S. Wells St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rosen Schlesien
8	no	self	"	yes 1897 Philadelphia	residence 16 Mt. Indiana Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Chemnitz
9	yes	"	"	boy —	sister Mrs. Myrtle Pflug 4420 Richardson Ave Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Schwabach
10	"	"	"	" —	friend Louise Kappel 1345 1 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Bernstingen
11	"	"	"	" —	brother Arnold Weissmann 180 Salvig Street, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Schwanenstadt
12	"	"	"	yes 1896 Philadelphia	friend Fort Lee Bergen N.J. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Saalgrim
13	no	"	"	no —	daughter Mrs Frida Zumbe Jackville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Stadt, Pfalz
14	"	"	$11	yes 1902 08 Boston	sister Mrs Josephine Smith 49 Barrough Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Roitbach a/Rh
15												U.S. 6							
16												"							
17												"							
18												"							
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	yes	self	yes	no —	sister Miss Pappe Norfolk Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue		no	Switzerland	Hessen
30	no	"	"	" 1908 N.Y.	friend M. C. Klose 171 P.O. Box Pickskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Szepsecsany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipowsky	Max	29	5	M	Lawyer	yes	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lagerndorf	mother Marie Lipowsky	Mass.	Springfield
2	Eisenschimel	Ignaz	30	M	"	Merchant	"	"	Austria	"	MERCHANT ALIEN	Vienna	Mathilde Eisenschimel	Can.	Montreal
3	Böttcher	Emil	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Swiss	German	Swiss	Zürich	father Gustav Böttcher	New-York	
4	Stern	Sarah	22	F	Wd	none	"			German	Germany	Offenbach	10 Hellgasse Zürich	—	" —
5	— "	Herrel	1	"	I	"	"			"	"	"	sister Rosel. Mrs. L. Weil	—	" —
6	Tomiekowski	Joseph	23	M	"	Clergyman	"			"	"	"	aunt " " Kleinpfalz	—	" —
7	Fechter	Wilhelm	30	"	"	Merchant	"			Germany	Italy	Trom	mother Mrs. Tomiekowski	Mass.	Springfield
8	Mauske	Hermann	22	"	"	"	"			"	"	Hamburg	brother Alfred Fechter	Mexico	
9	Schneider	Emil	23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	59 Ferdinandstr. Hamburg		
10	Miller	Dietrich	22	"	"	Barber	"			"	"	"	mother Mrs. Mauske		
11	Hoope	Hans	26	"	"	Merchant	"			"	"	"	19 Kehla Görlitz		
12	Müller	Friedrich	21	"	M	"	"			"	"	Bremen	father Heinz Schneider	Cal.	San Francisco
13	— "	Minnie	25	F	"					"	"	"	Bellevue Hessen	Mont.	Butte
14	— "	Lutz	9	M	"		no			"	"	"	mother Heillmann Marie Müller	New-York	
15	Wolter	Marie	30							"	U. S.	New York	father Koenigstr. Neu Haya	—	" —
16	Knapp	Charles	63			Butcher				"	"	Chicago Ill	50 Tidvall Hoeke i/H	—	" —
17	Müller	Margarethe	43							"	"	Indianapolis Ind	father " Müller	—	" —
18	— "	Clara	23							"	"	"	" " Bremen	—	" —
19	— "	Ida	21							"	"	"	father in L. " "	—	" —
20	Meyer	Mrs. Frederick	43							"	"	Yorkville Ill	gr. father " "	—	" —
21	Frankel	Cecil	62			Merchant				"	"	New York			
22	Renz	Jacob	42			Baker				"	"	"			
23	Barre	Fred	70			Farmer				"	"	Elmira N.Y.			
24	Lorch	David	61							"	"	"			
25	— "	Elisabeth	56							"	"	New York			
26	Weinberg	Gusti	49			Privat				"	"	"			
27	— "	Bertha	19							"	"	Sandusky O.			
28	Hohrhauer	Jacob	50			Farmer				"	"	"			
29	— "	Bertha	42							"	"	Chicago Ill			
30	Mauske	Anton	32							"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York _____, _____, 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate and destination to the place of which he, she, or they are citizens or subjects, as far as known.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1903 Springfield	friend A. E. Tindall 41 Hayden Ave. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Tajesdorf
2	"	"	"	no	brother Otto Langenschmid 336 N 76 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Pilsen
3	yes	father	"	"	friend Herm. Josch 766 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Zirich
4	"	self	"	"	Joh. H. Horn Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	Germany	Offenburg Baden
5	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	yes	yes 1902 Springfield	friend Bishop Bourque 266 State Stret Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Czernikow
7	"	"	"	no	Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brieg
9	"	"	"	"	uncle Peter Schneider 615 Clinton Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Ostheim
10	"	"	"	"	brother in law Franz Zrabler 847 Racer St. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	"	Hettlingen Baden
11	yes	"	"	"	friend Conrad Schaub 713 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Schwerin Mecklenburg
12	"	"	"	yes 1905 yes	residence 769 Pitkin St. Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Cuba	Havana
13	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	New York
14	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
15						U. S. A.													
16						"													
17						"													
18						"													
19						"													
20						"													
21						"													
22						"													
23						"													
24						"													
25						"													
26						"													
27						"													
28						"													
29						"													
30						"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190-,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ward, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 20th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zaraska	Michal	34		M M	Tailor	yes		Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Zaraska	Mass Ludlow
2	Sarg	Karl	39		M S	Glassworker	"		"		Lemberg		father	Lemberg	Austria
3	Scheun	Marie	25		F "	"	"		"		Saarbrücken		Rammoth	Sarg	Saarbrücken
4	Zaspa	Amalia	25		" "	"	"		"		Bucarest		parents	Paul.	Bucarest
5	Silberberg	Clara	32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	33 Stralauer	Scheun
6	" "	Edward	11								"				Bucarest
7	" "	Beatrice	7								"				Zaspa
8	Green	Lulu	51								"				New-York
9	Chilcast	Ernestine	53								"				— "
10	Hill	Leopold	38			Farmer					"				
11	"	Auguste	32								"				
12	Rothberg	Ida	21								"				
13	Schawker	Sali	29								"				
14	"	Anna	6								"				
15	" "	Sali	9								"				
16	Weber	Frank	36			Merchant					"	Henderson Minn			
17	Mosmek	Carl	35			Farmer					"	Tampa Kansas			
18	Jorden	Peter	38			"					"	Hillsdale Mich			
19	Westerbuhr	Jannne	33			"					"	"			
20	Miller	Henry	42			"					"	Tampa Kansas			
21	Bochm	Anna	20								"	Monroville Ohio			
22	Giles	William	62			Priest					"	Elgin Ill			
23	"	Bertha	37								"	"			
24	Clark	Verna	38								"	Boston Mass			
25	"	Laura	16								"	"			
26	Brammert	Emil W.	30								"	Spokane Wash			
27	Housel	Lorenz	62			Minister					"	Tovell Kans			
28	"	Alta	25								"	"			
29	Sorensen Wedel	Anders	28		M	Engineer	yes		Denmark	Dan.	Kopenhagen		wife	Mrs Sorensen Wedel	New-York
30	Kirb	Anton	33		"	Musician	"		Austria	German	Germany	Mannheim	Wife	Bertha Kirb	Mannheim — "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	yes 1904 108 Ludlow	wife Josefa Zaruska 210 Box 347 Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Koserisko
2	yes	Emma Schultz	no	—	Transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Burbach Saar
3	"	self	yes	1898	brother 247 Hooton Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
4	"	"	"	" 08	residence 212 East 20 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5											U.S.A.							
6											"							
7											"							
8											"							
9											"							
10											"							
11											"							
12											"							
13											"							
14											"							
15											"							
16											"							
17											"							
18											"							
19											"							
20											"							
21											"							
22											"							
23											"							
24											"							
25											"							
26											"							
27											"							
28											"							
29	yes	self	yes	no	friend 42 East 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Denmark	Kjoebenhavn
30	"	"	yes	yes 1907 Philadelphia	friend 472 E 23rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Platten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y—S (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Gould, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gould

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 21st, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenthal	Louise	44		F	Widow		yes		Hungary		Temesvar		friend Temesvar Hg.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Goerner	Ernst	30		M	Married	Merchant	"		Germany		Schelklheim		Adler Hungary		
3	"	Marie	31		F	"		"		"		"		Goerner nee Strassburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	"	Ernst	3		M	Single		"		"		"		"	"	"
5	Schmidt	Josefine	13		F	"		"		Austria		Bolechow		mother Mrs. Schmidt	"	"
6	Setter	Amalie	18		F	"		"		Germany		Bayreuth		Bolechow Galicia mother Louise Setter		
7	Horstmann	Carl	22		M	Mechanist		"		"		Herford		Bayreuth Germany father Max Horstmann		New-York
8	Meyer	Kurt	22		M	Merchant		"		"		Berlin		Herford Westfalen father Moritz Meyer	"	"
9	Franke-Wife	Elisabeth	22		F	Married		"		Germany		Hildesheim		2 Wilhelmstr. Glogau sister Marie Just	—	"
10	"	Hermann	1	6	M	Single		"	no	"		"		33 Neuendorfstr. Hildesheim aunt " "	—	"
11	Franke	Marie	19	7	F	"		yes	yes	"		Germany	Kleinspring	father Aug. Franke Klein Spring Hannover	—	"
12	Diesel	Lotte	32		F	Married		"	"	"		Switzerland		brother M. Hamm 236 Klybeckstr. Basel	N.J.	N.J.-Bergen
13	Wolff	Otto	39													
14	"	Elise	34													
15	"	Irene	4													
16	"	Herman	2													
17	Schober	William	36			Married							Monroeville	N.J.		
18	Tönsberg	Emma											Brooklyn			
19	Meyer	Georg Ignatz	21		M	Single		yes		Austria		Hamburg		parents Nikolsburgerplatz 14	New-York	
20	Flanders	Adolf	20		M	Merchant		"		"		Hamburg		parents Nikolsburgerplatz 14	Cal.	San Salvador
21	Lange	Max	20		M	Farmer		"		Germany				father Farstedt near Harburg		
22	Rode	Marie	25		F	"		"		"		Hannover		parents Rode	New-York	
23	"	Ferdinand	2		M	"		"	no	"		"		"	"	"
24	Zeinweber	Marie	25		F	"		"	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Tyroka		mother Anna Blazecek	Ill.	Chicago
25	Motlejrik	Katerina	18		F	"		"	"	"		Smolkine		father Frank Motlejrik	New-York	
26	Holcker	Hermann	34			Married		Scotland						Bohemia		
27	"	Ida	3													
28	Meise	Wilhelm	32													
29	"	Mary														
30	Carell	Christine	47													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 yes	no	brother M. Rosenthal 168 W. Madison St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Radvan
2	no	"	"	yes 1903 Milwaukee	Providence 606 Carlson Street, Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Werth
3	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Bolechov
4	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
5	"	"	yes	no	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Bolechov
6	yes	"	"	"	brother in L. G. Moll Auerbach 210 East 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Helmbrechts
7	"	"	"	"	uncle Hector Conrad 820 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Herford
8	"	"	"	"	relation Gust Hagen Bergen 17 W. 83 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Glogau
9	"	"	"	"	husband Hugo Franke 24 Leyton Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue	"	"	Eschede
10	"				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	$10	no	brother Frank Franke 607 E. 12 Street, New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jamova
12	no	self	yes	yes 1903 Bergen	husband Gust Thiele 14 Twelfth St. Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Bergzeben
13											H.96							
14											"							
15											"							
16											"							
17											"							
18											"							
19	yes	self	$6	yes 1903	brother Gustaf Ericsson 3 Post 109 Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	no	"	$60	no	transit to San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Brunn
21	"	"	$10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Farstedt
22	yes	"	$50	no	bridegroom Hugo Bobbler 3 " New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark		"	"	Hannover
23	"	mother			father [illegible]								"	blond	brown	"	"	"
24	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Frank Forgas 1149 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tyrska
25	yes	sister	$20	no	sister Clara Hollerith 27 St. & 7th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	N. Smokovec
26											H 5 6							
27											"							
28											"							
29											"							
30											"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, carpenter, tailor, clerk, cook, servant, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., without the designation of the particular kind of engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections required by [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens will be made.

Aliens who merely pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as to their last and future permanent residence and as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as to last and future permanent occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban.—Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

West Indian.—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent [illegible] in the

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] E. Linard, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fleischmann								Austria			Brooklyn			
2	"								"			"			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted, and if so, by whom or what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time of previous visit, years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or maimed; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	no										U.S.A.						
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of ages in column 1 should be entered [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. [illegible]

Column 4. Calling or occupation. [illegible]

Column 5. Whether able to read or write. [illegible]

Column 6. Nationality. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as England, Ireland, Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, China, Japan, India, Scotland, Wales, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Finland, Dalmatia, Bohemia, Moravia, Croatia, Slavonia, Hungary, Austria, Poland, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Armenia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Corea, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries whether specifically named herein or not.

Special attention should be paid to the entries made in this column, and nationality must be stated with great care. In describing persons born in countries which have recently undergone political changes, particular care must be taken to ascertain and state the nationality of such persons. Persons formerly described as natives of Austria, but who are now subjects of Austria-Hungary, should be described as natives of Austria-Hungary, or Austro-Hungarian subjects, as the case may be. Persons formerly described as natives of Turkey, but who are now subjects of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, or Roumania, should be described as natives of the country to which they now belong. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, Posen, or Schleswig-Holstein, who are now subjects of Germany, should be described as natives of Germany. Persons born in Finland, who are subjects of Russia, should be described as natives of Finland. Persons born in Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Galicia, Tyrol, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, or Hungary, who are subjects of Austria-Hungary, should be described as natives of Austria-Hungary, or Austro-Hungarian subjects, as the case may be. The entry in column 6 should show to what country a person claims allegiance, and not merely the country in which he was born or last resided. Persons claiming to be citizens of the United States should be described as citizens of the United States, whether native or naturalized, and should not be described by the country in which they were born or last resided. Persons claiming to be citizens of the United States should not be described as Germans, Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Turks, Chinese, Japanese, Mexicans, Canadians, Australians, or natives of any other country by which they were originally described before they became citizens of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do sincerely, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilh." sailing from Bremen, October 20th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wengenroth	Chas	41	M	M	butter maker							citizen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Zavala	Marie	29		S	servant			Austria	Bohemian			brother: Jos. Zavala	"	New York
3	Heberlein	Paulina	21										mother: Anna Heberlein	R.I.	Providence
4	Zavata	Josef	59		M	farmer							husband: Zavata	"	"
5	Zavata	Franziska	60		F	house wife							daughter: Zavata	N.Y.	New York
6	Radajewska	Henryka	27		M	clerk			Germany	Polish			mother: Maria Radajewska	Ill.	Chicago
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Garfunkel												father		
12															
13															
14															
15	Feldman														
16	Jerg														
17	Heberg														
18															
19	Szakall												wife Anna Szakall		New York
20	Kulic												sister Anna Kulic		
21	Carrado														
22	Silverstein														
23	"														
24	"														
25	"														
26	Flaherty														
27	"														
28	Cramer														
29	Zentzytzki														
30	Lenz														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether not a polygamist, nor an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	Yes 1881 1908	Brooklyn N.Y. citizen and home	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gondelow
2	"	"	"	1908	Brooklyn friend: Rozi Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	light	"	Bohemia	Smojice
3	no	"	Klein	1908	New York 21 E. 27 st. R.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	light	"	"	Smojice
4	Yes	"	60		aunt: Marie Kiellen Providence 39 Eddy str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Mitrow
5	"	husband	60		son-in-law: Chas Klein, N.Y. New York 29 21st St Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Cernejo
6	no	self	100	Yes 1904 Chicago	uncle Roman Stonbecker Chicago 489 Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	Germany Posen	Kalisz
7	"	"	"	Yes 1904 Philadelphia	1911 Commonwealth Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Sawotschin
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	old	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	yes	"	uncle Max Berkowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Vilna
12	"	"	old	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark		"	"	"
14	"	"	old	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	no	self	yes	"	uncle & Legal guardian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blond	brown	"	Germany	Sawotschin
16						U.S.C.														
17						"														
18						"														
19	yes	self	150	yes 1899	brother: Chas Unger 30 West 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	grey		none	Hung.	Szoreky
20	no	"	50	yes yes yes	Clairmont ave. Wayside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kupes
21	yes	"	50	no	sister: Mrs. Wiesler 19 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Switzerland	Zuerich
22						U.S.C.														
23						"														
24						"														
25						"														
26						"														
27						"														
28						"														
29	no	self	yes	no	sister: Rosa Kozibil, Washington D.C. Operahouse 27	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Germ.	Kolozsvar
30	"	husband	"	"	Clairmont Ave. Wayside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond		"	"	Elbing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should descr be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

In lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by this or other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Years in previous years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Language or dialect to be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. (Nature of alien's intended employment.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Color of — Hair. Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lund, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, October 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bogani	Sofie	20	6	m	p. p.	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hussein Bogani	Connecticut	Bridgeport
2		George	1												
3	~~Georgia~~	~~Peter~~	~~22~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~Hussein Bogani~~	~~Connecticut~~	~~Bridgeport~~
4	Cook	Peter	22			Fireman			Turkey	Turkish			Hussein Bogani	Connecticut	Bridgeport
5	Block	Lewis	23			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Max Block	Illinois	Chicago
6	Petkoff	Petkoff	20			Farmer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian			father Alexander Petkoff	Ohio	Akron
7	"	Vasil	22			"			"	"			brother Dimitri "	"	"
8	Filip	Ignac	28			Laborer	U. S. Cit.		U. S.	Slovak			father Filip Ignac	Pennsylvania	U. S. Citizen
9	Berger	Antonia	18			Servant			Hungary	Hebrew			mother Berger		
10	Szaszony	Stefan	18			Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Georg Szaszony	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11	"	Anna	17			Servant			"	"			brother Ladislaus Szaszony	Hungary	"
12	"	Georg	2												
13	Kaloff	Christo	55			Laborer	U. S. Cit.		U. S.	Slavonian			grandfather Kaloff		
14	Valentzy	Ivan	27			Farmer			Roumania	Roumanian			Ivan Valentzy, cousin, 1215 Lexington Ave, New York City	New York	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 41/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Libau, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: No.; Years or period of years.; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair / black	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	"												black			Russ. Libau, Russia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, Commander, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as s. f. husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Lund, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Upsala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 22nd October, 190[illegible]

C. & S. 1068.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knight	Arthur Herbert	30	6	M	Secretary	yes	yes	English	English	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Mrs. Furneaux - 3 Herbert Street Newport, England	New Jersey	Newark
2	Knight	Laura	28	8	M	none	yes	yes	English	English	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—	—	—
3	Knight	Vera	11	8	S	—	no	no	[illegible]						
4	Krebs	Edith [illegible]	24		M										
5	Fitter	Herman	57		M										
6	Wilson	Alfred	38		M										
7	Kinnon	Thomas	29		M										
8	Mailleria	Georges	20		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	French	French	England	London	Father François Mailleria 18 Rue de Briard Nantes	New York	New York
9	Brugger	Ambrosius	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	—	—	W. J. Duncan. 9 Friday St. London E.C.	—	—
10	Spitzel	Isaac	61		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	—	—	Labatt London W.	—	—
11	Sachs	Cora	40		M	M				United States Citizen						
12	Kerr	Jacob	36		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Tilburg	Mrs Kerr Tilburg Netherland	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	Fagan	James Chester	6		M	S				United States Citizen						
14	R. M. Wilbur	Reginald M.	[illegible]		M	S	Architect	yes	yes	English	English	England	London			
15	Pierbach	[illegible]	54		M	M	upholsterer	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
16	[illegible]	Mary A.	50		F	M	[illegible]									
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1b 1/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

U. S. R. 1893

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; or the keeper of a house of prostitution or assignation, procuress, or importer of prostitutes; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	6	Newark N.J.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown hazel	none	England London
2	no	Mr. Knight		yes	3	—								5	3	dark	brown brown	—	England devonshire
3				yes										2	2	dark	fair brown	—	U.S.A. Newark
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	yes	self	yes	yes	short visit		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	France La Guerche
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend Louis Rudenbach 476 Riverside dr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rud	dark brown	none	Germany Saxony Plauen
10	yes	self	yes	yes	100 times	New York	bro. samuel Grigsi 479 Rutland st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	a short leg and thick boot	5	-	dark	grey black	short leg	Austria Graham
11																			
12	yes	self	yes	yes	twice last year	Chicago	bro. Offen. Clemens & sons 344 Delaware Phil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	The Netherlands Harmond
13																			
14	[illegible]						[illegible]												
15														5	5	ruddy	grey blue grey	none	Germany Stettin Germany
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Hinde, of the [redacted], from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P K Hinde

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E. Reed, Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway Kerrowell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 7-50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... Oct 22d, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ...	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Hart	Aden													
2	Mrs Hart	Aden													
3	Mr Falchero	Robert	30	9	M	M	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather M J Falchero Genoa Italy		
4	Mrs Goldman	Anna									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gretha Reinhard Goldman Wetzlar Germany, Parents, Retired	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Mr Meyer	Paul	20	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	NON-IMMIGRANT	Antwerp	Parents, Retired, Belgium	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Mr Baerner	K										Hamburg	Parents, Schuldgasse 4, Germany		
7	Mr Rindernecht	Eug	26	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	German-Swiss		Zurich	Parents, Retired	Pa	Pittsburgh
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Oct 25* ....., 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, and if so, whether passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or member of any organization entertaining and teaching the practice of polygamy. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of anyone to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	self	Yes	No		218 East 84th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	dark		none	Italy	Genoa
4	do	do	Yes	No		Instructions: Schwarzer Heim near Bath	do	do	do	do	do		5	5	fair	grey brown	"	Germany Baden	Nollingen near Saulgau
5	no	Charles Hammond	Yes	Yes	1903 Pittsburgh	Mr Tyler Friend 109 South Euclid Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good				fair	brown blue grey	none	Belgique	Ostend
6	no	self	Yes	No		Brother Mr Ernst Goerne Box 10 Jackson & Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	do		5	11	"	blonde blue	none	Germany	North
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	Mr Ernst Neelsen Friend 192 East 84 Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	darker	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88 Kaiserin Aug. Vict.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lund, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 4th 1903

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

102

39

Add
Ar Oct 23/05
Allenby Bus

J & R
C A
& L
O
D
O
P
J

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from 20th Oct Labor, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walter	Ludwig	18	1/14	M	Stoker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	Father in Law: Fritz Moritz Lehe Germany; Kleine St	NJ	~~Hoboken~~ Elizabeth
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th October, 1908

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money was paid by him, what amount; and whether by himself or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	member of the Board	$20		Year or period of years.	Where?	Cousin Mr Kuemmann Lexington 10th Road Central Ave	Y				good	No	5 ft ½	fair	blonde	blue grey	no	Germany	Lehe
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: bookkeeper, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereof (State whether Surgeon or acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, five, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vizarovich	Alice	32	M	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Ujvar	wife: Vizarovich Franciska Ujvar Nyitra m hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2	Jager	Susanna	15	F	S	servant							Jager Janos fater Nyitrapeterd Jager Janos Nyitra m ungry	Ill	Tolnica
ADMITTED 3	"	Andreas	16	M	S	laborer									
4	Sarog	David	43	M	M	farmlab			Magyar		Hungary	Kistelek	friend: Tamas Josefne Kistelek Csadakorso Hung.	Pa	Homestead
5	"	Maria	42	F	M	none									"
6	"	Maria	15	F	S										"
7	" V/L 412/214	Jozsef	7	M	S										"
8	"	Istvan	2	M	S		No	No							"
9	Gasior	Paulina	30	F	M	1-40367 none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grodzisko	father Jan Riva Grodzisko P. Dobrzechow Gal	Mass	Fall River
10	Wielechowski	Blazej	18	M	S	farmlab			Russia		Russia	Perzanowo	father Teofil Wielechowski Przanowo P. Adamow G. Lomza	Pa	Bens Creek
11	Volnicka	Marie	18	F	S	servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lichnov	father Karel Volnicky Loubor P. Edec Bohemia	Neb	Omaha
12	Koshuba	František	23	M	S	farmlab						Zelená Ves	mother Koshuba Ver. Zelena Ves P. Lukavec Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
13	Kutal	Roza	24	F	S	seamstress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hradec	father Jan Kutal Hradec Bohemia		
SUBMITTED 14	Ribarik	Jozef	36	M	M	miller			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovar	wife Maria Ribarik Kovar Saros m Hung.		
ADMITTED 15	Taborecky	Emil	13	M	S	none							father Franz Taborecky Slovan Saros m Hung.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Valach Kohut	Irma	30	F	M							Rimahakara	father Samuel Kohut Rimahakara Gomorong Hungary	Vt	Proctor
ADMITTED 17	" "	Viktor	4	M	S		No	No					grandfather		
ADMITTED 18	" "	Geza	11	M	S										
19	Imrich	Johann	28	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Krempach	father L. Juba Krempach Lucsz Hungary	Ny	Passaic
20	"	Marya	21	F	M	none							father		
21	"	Agnesz	3	F	S		No	No					grandfather		
22	"	Edward	6	M	S										
23	Birup	Anna	28	F	M				Hungary			Ujbela	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Jacob Birup Ujbela Hungary		
24	Szwec	Anna	18	F	S		Yes	Yes				Krempach	father Pavel Chrdec Krempach Hungary		
25	Modorek	Walenty	18	M	S	farmlab						Dureszlyn	brother Andreas Modorek Dureszlyn Hungary		
26	Vanyicsek	Mariamna	18	F	S	servant	2-675338		1-15-40				father Jozef Vanyicsek Dureszlyn Hungary		
27	Czmba	Anna	19	F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mikaly Czemba Dureszlyn Hungary		
28	Götz	Christian	30	M	M	carter			USA Germany		Ny	New York	USC	Ny	New York
29	Pritzl	Maria	23	F	S	shopgirl			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kohenwart	mother Anna Hamberger Kohenwart Pr Germany	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Franziska	21	F	S	servant					Germany	Kohenwart			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190 42

51—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years and period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	46 Yrs	1902 1907	Pittsburg Pa	Tuska Ashaly 33 Howard Ave, Pittsburg, Pa		No	No		No good	No							
2	"	brother	5 Yrs			brother Jager John Joliet, Ill													
3																			
4	"	son	10 Yrs	1906 1907	Twin Rocks Pa	son Savog Daniel Twin Rocks, Pa													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	"	brother	"	"	"	brother													
7	"	"	"	"	"	"													
8	"	"	"	"	"	"													
9	"	husband	8 Yrs	1899 Fall 1906 River	Slav	husband Ludvik Gasior East Cain 82 Fall River Mass													
10	S.	brother	4 Yrs	No		brother Ignacy Wielewski Box 48 Bens Creek Pa													
11	S.	mule	14			mule Fr. Tyrdy 383 South 21 St, Omaha Neb.													
12	S.	sister	18			sister Anny Koskuba 2044 378, Chicago, Ill.													
13	"	brother	10 Yrs	1901 1908	Chicago Ill	brother Jno. Antal 53-27 Winchester, Chicago													
14	S.	bro.	14	1902 1908	"	bro. b. Jos. Koranec # 252 # Chicago, Ill.													
15	S.	father	46 Yrs	1904	Brooklyn N	father Frank Tabore by Hamtramck, Mich.													
16	"	husband	30 Yrs	1904	Brooklyn N	husband A Valach Brooklyn, N													
17	"	father	"	born	"	father													
18	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19	No	self	20 Yrs	born	Passaic NJ	home													
20	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S. resident Emp. fall 100							
21	"	father	"	"	"	"													
22	"	"	"	"	"	"													
23	No	self	60	1893 1908	"	husband Jan Biarp 73,4 St, Passaic, N.J.													
24	"	"	40	No		cousine Agnes Biarak 73, 4 St, Passaic N.J.													
25	"	"	30	"		cousine Mary Pavlica 89-3 St, Passaic, N.J.													
26	"	"	30	"		cousine Marya Karasz 97-1 St Passaic, N.J.													
27	"	"	35 Yrs	1905 1908	Passaic NJ.	cousin Michal Nowak 595 Jas Mill, Passaic NJ.													
28	Yes	"	100	1893 1908	NJ.	home													
29	No	"	40	1904 1908	NJ	cousin Frank Fischer Chicago, Ill, Belmont Ave 249													
30	"	"	"	No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First Officer, etc.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lord, Surgeon of the S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S., "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roesner	Eduard	73		M M	none	Yes	Yes	USA	German	Ill	Chicago	USC	Ill	Chicago
2	Holz	Rudolf	25		S	farmlab			Germany		Germany	Willerdorf	father: Johann Holz Waldorf b. Giessling Germ.	Pa	Altoona
3	Gölz	Georg	27		S	baker							mother: Kasper Götz Bissingen Württ. Germ.	Wy	Wyo
4	Probst	Ludwig	20		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany			Rue	mother: Franziska Probst Hohl b. Giessling Germ.	Pa	Altoona
5	Schachtner	Albert	26		S	L.						Wisbaden	father: Walburga Schachtner Lombard 20 Bavaria Germ.	Pa	
6	Wachs	Moses	17		S	clerk			Austria Galicia	Polish Hebrew		Leipzig	brother: Hermann Wachs Leipzig 8 Tellmeyer 5 Germ.	Wy	New York
7	Jung	Fritz	17		S	electrotyper			Germany	German		Berberach	mother: Franziska Jung Berberach, Konigsgasse 5 Germ.		
8	Kurrelbrück	Fred	39		M	farmer			USA			Kansas City	USC	Kan	Kansas City
9	Müller	Alwine	18		S	servant			Germany		Germany	Alsey	father: Adam Müller Alsey Germany	O	Cleveland
10	Spiess	Alfred	16		S	stone cutter							father: Adam Spiess Alsey Germany		
11	Thünemann	Karl	26		S	musician						Berlin	father: Sebastian Thünemann Bureburg b. Magdeburg Germ	Minn	Spring Lake
12	Pund	David	50		M	mechanician			Galicia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Sosnitzair	U.S.A.	Mich	Iron Mountain
13	Balabina	Pietro	23		S	farmlab			Germany		Germany	Lemsbahn	stepfather: Oberst Carlson Lemsbahn b. Arnsberg Germ.	Pa	Camden
14	Trichel	Louis	23		S	mason			Germany			Harra	brother: Franz Trichel Harra R. f. L. Germany	N.D.	Marion
ADMITTED 15	Dahinten	Anna Eva	69		W	none						Gronbardorf	von Casper Dahinten Gronbardorf 14 Germany	Kans	Hillsboro
ADMITTED 16	Lehnick	Rosa	15		S							Kleineibstadt	mother: Eva Lehnick Kleineibstadt 10, 14 Germany	Kan	
17	Kalafszki	Andreas	42		M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepes Olaszi	wife: Kalafszki Andreas Szepes Olaszi Hung.	Pa	Johnstown
18	Kokron	Margit	22		M	none				German		Nagy Ösz	brother: Ludwig Kokron Nagy Ösz Turnitalon Hung.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Johann	3	6	M	S							uncle		
20		Susanna	1	6	F	S									
21	Wojkowska	Maryanna	16			none	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ryglice	father: Franciszek Wojkowska Ryglice Galicia	Mich	Detroit
22	Zajnbak	Nuscia	18			servant	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Smereka	father: Petro Zajnbak Smereka Galicia	Pa	Minter
23	Součck	Emil	28		M	S	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Podmokle	aunt: Anna Součck 105 Podmokle b. Zwikover Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
24	Korpap	Rosalia	45		F	M							friend		
25	Kogla Zygmenko	Kuncia	25		F	S			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ramonda	father: Kyse Hymendo Kamiuda b. Rymanow Gal.	O	Bridgeport
26	Hymenk	Vasil	17		M	S	farmlab						father		
27	Kogla	Marya	7		F		none						grandfather		
28		Wenio	5		M										
29		Anual	3												
30		Uska	3/12		F										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Number of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	No	self	30 Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	home		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Yes	"	18 Yes			no address.						
3	"	"	100 Yes	1907	Maryland	cousin Christian Gölz Reisbe 1822 Maryland.						
4	"	"	18 No			bro. Joseph Zaller 14-A Tube Altoona Pa.						
5	"	"	28 Yes	1905 1908	Altoona Pa	bro. C. Wenceslaus Coffe 15-37, 2 Ave, Newyork						
6	"	"	12 No			brother David Wacks Cra mus Mfg Co, 11/22 W 18th, Manhattan						
7	"	"	30			brother August Franz 501 W 165 St, Manhattan.						
8	No	"	40 Yes	1905 Kansas 1908 City Kan.		home						
9	Yes	brother	25 No			brother Otto Meiller Sydney St 66 Brady, Cleveland, O.						
10	"	father	20			uncle:						
11	"	self	50			friend: Gustav Eisch RFD box 87 Worcester, Mass						
12	No	"	50 Yes	1893 from Montana 1908	Montana	home						
13	"	"	60 Yes			uncle G. Hempel, New York ~~Cash Baker~~ Langen, Germ						
14	Yes	bro. in L.	50			mother: Ida Friebel % Chas. Lee, Marion Ind.						
15	"	self	30	1904		son in L. Linds Ellnick Killingsberg Germ.						
16	"	"	30			father: -						
17	"	bro. in L.	26 Yes	1904 1907	Johnstown Pa	bro. in L. Forgdes Helen 217 Chestnut St, Johnstown Pa.						
18	"	husband	20	1903 1908	Asia, Pa	husband: Johann Kozlow West Side St, 136 Riker St.						
19	"	father	born			father: -						
20	"	"	"									
21	"	sister	2 No			sister: Anna Maria Detroit, Mich. No 169						
22	"	uncle	10			uncle Nikola Kimchynka Gilster, Pa.						
23	"	bro. in L.	20			bro. in L. Jos. Hlavacek 52 Emma St, Chicago, Ill.						
24	"	sister	20			sister in L.						
25	"	husband	10 Yes	1899 1905	Barberton O	husband Frank Kizglu Bridgeport, Ohio						
26	"	father				father						
27	"	"										
28	"	"										
29	"	"	No									
30	"	"	No									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Took final papers out in Chicago, Ill.		
						Germany	Wallendorf
				light	blue	Hungary	Fehertelak
						Germany	[illegible]
						"	Rossbach
				dark	black	Germany	Leipzig
						"	Gutten [illegible]
						Germany	Alsey
						Germany	Alsey
						German	Pole
						"	Grossbardorf
						"	[illegible]
						Hungary	[illegible]
						"	[illegible]
						"	[illegible]
						Austria	Piglica
						"	[illegible]
						"	Todmorka
						Austria	Kamionka
						"	[illegible]
						"	Barberton
						Austria	Kamionka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cvetkovic	Ivan	31		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Tereza Pera Sunjarova Frontal Magye Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Tirkan	Trajko	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Tereza Pasiova Frontal Hungary	Ind.	Hanover Ind.
3	Petrina	Ilie	36		M "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Fatuta Jorie Sarapava Frontal magye Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Burcevac	Ilija	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Blazevan Jene Sarapava Frontal magye Hungary	"	"
5	Mandic	Ilija	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Anuey s. Mandic Juning Sjuny Croatia	"	Allegheny
6	Franicevic	Jozo	47		" "	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Kata Franicevic Pydada Gospodin Gracanica	Mont	Butte
7	Brcevic	Franjo	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Mara Brcevic Osinac 48 Janka Croatia	Ch	Youngstown
8	Franjo	Ana	22		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"		Sirac	father Franjo Peter Sirac 89 Croatia	Md	Baltimore
9	Schwartz	James	24		M S	farmer	"	"	Austria Hungary	German		Kerony	father Schwartz Paul Kerony 893 Boco Bodrog megye Hungary	NJ	New York
10	"	Rev. Wm	41		M M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zivalic	Jozo	17		M S	maid	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zalj	aunt Magda Stokan Agram Zrisa 8 Croatia	Neb	Omaha
12	Belavic	Mijo	21		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Benovic Kata Seulac 16 Sari va Croatia	Ill	Staunton
13	"	Janko	35		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Belavic Jaga Seulac 27 Croatia	"	"
14	Sreja	Pavlov	29		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkey Turquie	wife Milka Pavlov Basahid Frontal megye Hungary	Pa	Fogelsville
15	Sedlacek	Josip	31		M S	none	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Garesnica	Grotta of Jar Johann Borlik Kanfenica Croatia	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Josipa	4		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ana	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laszkucz	Teodor	24		M S	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kettlyon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Laszkucz Lena Buttyn Hungary	Pa.	Harrysburg
19	Adamicz	Flore	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lena Adamicz Buttyn Arad meg. Hungary	"	"
20	Gyepercse	Mihaly	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cuperese Lata Buttyn Arad meg. Hungary	"	"
21	Juras	Bogdan	18		" S	Clerk	"	"	Austrian Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Seny	father Nasta Juras Seny Croatia	NY	New York
22	Jerkovic	Nikola	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Strobac	father Kosta Jerkovic Kosa Krsja Rakovica Croatia	NY	" "
23	Pavlovic	Jela	27		F M	none	"	"	"	"		Ozalj	father Pavo Pavlovic Selje Ozalj Croatia	Pa	Duquesne
24	Pavlovic	Jela	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle Mike Peketa Selj Ozalj Croatia	"	"
25	Ribaric	Janko	24		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"			wife Dora Ribaric Breg Ozalj Croatia		
26	Radakovic	Peter	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Milica Radakovic Stara Krsja Rakovica Croatia	Pa	Fair Oaks
27	Belavic	Mijo	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Sara Belavic Seulac Sari Lovic Croatia	Ill	Staunton
28	Slabina	Jula	22		F S	maid	"	"	"	"		Sirac	father Giuro Slabinac Srac Croatia	Ol	Cleveland
29	Czerwinska	Julia	20		" servant		"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krzywicz	father Jan Czerwinska Krzywicz Podrzecze Kogel	Mon	Ludlow
30	Kober	Margarete	18		" none		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Roosleben	father Arthur Kober Roosleben Sachsen Germany	O	Massillon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	$16	yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa.	friend Frank Kundic Pittsburg Pa.
2	"	"	"	" 1904 and 1905 Harbor Creek Pa.	friend Petricia Matej Box 144 Lindenia Harbor Creek Pa.
3	"	"	"	" 1904 Pittsburg Pa.	friend Vlada Vlentin 1021 Pittsburg Pa.
4	"	"	"	" 1905 1909	" " " "
5	"	"	$15	" 1903 1907 Chicago.	uncle Andrej Klin 1238 Ave 79 Allegheny Pa.
6	"	"	"	" 1899 1907 Butte Mont.	U. S. Co.
7	"	"	$5	" 1905 1907 Johnstown Pa.	friend Petricia Nikola restaurant 1700 Johnstown Pa.
8	"	"	$20		sister Tomichan Vaichook 1st Baltimore Md.
9	"	"	$40		brother of sister Wieland 1046 Ave New York N.Y.
10	"	"	"		" " "
11	"	"	$8		aunt Helena Mrzlak 275 21 Street Omaha Nebr.
12	"	"	$20	yes 1905 07 Hamilton Ill.	uncle Joan Belavic Stanton Ill.
13	"	"	$8	" 1906 1905 "	uncle Joan Belavic Stanton Ill.
14	"	"	$18	" 1907 Pa. Vogelsville	friend Slevo Litwin Box 93 Vogelsville Pa.
15	"	Myself	$20	no	Ujetand Sedacek Josef Chicago Ill.
16	"	"	$40	no	" " "
17	"	"	$20	no	brother " " "
18	"	self	$25	yes 1907 Pa. 07 Harrisburg	friend Papa Jova Cameron street 1311 Harrisburg Pa.
19	"	"	$8	yes 1906 Pa. 1906 River W. Va.	Brother Victor Adamnec Cameron Str. 1121 Harrisburg Pa.
20	"	"	$8	" 1906 Ohio 1906 Cincinnati	friend Adamnec Stefan Cameron Str. 1121 Harrisburg Pa.
21	"	"	$20	no	friend W. J. Jerkovic 198 Fourth Avenue New York N.Y.
22	"	"	$20	"	uncle W. J. Jerkovic 198 Fourth Avenue New York N.Y.
23	"	"	$8	"	husband Katarina Pavlovic Duquesne Pa.
24	"	"	$20	"	husband Vlado Pavlovic Duquesne Pa.
25	"	"	$16	yes 1904 1907 Belleforte Pa.	friend Joan Tyricek Belleforte Pa.
26	"	"	$8	yes 1905 07 Steuben. mills Ohio	friend Josef Makic Box 145 Fair Oaks Pa.
27	yes	Cousin	$20	" 1905 1906 Stanton Ill	Cousin Juraj Lukatic Stanton Ill.
28	"	friend	$11	no	friend Slevo Vukatic Box 13 Nagadore - Cleveland O.
29	No	self	$6		Box 1 Marbat Kansas
30	No	self	$50		Box 342 Ludlow Ky. prior to Mr. William Manillon, Ohio

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	good	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica
5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria	Gorica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, on the same steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190-

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaczas	Franciszka	21		F	M				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wostrgrudy	father Stanislaw Kaczas Zwirgrudzy Romgny Russia	Conn	Waterbury
2	Gorka	Rosalie	17		F	S	none			Russia	Polish	Galicia	Borzecin	father Josef Gorka Borzecin Galicia	Ill	Chicago
3	Halowicz	Maryanna	28		F	M		3 1/2 1907	1/31/08	Galicia		Galicia	Blonie	friend Jan Arjat Blonie Galicia	Pa	Jermyn
4	"	Julianna	7		F	S										
5	"	Josef	4		M	"										
6	Kiszka	Katarzyna	18		F	S		Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Zagorze	father Fedor Kiszka Zagorze Galicia	Pa	Scranton
7	Szlivka	Gizella	23		F	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jezeno	mother Borda Anna Jezeno Hung.	Pa	Scranton
8	Cravecz	Anna	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Karacsony	mother Cravecz Anna Karacsony Hungary	Ill	Chicago
9	Pelargus	Hermann	36		M	M	farmlab			Germany	German		Camden	father Pelargus Isenberg Germany	NJ	Camden
10	Ade	Wilhelm	33		M	S	farmer									
11	Poormann	Wilhelm	37		M	M	barber						Clifton		NJ	Clifton
12	"	Maria	37		F	"	none									
13	"	Wilhy	4		M	S										
14	"	Arthur	2		M	"										
15	Nizinski	Teodor	34		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kulka Dulecka	father Josef Nizinski Wulka Dulecka Radomyl Gal.	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Anna	30		F	M	none							mother		
17	"	Franciszek	7		M	S								bro.		
18	"	Jan	4	6	M	"								uncle		
19	Barlog	Anna	16		F	S		Yes	Yes					mother Tekla Barlog Wulka Dulecka P. Radomyl Galicia		
20	Kida	Josef	28		M	M	farmlab							father Antola Kida Wulka Klowska Wola Zer.		
21	"	Zofia	21		F	S								zycka Sow. Kisko Gal.	Me	Lewiston
22	Krowronski	Anton	18		M	M	railroad worker			Austria		NJ	Jersey City	U.S.C.		
23	Pruker	Andrej	17		M	S	farmlab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Swierzowa ruska	mother Anna Pruker Swierzowa Austria Galicia	NJ	Jersey City
24	Sudik	Michal	19		M	"				Austria					Pa	Scranton
25	Dacko	Johann	34		M	M	farm lab			Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Zwinogrod	U.S.C. wife Kendocka Dacko Zwinogrod Galicia		
26	Nizinski	Maryanna	2		F	S	none	Yes	No		Polish		Wulka Dulecka	mother Josef Nizinski Wulka Dulecka Radomyl Gal.	NY	New York
27	Hinrichs	Hermann	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Neb.	Omaha	U.S.C.	Ill	Chicago
28	Rusk	Wilhelm	33		M	S	servant			Germany		Germany Hannover	Burgdorf	father August Rust Burgdorf Prov. Hannover	Neb.	Omaha
29															Ill.	Chicago
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10 No			brother: Joseph Zaczas Jr. Riverside St. Waterbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	bro.	10			bro. & Antoni Banas Cypress St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	husband	10			husband: Paul Kalowicz Kewaunee, Co	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	bridegroom	"			bridegroom Zenko Zavoz 518 Jerome St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	husband	"			husband: Elizabeth Georg 4498 Kingsbridge St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	uncle	"			uncle Paulo Andrias San Gamon St. 508 Biscayne	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	No	self	25 Yes	1911 Camden NJ		friend Mr. W.K. Ludwig Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	100	1911 Belvidere Ill		home	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	No	"	80	1892 1908	Alpha NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	1877 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	father	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Yes	self	50 Yes	1898 1908	Brooklyn NY	bro. & Jacenty Ulma 4609 Honore St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	father	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	self	10 No	1905	Lewiston	father: Andrzej Banas Maple St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	20 Yes	1908	do	brother: Wojciech Lewiston do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	No			bro. &	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	self	50 Yes	1884 1907	Jersey City NJ	home	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	15 No			friend: Sylvia Sudik Kewaunee, Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corp. sett.					
24	"	"	25 Yes	born	Kewaunee Co	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	26			bro. & Henry Cudy 192 3 St. Restaurant, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	father	No			uncle Jacenty Ulma 4609 Honore St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	self	20 Yes			home	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	25 Yes			cousin: Rudolf Kaska Chicago, Ill. 1523 Lydon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (Strike out either "Surgeon of" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Approved by the signature of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Frontenac Milwaukee sailing from Bremen October 20th 1908

No. on List	Name	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kozora Michael	35 M Hungary	father Josef Kozora	Ill	Chicago
2	Marie	33 F "	wife		
3	Maria	10 F "	granddaughter		
4	Evonicek Anna	20 F "	sister Josef Evonicek		
5	Sokoza Josef	35 M Austria	brother Svatopluk Bohemia		
6	Benesch Jakob	42 M "	wife Teodora Sokoza		
7	Sokoza Vincenz	20 M "	friend Zahlicayn Galicia		
8	Marya	29 F "	mother Warrebna Adamyuk		
9	Karolina	2 F "	friend Zahlicayn Galicia		
10	Kasprzyk Josef	23 M "	father Vincent Sokoza		
11	Galas Wojciech	35 M "	friend Zahlicayn		
12	Gu... Christoph	21 M "	brother Stefania Galas		
13	Katherina	20 F "	friend Zahlicayn		
14	Holz C.F.	40 M "	father Joseph Kanb		
15	Maria Magdalena	30 F "	Fürchenthal Emerson		
16	Karl	14 M "	Farmer		
17	Magdalena	9 F "	grandson		
18	Emil	7 M "			
19	Lydia	2 F "			
20	Maria	1 F "			
21	Opp Daniel	29 M M farmer	father Jacob Opp		
22	Elisabeth	30 F " none	Fürchenthal Emerson		
23	Daniel	11 M S "	father		
24	Elisabeth	6 F "	grandfather		
25	Hauer Johann	21 M " farmer	father		
26	Opp Jakob	20 " " "	brother Jacob Hauber		
27	Schaut- Christoph	35 " M	Fürchenthal Emerson		
28	Margarethe	35 F " none	brother Georg Opp		
29	Nesler Johann	15 M S farmer	Fürchenthal Emerson		
30	Schaut	22 " " "	grandfather		
			father Christoph Schaut		
			Fürchenthal Emerson		

VIGILANT ALIEN

Kozora Vincenz, 20, M, Hungary, Farmer, yes, yes, Russia, Zahlicayn, Friend, Fürchenthal, Emerson, Russia, Ill, Eureka

* Insert here the names of parents and place of birth, stating in each case whether they are living or dead.
† Insert here the letter accompanied by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. Letters and figures will be found on back of ticket.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 5 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5	Mazora	Michael	25		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lacziny	father Josef Mazora	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Marie	23		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marie	3		F S		No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
8	Zvonicek	Anna	20		" "	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chotelice	father Vojtech Zvonicek Chotelice	Bohemia	"
9	Kokosza	Josef	35		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stroze	wife Teodora Kokosza Stroze	Galicia	"
10	Bugajski	Jakob	17		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Bugajski Stroze	"	"
11	Kokosza	Wicenty	29		M W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenty Kokosza Stroze	"	"
12	"	Maryja	29		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
13	"	Karolina	2		" S		No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	Kasprzyk	Josef	23		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skona	stepfather Jan Skorka Skona	"	N.J. Providence
15	Galas	Wojciech	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefana Galas Skona	"	"
16	Gamb	Christoph	23		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Glückstal	father Josef Gamb Glückstal, Cherson	Russia	S.D. Eureka
17	"	Katherina	20		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
18	Hebel	Peter	70		M "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Philipp Hebel Glückstal, Cherson	"	"
19	"	Maria Magdalena	36		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
20	"	Karl	14		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
21	"	Magdalena	9		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Philipp	7		M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lydia	2		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Maria	1		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Opp	Daniel	29		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Opp Glückstal, Cherson	"	"
26	"	Elisabeth	30		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
27	"	Daniel	11		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
28	"	Elisabeth	26		F "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
29	Huber	Johann	21		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Huber Glückstal Cherson	"	"
30	Opp	Jakob	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lidor Opp Glückstal Cherson	"	"
31	Gamb	Christoph	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christ. Gamb Glückstal, Cherson	"	"
32	"	Margarethe	35		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
33	Bessler	Johann	15		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
34	Gemarieth	"	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christian Gemarieth Glückstal, Cherson	"	Glen Ullen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$42	no	brother Frank Szekalsky 167 East 27 St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No		good	Conj. fall					
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					
3	"	father	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	self	$16	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	$25	"	brother Jan Hagenski 59 Dunker Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$20	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$40	yes 1905 Chicago Ills	brother "	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	father	"	born	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	self	$25	no	acqu Jan Kulynda Wapleville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$20	yes 1907 Rhinebridge	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	$40	no	bro brother Josef Jano Eureka S. D.	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	husb	"	"	brother in. "	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	self	$100	"	brother Jacob Hebel Eureka S. D.	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	husb	"	"	brother in "	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	father	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	self	$80	"	cousin Daniel Opp Eureka S. D.	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	husb	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	father	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	self	$10	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	$10	"	cousin Georg Opp Eureka S. D.	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	$12	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	$20	"	cousin Johann Heidle Eureka S. D.	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	husb	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	stiefvater	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	self	$10	"	brother Peter Kemmeth Glen Allen S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fall					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ford, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brazel	Jakob	28	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gleichthal	father Thomas Brazel Gleichthal, Cherson Russia	S. D.	Seneca
2	"	Rosina	24	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
3	Kroment	Adele	18		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	father Carl Kroment Rypin Lodz	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Bienert	Josef	40	11	M	M	weaver	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Tilliana Bienert Lodz Alica Fordemhaze	Ca	Chilad
5	Trybiczus	Alexander	30		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bernayne	mother Margarina Trybiczus Bernayne Kowno	Ills	Springfield
6	Lileikis	Franciszkus	27	1	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Brokory	father Fabicius Lileikis Borgy Kowno	"	"
7	Zadaite	Ona	25		F	"	maid girl	"	"	"	"	"	Kiejavial	father Danilas Zedaite Kibyleriai, Kowno	"	"
8	"	Mariona	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
9	Kiriso	Janos	28	11	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Gombas	wife Anna Kimsok Gombas Lipto	King. Ind	Whiting
10	Vögele	Johann	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Gleichthal	father Gottlieb Vögele Gleichthal, Cherson	Russia	S. D. Hosmert
11	"	Katherina	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
12	"	Friedrich	16		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
13	Flemmer	Christian	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Johann Flemmer Gleichthal, Cherson	"	"
14	"	Rosina	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
15	"	Katherina	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Johann	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Gaib	Jacob	20		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Libhost	father Josef Gaib Gleichthal, Cherson	"	Eureka
18	Blahut	Marie	25		F	M	none	11 A-4419	38/43	Austria	"	"	"	father Jakub Wachge Lovy Jicin 109,	Bohemian	Colo Trinidad
19	"	Rudolf	1	6	9	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
20	Ondelek	Anna	25		F	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicy	Bozecin	mother Katarzyna Borsca Bozecin	Galicy	Ills Chicago
21	"	Maria	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
22	Lesiak	Jan	31	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanuszkowice	father Jedney Lesiak Sanuszkowice Bukowa	Anostek	"
23	"	Apolonia	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father " "	"	"
24	"	Helena	6	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
25	Kopczyk	Magdalena	30		"	M	unpaid serv	"	"	"	"	Shurowe	Shurowo	father Pawel Kopczyk Shurowo Brzostek	"	"
26	Kot	Aniela	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orzerzybor	father Jan Kot Orzerzybor bor Zagorow	"	"
27	Dziadek	Wladyslawa	30		"	M	none	11-16-37	505	"	"	"	Dobrzechow	father Wojciech Dzetela Godaisko Dobrzechow	V. J.	Treuly
28	"	Maria	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
29	"	Jan	7	6	M	"	"	2 467193	5/23/36	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	"	Helena	6		F	"	"	2-97616-	404	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New-York, CV 28, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Explosive principles or anarchistic doctrines?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self $10			brother Christian Jacober Springs S. D.		No	No	No	No	good					
2	"	husb	"		" "											
3	"	self $35			sister Berta Bonnert 103 Holm str. Bridgeport											
4	"	"	25 yes	1903 Chicago	cousin Juan Hechtbrom 2139 Keystr. Chicago											Russia Finn
5	"	"	50	1898 1905 Springfield Ills	brother Makenus Trifonens 315 North 5. str. Springfield Ills							5-10				
6	"	"	20		" "											
7	"	"	40		brother Daniel Sheds. 1515 Ia. 1092 str. Springfield Ills							5-7				
8	"	"	40		" "							5-6				
9	"	"	25 yes	1907 Whiting Ind	brother Andras Cuncso Whiting Ind						scarless					
10	"	"	10		cousin Johanb Toffle Mosmer S. D.											
11	husb	"			" "							5-7				
12	self	$10			" "											
13	"	40			" "											
14	husb				" "							5-10				Russia Finland
15	father				" "											
16																
17	self	$10			brother Josef Janb Eureka S. D.											
18	husb		26		husb Michael Blaylock Bokedale Colo							5-				
19	mother				father "											Austria Bohem
20	self	$30	yes	1901 Chicago	husb Daniel Endelek 21 Mill st. Chicago Ills											
21	mother	born			Ills father "											Russia Chicago Ill
22	self	$10		1907	brother Jakob Lesniak 1634 Cindy 2514 Lincoln ave							5-	2	fair		Austria Sanokiewicz
23	husb	"	"		brother-in-l " Chicago Ills											
24	father	born			uncle "											Lodz
25	self	$10			cousin Jakob Jalowy 2564 Blillack st. Chicago Ills							5-2	fair			
26	"	"	yes	1906 Chicago	brother Antoni Kots 171 18. st. Chicago Ills							5-1	"	"		
27	husb				husb Michal Jakubek Tremley S. D.							4	11	fair		
28	mother				father "											
29	"	"	"		" "											
30	"	"	"		" "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lord, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

T.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

11—III.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tracz	Franciszek	27	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Karolina Tracz	Ills	Chicago
2	Strugala	Walgorzata	20		F	none	"	"	"	"	Nadarzyce	Biskupice	father Szymon Caputa	N.Y.	Jayreville
3	"	Maria	11		S						Lipnica		father	"	"
4	Klewa	Julia	22		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sebastyan Wnuk		
5	"	Wiktoryah	8		S						"		Lipnica grandfather		
6	Butynska	Waryanna	20									Grodzisko	father Franciszek Cynska	Mass	Fallriver
7	Zabek	Agnieszka	26										Grodzisko father Jakob Zabek		
8	Banaut	Helena	20									Skawone	Grodzisko father Andrej Banaut Skawone		
9	Kuras	Antonina	26		M	none	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grodzisko	mother Zofia Solek Grodzisko	N.J.	Fallsfalls
10	Wielnicznik	Antoni	30		M	farm laborer	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalwow	Grojca father Jan Fak Kalwonow	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Jesionka	Waryanna	24		F	none	"	"			Tarnow		father Cistr Szwoly	Ills	Streator
12	Tasak	Jan	37		M	farm laborer	"	"					Tarnowa Zembryce wife Wiktorya Tasak Tarnowa Zembryce sister		
13	Galczyna	Anna	20		F	none	"	"							
14	"	Jozef	4		M		No	No					aunt		
15	Sokob	Wladyslaw	19			farm laborer	yes	yes			Zagada olchowa		father Alexander Sokob Ostrowek Sandomierz Radom Russia	N.Y.	Schenectady
16	Gierenga	Blazej	21								Zawoja		brother Jan Gierenga Zawoja Galicy	Oh	Cleveland
17	Bugaiska	Tekla	30		F	none	Yes	Yes			Zako		father Josef Sandek Wolaki Zacka	Conn	New Haven
18	"	Stefania	11		S								grandfather		
19	Lesniek	Helina	19			maid servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Tomasza Lesniek Polski Ginka polski Tarnowice	N.J.	Elion
20	Herdzik	Walenty	25		M	farm laborer	"	"			Rampa		wife Stefania Herdzik Rampa szecicka Radomysl	"	"
21	Kaszycki	Petro	16		S					Ruthenian	Sloboda		father Tasoja Kaszycki Sloboda Sicniawa	Conn	Hartford
22	Frye	Ignat	37		M		No	No			Zawadka		wife Tekla Frye Zawadka Dydynow	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Dublanica	Wasyna	20								Bucka		wife Maria Dublanica Bucka Tomowa	Pa	Sheffield
24	Schork	Johann	28						Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Tagyasa	father Anton Schork Tagyasa Miskolcz, Tor	Hung	Chilad
25	"	Margaretha	24		F	none	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father		
26	"	Tanos	8		M		No	No					grandfather		
27	Weber	Peter	29		M	farm laborer							mother Margarete Weber Pristeschenk Temes		
28	"	Barbara	27		F	none	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother of		
29	Paulini	Sara	24			Jewish wife	"	"			Honvard	Tarcza	father Martin Paulini Honvard Tarcza Jeszenao	"	Ills Chicago
30	Israell	Johann	40		M	farmer							wife Natalia Israell Honvard Za Nadarkely		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years / period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	Yes / 1904 / Chicago	brother Wilhelm Walerjan Trojanowski 58 Emma St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	to	"	20	" / 1907 / Fall River	husb. Valenty Arnyala Taftville R.I.												
3	"	mother	"	none	father "												
4	"	self	$20	" / 1903 / "	husb. Sebastyan Olexa Taftville R.I.												
5	"	mother	"	"	father "												
6	Yes	self	$10	"	friend Francisek Rusnak 187 Canal St. Fall River Mass												
7	"	"	"	10	uncle "												
8	"	"	"	8	brother Josef Ramut 27 Hargrave St. Fall River Mass												
9	"	"	"	8	Yes / 1901 / Taftville R.I.	husb. Frabcisek Kuras Box Taftville R.I.											
10	"	"	"	10	" / 1905 / Pittsburg	wife Katarzyna Wiglinska Smith St. 13-21 Pittsburg											
11	"	Brother	"	10	Yes	husb. Michal Jezinek 519 Ewald St. Theator Illinois											
12	"	Self	"	10	"	cousin Josef Rapunnek 1098 Mason St. Theator Ill.											
13	"	"	"	16	"	husb. San Calezzna 1048 North Mason St. Theator Ill.						Trachoma					
14	"	mother	"	"	"	father "						no					
15	"	self	$10	"	brother Alex. Stefanski 9 Konerzstr. Schmeckwitz												
16	"	"	18	yes / 1904 / Cleveland	acqu Henry Spira 549 S.B. Cleveland Ohio						Conj. foll.						
17	"	"	16	No	husb. Tenrzymiec Bugaiski 2 Floor St. Tonawanda Co.						no						
18	"	mother	"	"	father "												
19	"	self	$10	yes / 1907 / Pittsburg	acqu Josefa Gniel 1 High St. Lion Pa.												
20	"	"	20	No	Yes	Baroness Konstanty Batz 101 E. 116th St. N.Y.											
21	"	"	"	15	"	acqu Antony Kordko 7 Tremont St. Hartford Conn.											
22	No	"	"	4	Yes / 1904 / Jersey City N.J.	acqu Wasyl Charik 106 Essex St. Jersey City N.J.											
23	Yes	"	28	" / 1904 / Sheffield	brother Iwan Antfanica 49 Box Sheffield Pa.												
24	"	"	55	" / 1904 / Philadelphia	brother Vadar Bakar 1110 Emerikan St. Philadelphia						Trachoma						
25	"	husb.	"	"	"	"						no					
26	"	father	born	"	uncle "												
27	"	self	$20	" / 1903 / "	acqu Frau Fuhrcht 1320 Baldorf St. Philadelphia												
28	"	husb.	"	"	"	"											
29	"	self	$15	No	acqu Paul Belinger 46 Tower St. Chicago Ills												
30			15														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sierich, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."[5]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loch	Franz	27	11	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Josef Loch Tagyesa, Trontal	Penn	Pittsburg
2	"	Katarina	27	5	M	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Deak	Janos	46	11	M	Farm laborer			Slovak		Vehergatak	Zemplin	wife Anna Deak	Pa	Johnstown
4	Kamek	Istvan	40	"	M	Gardener					Otava	Otava	wife Maria Kamek	"	Pittsburg
5	Luciak	Janos	29	"	M	Farm laborer	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Katalin Luciak	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Kovacs	"	26	"	S	"	"	"			Felsolabatka	Zemplin	Kelcsanbanya Kelcsanbanya Mont	"	Wilkesbarre
7	Bulsan	Fridras	18	11	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes			Hollosalatka	Zemplin	wife Anna Kovacs father Istotap Bulsak	"	Philadelphia
8	Drevovics	Janos	15	5	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes			Hollosalatka	Zemplin	Hollosalatka Zemplin father Janos Drevovics	"	Lehighton
9	Wiebel	Jakob	20	"	M	coachman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Hollosalatka Zemplin sister Anna Wiebel	"	Ranbin
10	Jors	Marie	51	5	M	Weaver	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Munchen Ungarmarkt 49 brother b. Schwarzwald	Penn	Spangler
11	"	Faleska	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tiefdorf Cammern uncle	"	Pittsburg
12	"	Anna	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
13	"	Hilda	7½	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
14	Blazek	Marie	18	"	single	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prazmin	father Antonie Blazek Tavorice 39	Bohemia	Mich Detroit
15	"	Frantiska	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tana	Frantisek	23	10	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tavorice	Prachovice	father Josef Tana Prachovice	Bohemia	Derby
17	Hlavica	Frantiska	42	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Zilka Schimon Trebice 12 Prachovic grandmother	"	"
18	"	Marie	6	"	S	"	no	no							
19	"	Anna	2	"	S	"	"	"							
20	Hibl	Franz	18	11	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Sestrabi		father Franz Hibl Sestrabi 54 Hradek		
21	Sudela	Maria	17	5	S	[illegible] 7/11/41 Servant					Vrbetice		father Josef Sudela Vrbetice 56 Prachovice		
22	Keller	Anna	25	"	M	None	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tyro	father Gaspar Keller Tyro Sopronbal	Penn	Ills Chicago
23	Stuchel	Terez	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Farosbodas		mother Kinder Kapla Farosbodas Tas grandmother	"	"
24	"	Terez	10	5	S	"	no	no							
25	Kaplan	Maria	31	1	M	Farmer cook	yes	yes					mother Maria Kaplan		
ADMITTED 26	Laflenr	Josef	31	11	M	Shoemaker	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Cilisky Kiskomlos Tor		Mo St Louis
ADMITTED 27	"	Kristina	26	"	M	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		
ADMITTED 28	"	Adam	2	11	S	"	no	no					grandmother		
ADMITTED 29	Aller	Katalin	10	"	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary		grandfather Gustof Aletich Kiskomlos Trontal		N.D Rimark
30	Cetterschicha	Anna	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Banyacsa Kecskemet, Kossuth Jonor		Oh Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes 1904	Elisabeth brother in Jakob Katz											
2	"	husb	"	"	Bert T. wife Frau in Elisabeth T.	No	No	No	No	good	No					
3	yes	self	$	6 1907	17 Johnstown brother in law Thureas Heinen Rondout str Lawrence Co											
4	"	"	36	16 1907	Pa brother in Julius Berg 863 Carpenter Allen Allegheny											
5	"	"	10	yes 1907	the Hess, agent friend Wenig Hof											
6	"	"	10	4 1907	18 Philad Pa sister Maria Horaes											
7	"	Self	40	16 1907	Pa Box Lehighton Pa uncle Stefan Papay											
8	"	"	10	yes 1907	18 Hamburg Pa uncle Peter Eigh 119 Str. Rankin Pa											
9	Yes	"	80	16 1907	friend Carl Heim Smithtown Branch L.I.											
10	yes	"	100	16 1907	is own cottage Cottage N.Y.											
11	"	mother	"	"	" father, "											
12	"	"	"	"	" " "											
13	"	"	"	"	" " "											
14	"	self	85	16	mother Frau Detroit Mich											
15	"	"	"	"	186 24 str											
16	"	"	10	yes 1904	18 Brooklyn Pa	brother in law Sanitist 8 Derby Conn										
17	"	"	30	" 1907	18	brother Frank Allegheny										
18	"	brother	"	"	"	44 Eighth str Derby Conn father										
19	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	"	self	$	22	16	agent										
21	"	"	14	1	"	brother in law										
22	"	"	"	"	"	husb Josef Keller Tipolom Slipp str Pa										
23	"	"	16	"	"	husb Franz Steuer 1744 Bischoff str Chicago										
24	"	mother	"	"	"	father										
25	"	self	33	"	"	brother in law										
26	"	"	60	yes 1903	7 St Louis	brother in law Johann Klefsig No 1535 str Pa St Louis Mo										
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"										
28	"	father	"	"	"	uncle										
29	"	self	85	" 1904	6 Bismark	father Peter Filler Bismark N.D.										
30	"	"	30	" 1904	18 Cleveland O.	husb Anton Petersilka 2125 York Ave Cleveland O.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen February 2nd, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Gustav	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sigrid Ahlgren Skellefteå Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
2	"	Olof	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Hans	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Johan	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Ebenek	Josefine	21		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Rosa Sziva Nagy Kanizsa, Hung.	"	"
6	Hekomi	Louis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Lichei	Emil	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Heimlich	Paul	32		Married	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Jakobsen	Hans	22		S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	"	Nels	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Carl	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Tobias	Sam.	unknown		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	"	Simon	M. H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Sacks-Sarik	Simon	24		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
15	-	Sal	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Skalejka	Julia	16		unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	Maria	30		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Lakatos	"	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Tasnadi	Jeno	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Sapp	Georg	28		Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Ingenia	Lajos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Salya	Karoly	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Stanczik	Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Szmajka	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Hekina	Anna	40		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Jewish	"				
26	Lungko	Jacob	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Lazo	Lazi	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Hurwitz	Rivka Gute	24		Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Gross	Maria	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Jakab	Zseka	17		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				

11-20784 2/15/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1908

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zima	[illegible]										father Matyas Cuska			
2	Grega	Maria										father Lazos Grega			
3	Gjurik	Rozina										Ana Cadna Ana Cadna Zdravo			
4	Tajda	Tanos										mother Maria Cupjik Balazovagas Balazovagas Tanos			
5	Fabik	Belas Anna										father Matyas Cuska Matyasfalva Matyas Cuska Zolgom			
6	Bakar	Mihali										sister Maria Stiasni Cupjanadalna Cupjanadalna Kobisna			
7	Racz	Janos									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Peter Barkey			
8	"	Anna									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tancsarics Tancsarics Temes			
9	Curran	Anna									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Stefan Barcz Besztercze Bethlen is Kobona			
10	"	Sal										father Sal Kaszok Besszenyo Varannai grandfather			
11	Gsell	August										father Nikolaus Gsell Steiermark	Wm Bilgenkopf		
12	Sighardt	Adolf										Sighardt Sighardt Kanada	Kanada		
13	Drobac	Dane				Laborer						Drobac Drobac Austria	Wm Schick		
14	Zgaga	Tano										father Tano Zgaga Gjacej			
15	Gavic	Luka	38									wife Ana Gavic Gavica Gjuricevica		Wm Youngstown	
16	Balenovic	Stjepan										father Ivan Balenovic Gavrovo		Utah Salt Lake City	
17	Gjurovic	Katarina	40			Farmer						daughter Anga Gegic Gjurica Nikolica Sagna		Iowa Grinnell	
18	Stefura	Josef										Stefura Stefura Gjurica Gjurovic Gasinga	Gjurica	Pa Scranton	
19	Stronka	Roman	16									father Maria Stronka Gjurovic Cucisna			
20	Tanyan	Mario	23			Miner						Stola Nikolic Maria Kongo Cucisna Gjurovic Lukovsko			
21	Zakula	Stjepan	38									Josip Cucisna Zakula Gjurica Gjurovic Tasicga			
22	Husovic	Paraska	14			Single	Yes	No				father Lukas Husovic Nikolic Gjurovic Tasicga			
23	Savka	Michal	24			Farmer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Maria Savka Mother Gjurovic Turka		Ills	
24	Sevcov	Tomasz	25			Miner	Yes	No				wife Ursula Sevcov Gjurovic Turka			
25	Casiavski	Mirko	30			Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Rosalia Casiavska Selnik Gjurik Turka		Trevorton	
26	Gjuk	Grzegorz	18									wife Maria Gjuk Klenje Turka			
27	Hocor	Anna	41			Farmer	Yes	No	6997.7	10.2.20		father Jurko Tanor Semerek Zupanek		Windber	
28	Tanos	Anna	20									father Tadeus Gjurgon Kiporiec Kasiska father Darko Gacko		Penn Forrestville	
29	Gacko		16									Gjurovic Tasicko father Mario Gjuros			
30	Gjuros	Mirjan	14									Kiporiec Tasicko		Ill Tr	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla. OCT 28 , 1908

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, passage was paid by him as part of a group, by relatives, or friends, etc., and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or through rate has been purchased to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30		brother Johann Grega 17 Fourth st Allegheny Pa.		No	No	No	Ac good	No		single			Hungary Hagyfalva
2	"	"	$8													
3	"	"	$4		brother Josef Nekrasz Shamokin Pa.											
4	No	"	$11	1907	Anthony Fagan Fabik											
5	"	"	$30	10	Mo work											
6	"	"	$30	1907 Cleveland O.	acgn Tanyo Toll Troyicki Rudi Da											
7	"	"	$10	1907 Cleveland O.	brother al Richard Pleiss											
8	Yes	"	"	"	"											
9	"	self	$30													
10	No	"	"		father											
11	"	self	$30		friend Tom Gorke											
12	"	"	$30	1907	brother il Tomashevec											
13	"	"	$12	10	friend Paul Gruncka											
14	"	"	$12	1905 Cleveland O.	friend						Cary fall					
15	"	"	$30		Mich. Ivanic Dolje						Ho					
16	"	"	$30	1907	brother Petar Stojanovic											
17	"	"	$30	1907	Victoria Iowa											
18	"	"	$12	1905	brother St. Petro Taborgn											
19	"	"	$30		Hibbing Minn											
20	"	"	$47		Gilberton Pa											
21	"	"	$45	1903 Gilberton Pa	brother Mario Zaulak Gilberton Pa											
22	"	"	$42		Gilberton Pa											
23	"	"	$30	1905	brother Dmytro Sayka Gilly Pa											
24	"	"	$47		Pa cousin Dmytro Senjiw Gilly Pa											
25	"	"	$30	1907 Irvona Pa	acgn Dan Bierlienjiw Irvona Pa											
26	"	"	$45	1907 Irvona Pa	brother Oleksa Usak Irvona Pa											
27	"	"	$10		brother Ivan Wolk Windber Pa											
28	"	"	$10		acgn Anton Kascak R F D 1 Berwind Com											
29	"	"	$10		sister Ivorjeed Barko R F D 1 Berwind Com											
30	"	"	$10		cousin Tadeusz [illegible]						Cary fall					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Pierich.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universety of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lind

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14. S.S. Kronprz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 20th, 1908.

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rybicka	Adam	39		M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hrabyslubella	wife: Maria Rybicka Hrabyslubella Hungary	O.	Barton
2	Kuzmika	Janos	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sobotalva	father: Jan Kuzmika Sobotalva Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3	Balog	Andras	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Balog Sobotalva Hungary	"	"
4	Krizna	Jakob	32		M	M		1-223251	no	10/28/07 Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gracia Wysoka	wife: Maryanna Kriszna Wysoka Galicia	N.Y.	Manchester
5	Rabcan	Josef	38		"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rajbrot wife: Magdalena Rabcan Rajbrot Galicia	PA.	Manchester
6	Holobyka	Maryja	36		F	M	wife	6-85598	"	5/22/14	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Kanownik Rajbrot Galicia		Babylon
7	"	Wojciech	15		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica murowana "	"	"
8	"	Maryan	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
9	Kanownika	Jan	46		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife: Maryanna Kanownika Rajbrot Galicia	"	"
10	"	Ludwika	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
11	Plawecky	Jan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Plawecki Rajbrot Galicia	"	Manchester
12	Brzica	Maryanna	18		F	S	servant house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica murowana Galicia	"	"
13	Blesciala	"	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Brzica Wadowice gorne Galicia	R.I.	Worcester
14	Wyzga	Bronislawa	18		F	S	servant house	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: J. Zak Wadowice Gorne Galicia	"	"
15	Gadela	Jan	35		M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: W. Wyzga Wadowice gorne Galicia	"	"
16	Jarecki	Wojciech	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Gadela Rajbrot Galicia	PA.	Manchester
17	Liszka	Andrzej	18		M	S	servant farm labor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slavonin	brother: F. Jarecki Slavonin Galicia	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Myšičková	Marie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonin	father: Jan Liszka Slavonin Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Plaček	Stepan	30		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dubina	father: W. Myšička Dobro- vice p. Laborem Bohemia	Neb.	Omaha
20	Wolanska	Marcela	15		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	wife: Magda Plaček Dubina Preussen u. Ungarn	PA.	Philadelphia
21	Wotol	Wojciech	15		M	S	farm labor	Blanks	2-43757	4/8/26	(postponed)	Pole	9/1/38	sister: W. Swiadowska Lemberg, Walowa Galicia	N.Y.	New York
22	Kocizewski	Antoni	24				servant							mother: W. Kocizewska Brzegany Galicia	Conn.	Colchester
23	Wiewiorka	Marta	35		F	M	house wife						Kozmierzow	friend: F. Kuzmiakowski Kozmierzow Stabrowice Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Maryanna	6		F	S	child	no	no				Kozmierzow	"	"	"
25	Ulowaniska	Franciszka	20				servant	Yes	Yes				Kozmierzow	mother: Anna Ulowaniska Kozmierzow Galicia	"	"
26	Pomeryla	Jan	28		M	M	farm labor						Dabie	wife: Ed. Pomeryla Dabie p. Skajdan Lemberg Galicia	PA.	Wilkesbarre
27	Zielas	Emilia	22		F	M	house wife				Slovak	Hungary	Bezada	father: Jerzy Zielas Bezadas Lipkow Hungary	"	Ellsworth
28	"	Bela	10		M	S	child	no	no					grandfather: "		
29	Jurecka	Eva	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Zbilina	mother: Maria Jurecka Zbilina Ungarn Hungary	"	Pittsburg
30	Stastal	Zuzanna	11		F	S	child	"	"				Kinalecka	father: Jan Gutal Kinalecka Szmerenycze	Pa.	Procter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, etc., if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 No		friend: Paul Martinka Olive Bayton.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt Red	Blue	none		
2	"	"	10 No	Yes 1903 N.Y.	" Grader Eugamma Kuonnia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Red	Blue	none		
3	"	"	10 "	Yes 1905 New York	575 E. 13th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	"	10 "	1905	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes	"	10 "	1903 N.Y. 1907 Manchester N.H.	" in-law Pawel Kuka 1907 Manchester N.H. Manchester Bridge St. 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown			
6	"	"	10 No	1904 Pa	brother: Andrej Rebilas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	mother	10 "	1906 Manchester	Manchester Maple St. 275	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	10 "		brother-in-law: Sebastian Wladyka Pa Bakerton Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Red	Blue	none		
9	"	self	10 "	1902 N.Y. 1903 Chantico Pa.	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	10 No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	10 No		friend: Andrej Rebilas Pa. Manchester Maple St. 275	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	No	"	10 No		bro. in law: Ignacy Bizeja 148 Riley St Hornesville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	No	"	10 "	1906 N.Y. 1908 Hornesville	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	No	"	10 "	1906 1908	bro. in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Yes	"	10 "	1905 Pa 1907 Manchester	bro. in law: W. Strazen Pa Manchester Nobel St. 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Blue	Blue			
16	No	"	10 No		brother: Pietro Tarcolea Hom Homestead Main St. 1012	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dk	Dk	Blue			
17	"	"	10 "		bro. in law: Gustav Fiehl 22 Chicago 2604 Greenhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	No	"	10 "		friend: Jos. Horavic 497 Wolcott Ave Str. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	No	"	32 No	1903 Pa 1905 Philadelphia	brother: Jos. Skajcek Pa. Philadelphia Emily St. 548.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	Self	20 No		husband: F. Wolanovic 69 St. Jacyc 47 Jermontar Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	mother	20 "		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	No	self	40 "		friend: Roman Lazarewicz Conn. Colchester Box 53.	"	"	"	"	"	"						None		
23	No	Husband	20 "		husband: F. Wilczyc 22 Ill. Chicago Washtenaw Ave 1011	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dk	Dk	Brown			
24	"	mother	10 "		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Self	10 "		friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Lt	Lt	Blue			
26	"	"	10 "		brother: F. Gonczyc Pa Wilkesbarre Loch St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	No	Husband	15 "		husband: Jan Fulas Pa. Ellsworth Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue			
28	No	mother			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	No	self	12 "		sister: Maria Gurjcek Pittsburg Murbyville 30 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Lt	Lt	Blue			
30	"	"	5 "		friend: Jena Valasek Pa. Proctor Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lord, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—m²

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—m²

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S. Kronpr. Wilh. sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1907.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaluvka	Františka	31		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Nesedlo	mother: Anna Jaluvka Nesedlo 217	Ill.	Geneva
2	"	Josef	9		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
3	"	Jaroslav	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Viktor	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Štěpán	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Alois	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Slaneczky	Anna	52		F.	W.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovan	Caspar Polony Zsupo Varalja Turocz Hung	Ill.	Chicago
8	Burgalla	Jakub	29		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonicz	wife Cat. Burgala Jablonicz 63 Nyitra m.	"	Pa. Uniontown
9	Bóla	Florian	30		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bóla Jablonicz	"	"
10	Kostecka	Vincenty	39		"	"	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wargiel	nieces 2 Nyitra m. mother in Krowen War pepel p. Jaslo Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Beharka	Eva	35		F.	"	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pribilina	mother Maria Beharka Pribilina Liptó m. Hung.	Pa.	Monaca
12	"	Ján	11		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
13	"	Michal	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rudolf	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Emma	4		F.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Emilia	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sochora	Maria	23		"	"	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zamnika	father: Michal Sochor Zdrovn	"	New	Brighton
18	Lovec	Samuel	39		M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife: Maria Lovec Zamnika p. Jaslo Galicia	"	Pa.	Farrington
19	Lesaka	Marija	35		F.	W.	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	friend: Marija Talcinc Zorovjet p. Kostel Carniola	"	Ill.	Collinsville
20	"	Jakob	11		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kulek	Juraj	29		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ivanka	wife: Maria Kulek Ivanka a Eplubella, Liptó m. Hungary	Pa.	Barton
22	Kubik	Andrej	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzanna Kubik Csirak Eplubella Liptó m. Hung.	Pa.	Swinrad
23	Masiar	Adam	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Maciar Fisko Eplubella Liptó m. Hungary	"	"
24	Kazucha	Matej	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Kazucha Csirak Eplubella Liptó m.	O.	Barton
25	Weiss	Karel	37		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Labska	father-in-law: Jan Svoboda Labska Trnice	N.Y.	New York
26	Vojir	Jan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Vojir Labska Trnice	"	"
27	Heimann	Friedrich	55		"	"	joiner	"	"	U.S.	Hebrew	New York	Brooklyn	citizen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	"	Jakob	11		"	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marszalek	Zofia	45		F.	M.	wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kimy male	friend Michal Buda Gorny male p. Borowa Galicia	Mass.	Adams
30	"	Stanislaw	15		M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	160	no	husband: Joe Dabrila wife Geneva Riverside Willard	no	no			good	no					
2	"	mother	—	"	father: "											
3	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	self	50	"	son: Emil Slamaka Chicago Tabacolape 5238											
8	"	"	15	Yes 1904 1907	Pa Uniontown br-in-law Frank Zuarada Pa Uniontown Main St. 11											
9	"	"	15	"	friend "											
10	no	"	10	" 1906 1908	wife: Anna Svoteler Pa Cranton											
11	Yes	"	30	No 1903 1907	Pa Monaca husband: Jan Beharka Pa Monaca Box 458											
12	"	mother	no		father: "											
13	"	"	"	"	"											
14	"	"	"	"	"											
15	"	"	Yes	1904 1907 Pa Monaca	"											
16	"	"	no		"											
17	"	self	10	"	brother: Jan Schor Pa New Brighton 715 — 7th Ave											
18	no	"	35	Yes 1905 1908 Corn Torrington	wife: Joe Smit Corn Torrington Corage St.											
19	Yes	"	30	" 1905 1907 Collinwood	husband: Anton Zgrnik Collinwood 4241 Callaio Ave.											
20	"	mother	—	no	father: "					Carp. Coll.						
21	"	self	15	Yes 1905 1907 Barton	friend: Ad. Gracan Barton Box 42											
22	"	"	12	" 1904 1908 Creason	Pa br-in-law: Jurej Ukina Pa Edmundale											
23	"	"	20	yes	br-in-law: Ad. Gracan Pa Gracan											
24	"	"	22	"	br-in-law: Jan Strajer Barton					Carp. Coll.						
25	"	"	45	Yes 1903 1907 New York	wife: Marie Perso N.Y. deguntion Ave 8 N.Y.											
26	"	"	50	no	br-in-law: Jan Zorn N.Y. New York 344 E.											
27	"	"	more	Yes 1870 1908 Brooklyn	Cruzy and Jean to N.Y. Brooklyn											
28	"	father	—	"	"											
29	"	self	20	yes	husband: Jan Marsza Mrs. Adam Columbia											
30	"	mother	10	"	father: "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the answers to each and all of the questions in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A Farm Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (Name whether Surgeon sailing therewith or accompanied by another thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, October 16th, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 2							2-826162-181								
3							2-890589	7/1/41	505						
4															
5															
6							11-312398	7-1-41			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7															
8															
9															
10							1-237687	7/5/38							
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nierich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should descr be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst, Surgeon of the S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith (State whether Master, Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Ignacy	4		M	[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] wife Maria Kostka	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
2	Stefana	[illegible]	6		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible] father San Francisco [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Kazimierz	19		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Poznan Poznan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Dziedzinski	Tomasz	33		M	[illegible]			"	"	NON-MIGRANT ALIEN	wife Zofia Dziedzinska	Ludwikowice Ludwikowice Poland	[illegible]	Bay View
5	Tabaszka	Zofia	16		F	School			"	"	"	Walki mother Zofia Tabaszka	Walki Barnum	[illegible]	Ills Chicago
6	Zielinowski	Wawrzyniec	26	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Poznan [illegible]	mother Jan Zielinowski	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Polak	Franciszek	26						"	"	"	Poznan [illegible]	brother Wojciech Polak	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Barszalek	Jan	33		M	[illegible]			"	"	NON-MIGRANT ALIEN	Zofia Tabaszka	Walki Barnum	[illegible]	Ills Chicago
9	"	Marya	23		F	none			"	"	NON-MIGRANT ALIEN	Poznan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Cierska	Katarzyna	42		F	[illegible]			"	"	NON-MIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jamaica
11	"	Jan	9	8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	grandfather	"	"
12	Bator	Julia	19		F	[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	Marya	29		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	grandfather	"	"
14	"	Stanislaw	12		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Trzebiowska	Anna	28		F	[illegible]			Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	Fedzer	34		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	grandmother	"	"
17	"	Agata	2		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	Jan	1		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Katarzyna	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	father Iwan Sawczyk	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Sawczuk	Iwan	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			"	"	Austria-Hungary	Tarnowka Ziarze	wife Katarzyna Sawczuk	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Tarnowka Zbaraz	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Skalarski	Michal	22		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Byron	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Serzicka	Marya	30		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Zielski	Michal	26		M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carbondale
25	Turci	Antoni	24		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Pawel Turci	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Krizsan	Ana	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	mother Eva Berger	[illegible]	Ohio
27	"	Lipot	11		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	grandmother	"	"
28	"	Bela	7		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	YL640/981	Eva	6		F	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Cat	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Nierich, Master of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: laborer, farmer, engineer, mechanic, tailor, seamstress, brass polisher, [illegible] machinist, weaver, carpenter, and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, [illegible] These designations

should be made, but even *I have no* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] a farm either for himself or others.

[illegible] a farm but the man who operates it.

[illegible] make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] kind of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No. No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, on the case records), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lind	Terezia	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zsombolya	Mother Vinzi Lind Tor. Hung	Oh	Cincinnati
2	Schiffler	Jakob	25		M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Szegkey	wife Terka Schiffler	"	"
3	Balinyak	Jozsef	31		M	Laborer	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Istvan Balinyak	Oh	Cambridge
4	"	Jozsefne	28		F	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law	"	"
5	"	Maria	7/4		F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather	"	"
6	"	Anna	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
7	"	Julianna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
8	"	Janos	9/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Jurak	Maria	32		F M	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	Osics		mother Ilya Gernad	Pa	Joelin
10	"	Hania	6		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"		Osics Janos	"	"
11	"	Ilona	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother	"	"
12	"	Katrina	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	Zsivotka	Vasyl	19		M S	Laborer	DISCHARGED yes	yes	"	"	Kiskurima		father Mihaly Zsivotka	"	California
14	Pijasz	Ilona	37		F M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kiskurima Janos	"	"
15	Borisz	Ilona	18		F S	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"		mother-in-law Pijasz	"	"
16	Francsisin	Georg	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Tudras Borisz	"	"
17	Barna	Hedvig	17		F S	Servant girl	No	No	"	"	Eleucho		Kiskurima Janos	"	"
18	Banda	Maria	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Janos Francsisin	"	"
19	Jurak	Ilya	25		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"		Kiskurima Janos	"	"
20	"	Ilona	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Janko Barna	"	P.J. Passaic
21	Oserkala	Maria	19		F S	Servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	Eleucho		Eleucho Janos	"	"
22	Kiman	Jan	41		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lengto		father Imaro Banda	"	"
23	Michaluz	Janos	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lengto		Lengto Janos	"	"
24	Visis	Klajos	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMPIGRANT ALIEN		father Sandor Enteran	"	"
25	Lauringer	Barton	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Obruene		Obruene Janos	"	"
26	Klevanics	Peter	25		M	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather	"	"
27	4/1 34 4/1 29 4/1 1/39	Ivan	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Osics		father Janos Oserkala	"	"
28	Bragyil	Peter	23		M	"	No	No	"	"	"		Osics Janos	"	"
29	Szegeya	Etefan	18		M	"	6/9/1028	10-4-40	"	"	Orosvolya		aunt Agnes Kun	"	Pa Honesdale
30	Jakob	Zuska	17		F	Servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Stefan Mihalyis	"	Oh Cincinnati
											Walna		Szederuje Szederuje Trencsen	"	"
											"		wife Josefine Vaisis	"	"
											"		Szederuje Trencsen	"	"
											Bekescsaba		wife Marinna Kaurinecz	"	Pa Alexandria
											"		Bekescsaba Csecsebelissa	"	"
											Tarnfalu		mother Tonia Klevantes	"	Irvin
											"		Tarnfalu Barmaros	"	"
											"		father Janko Bragyil	"	"
											"		Tarnfalu Barmaros	"	"
											Orosvolya		father Barton Szegeya	Oh	Somegstown
											Walna		Orosvolya Janos	"	Pa Dunlo
											"		father Janko Jakob	"	"
													Walna Janos	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother Johann Lind 949 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No					
2					acqu Karl Fritz 3 Av Elevated Brooklyn N.Y.									Blue		
3					mother-in-law Gabor Kokelenik Tokoviny Hu											
4		husb.														
5		father		uncle												Austria
6																
7																Austria-Hungary
8																
9		self			husb Peter Lutzyak Atlanta Ga											
10		mother		born	Ga father											
11																
12																
13		self			acqu Nitro W.Va California Pa											
14					husb											
15					uncle											
16					sister Julia Francesconi California Pa											
17					cousin Ima Campione 5427 Worst St Passaic N.J.											
18					uncle Mihaly Algyanda 145 Passaic St Passaic N.J.											
19					husb Mihaly Vacsak 192 Lamberti Ave Passaic N.J.											
20		mother		born	father											
21		self			sister Ilona Csorbala 133 - 3 St Passaic N.J.											
22					wife Hermina Steinman 449 4 St Bayonne N.J.											
23					brother-in-law Jan Stupnicki 1326 Central Ave Linden N.J.											
24					acqu											
25					brother Carl Zanrinelli Newfieldcampora Pa											
26					Pa cousin Georg Krogulec Irwin Pa											
27																
28					brother Alex Szaggie Irwin Pa											
29					brother-in-law Mihaly Gicsak Youngstown O.											
30					brother-in-law Adam Mihalik Lemko Pa											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (Make a further statement if sailing therewith as surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise than as such.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 6 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Jacob	24		S	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary	Pa.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Josef	28		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	[illegible]	Rosina	32												
4	[illegible]	Lajos	08												
5	[illegible]	Rosa	20		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]	Zuzanna	18												
7	[illegible]	Janos	20		S	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	[illegible]		22												
9	[illegible]	Lai	29												
10	[illegible]		33												
11	[illegible]	Josef	33												
12	[illegible]	Mihaly	11												
13		Janka	9												
14	[illegible]	Francziska	18			Laborer									
15	[illegible]	Barbola	18												
16	[illegible]	Ivan	26		M	Laborer									
17	[illegible]	Janos	17		S	Farm Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN						
18	[illegible]	Mihaly	22		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19		Istvan	27								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20		Mihaly	44			Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	[illegible]	Mihaly	24		M										
22	[illegible]	Josef	18		S	Laborer									
23	[illegible]	Janos	40		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	[illegible]	Pal	42												
25	[illegible]	Johann	28												
26	[illegible]	Maria	21		F	Laborer									
27	[illegible]	Ferencz	23		M	Farm Laborer				Magyar					
28	[illegible]	Lajos	26												
29	[illegible]	Kozo	25		M										
30	[illegible]	Mihaly	28		M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28, 1908

72

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair / brown		Hungary	
2																	
3																	
4												5	6	fair			
5																	
6												5	2	dk. / brown			
7												5	5	fair / brown			
8	no											5	6				
9																	
10																	
11												5	7				
12																	
13																	
14												5	1	dk / brown			
15												5					
16												5	1	fair / dk			
17	no																
18																	
19												5	7	dk			
20														dk			
21																	
22												5	3				
23																	
24																	
25																	
26												5	0	fair / dk			
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the proper [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or has been within [illegible] a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] last to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she with, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (those coming and) "to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, so state, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen October 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14-54154-505-11/13/39

11-225900-505-11/13/39

11-220078-505-11/13/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190 74

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him the passage money of any other person, and if so, whom, or whether a government, State, corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any other person's prepaid ticket or passage paid by any other person, company, or corporation, or by the immigrant himself after arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown—as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] , Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is or is not employed by owners thereof) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—119

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

If S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Plymouth, October 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Strach	Jan	31	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		father Stefan Strach Sipkom Hungary	Pa.	Avoca
2	Strach	Andrej	9	M	"	No	No					wife Eva Strach " "	"	"
3	Kajda	Ella	20			Yes	Yes					father Stefan Strach " "	"	"
4	Sutkeviche	Ivan	21									Uncle Andrej Zetavic Bogovina Liptau Hungary	"	Ellsworth
5	Lukacsik	Stefan	21									wife Maria Cubrasik " "	"	"
6	Stanko Ewa		21									Bogovina Liptau Hungary wife Maria Vlemba Kapely " "	"	"
7	Mesarchik		24									Bogovina Liptau Hungary wife Maria Mesarcik " "	"	"
8	Lukacsik		23	F	Servant house wife			Austria Hungary				Father Michl Ungarstal Kingsvale P.O. Govd Galicia	Mass	Adams
9	Lukacsik	Anna	22	M								Father Thomas Kapla Kingsvale P.O. Govd Galicia	N.Y.	Manchester
10	Lukacsik	Stefan	2	M										
11	Sargejko	Gabriel	26	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria Hungary		Wife Maria Sargejko Sawa i Lagowica Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sabolcsik	Stefan	33	"	"	"	"					Father Pablo Galica Sawa i Lagowica Galicia	Mass.	Northbridge
13	Schwartzberg	Fritz	28	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria Hungary	Lemberg	Brother Julius Schwarz Serpada Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
14	"	Kathe	26	F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Fogel		17	"	Servant	"	"					father Peter Fogel Ternet Szabad Hungary	"	"
16	Wagner	Theresa	16	"	"	"	"					father Jak. Wagner Forza Istvanfalva Hung.	"	"
17	Berjdan	Marie	34	M	House wife	"	"					Brother Peterne " "	"	Wyandotte
18	Thomas	Kathe	21	"	"	"	"					father Andrej Salamky Stelka Hungary	"	"
19	Novak	Anton	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	Slovenian	Croatia	Austria Hungary	Volosko	wife Franca Novak Brezid #20 Croatia	La	Crosseport
20	Rudolin	Filip	34	"	"	"	"					wife Talona Rudolin Sjezid #92 Croatia	"	"
21	Lebzel	Franjo	22	"	"	"	"					wife Antonia Lebzel Brezid #147 Croatia	"	"
22	Volf	Peter	16	"	10-15927-12-16-40-50	"	"					father Mate Volf Mazori #282 Labar	"	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28, 1908

78

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years of Previous Residence. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes 1903 Pa	friend: Tonda Klimkatargoo Pa. Clinton	No	No	No	No good	No					
2	"	"	25	" 1903 Virg.	"										
3	"	"	25	no											
4	"	"	20	Yes 1907 Ellsworth	brother: Stefan Dyga Lietavec Pa Ellsworth.										
5	"	"	20	" 1903 "	friend: "										
6	"	"	20	" 1905 1907 "	friend: Juraj Olejnika Pa. Ellsworth										
7	"	"	25	no	"										
8	"	"	10	"	brother: Jan Marozalek Mass Adams Columbia Str 69.										
9	no	self	18	Yes 1902 W. H. 1908 Manchester	husband: Jedrzej Bicko. Manchester Stadler Str 28.										
10	"	mother	—	" " "	father: "										
11	Yes	self	19	Yes 1905 Ill. 1907 Chicago	friend: Jedrzej Vronka Ill. Chicago Robey Str 1264										
12	no	"	16	" 1908 Mass. Northbridge	brother: Jan Bielika Mass. Northbridge										
13	Yes	"	50	no	mother in law: Anna Klicko Mich Detroit Macomb Str 177										
14	"	"	—	"	mother: "										
15	"	"	10	"	sister: Mary Foydl Mich Detroit Beaubien Ave 443.										
16	"	"	10	"	friend: "										
17	"	"	10	"	husband: Andrzej Bogdan Wyandotte Mich.										
18	"	"	10	"	husband: Jakob Argonas Mich. Wyandotte.										
19	"	"	50	Yes 1905 La 1907 Shreveport	brother: Adam Arvad La Shreveport Louisiana Str 834										
20	"	"	50	" 1895 " 1908 "	[illegible]										
21	"	"	50	no	friend: Jakob Obolt La Arcenaux										
22	"	"	50	"	friend: Jakob Zagar La Shreveport 129 Louisiana Ave										
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lind, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universit of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Georgian Gibraltar sailing from Fiume October 20th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cybak	Jan	36		M	M	Farm laborer	no	yes	Austria	Polish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	"	Sofia	35		F	M	Woman	no	no							
3	"	Stanislawa	11		F	S		yes	yes							
4	"	Antonia	9		F	S		yes	yes							
5	"	Maria	7		F	S		yes	yes							
6	"	Wladyslaw	1	8	M	S										
7	Jagodnicka	F. Louis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Kaminsky	Wynezy	26		M	S	Cook									
9	Kusek	Stanislaw	40		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no							
10	Kokendia	Stanislaw	17		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Narcso			
11	Mendros	Josef	25		M	S										
X 12	Bronckofsky	Maria	20		F	S	Housework				Hebrew		Pole			
13	Kwiatkowski	Josef	40		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no		Slovak		Austria			
14	Pawlowski	Michel	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russian			
15	Lewandos	Casimir	20		M	S	Farm laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Austria			
16	Bartkowiak	Iwan	32		M	M		yes	yes				Austria			
17	"	Katharine	22		F	M	Woman									
18	Pisarczyk	Zofia	40							Austria	Polish	Austria	Russian			
19	"	Marya	16		F	S										
20	Pisarczyk	Anna	46		F	M										
21	Kuba	Veronika	5	2	F	S		no	no							
22	Kuba	Josef	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Wronowicz	Stanislaus	20		M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russian			
24	"	Jonas	9	6	M	S										
25	Kuzsky	Josef	46		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes							
26	Lukenic	Casimir	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no							
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of Tonawanda, , 1908

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25			brother Tomasz Kobiak 69 St. 398 W. Seneca, Erie Co.		No	No	No	Good	No					Austria Prus
2	"	wife															" "
3	"	father	60			uncle											" "
4	"	"	58														" "
5	"	"	57														" "
6	"	"	54														" "
7	"	self	24	1907	Utica, N.Y.	agt. Kazanski 11 Kazanski Utica, N.Y.											Austria Galicia
8	"	"	25														" "
9	"	father	60			brother Valentin Kazanski 69 St. 398 W. Seneca, Erie Co.											" "
10	"	self	18	1907	Lackawanna, N.Y.	Bro. in law Victor Cimbra 9.9.174 Indiana Harbor, Ind.						1907					" "
11	"	"	18			common laborer Cimbra 9.9.174 Indiana Harbor, Ind.						240					" "
12	"	"	20			brother Kazanski Granada 407 E. 15 St. N.Y. City											" "
13	"	"	16	1907	Pa.	Kelly Exp. Kelly Exp. Co.											" "
14	"	"	20			acq. Max Lipschitz 649 Tully St. N.Y.											" "
15	"	"	20			uncle Stan Grigon 1907 Gilbertsville, N.Y.											" "
16	"	"	18	1907	N.Y.	brother Ben Kowalski 1907 16 Gilbertsville, N.Y.											" "
17	"	wife															" "
18	Yes	self	24			cousin Josef Kasprzyk 1907 17 Vore, N.Y.											Austria Prus
19	"	mother				father											" "
20	"	self	24			cousin Josef Kasprzyk Lindenthalerstr. 102 Trenton, N.J.											" "
21	"	father		1907		father Maciej Kapa Neumarktgasse Nr. 97 Teuton, N.J.											" "
22	"	self	26		Pa.	brother Jan Sowak Edwardstr. 19 Pittsburg, Pa.											" "
23	Yes	self	21			cousin Jonas Urbonas 1907 Bonaugaux Brandon, Pa.											Russia Prussia
24	"	mother				father											" "
25	Yes	self	16			brother Peter Kaplan 1907 Jay Exter, N.Y.											Russia "
26	"	"	12			brother Casper Kaplan 1907 Jay Exter, N.Y.											" "
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen on the 21st of October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ebert	Anna	18		F	M	Shopgirl	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: Mr Carl Ebert Bremen, Post Str. 10	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Kaminsky		2		M					"	"	"	Libau	Father Mr Jungk Libau Russland	N.Y.	N. York
3	Engagen	Charlotte	21		F	S	Gardener			Grand Duchy Hessen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	
4	Vielhe	Siegel	20		M	M	Tailor			German		"	Bingen	Father Mr Franz Vielhe Bermondsey Low Road	N.Y.	N. York
5	Hoffer	Louis	21		M	M	Waiter			"		"	Berlin	Father Mr Siegfried Hoffer Hague Neuruhen	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Sajk	Rosa														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Row-Away

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th of October, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, relationship, if any, of such person, or whether paid for by the alien's employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	on duty during the voyage	yes	yes 10 yrs Glasgow	Mr Pavalski 25 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	blonde	brown	none	Germany	Poznan
2	"	"	"	"	Mr Bare " "	Friend	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	"	"	"	Lodz
3	—		50																
4	yes	on duty during the voyage	20		Mr Jansen Friend [illegible] N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Bromberg
5			20														"	"	Neuhof Schwaben
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			Lodz
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

(21)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31

OX 2818

5 Seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* ____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tacyak	Maria													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

02

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time of previous stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM arrived October 28, 1908. 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Dzubinszky,	Mihaly & sister	16	12/13		2	To tel $ L;-							
2	Moyhejzek,	Katerina	2 Cab.	4 25		1	" sister							
3	Heberlein,	Paulina	do	6 3		1	" aunt							
4	Sepitka,	Zuska		16 16		1	" tel $							
5	Wojkowska,	Marianna		2 21		1	" tel $							
6	Barkauckiute,	Michelina		17 14		1	" tel $							
7	Kober,	Margarete		3 30		1	" Relatives 2 Cab.							
8	Tolanska,	Marcela & son		11 20/21		2	" husband							
9	Maszada,	Terez		9 19		1	" brother							
10	Siorek,	Ludwig		13 22		1	" sister							
11	Aufmann,	Chaie		13 11		1	" father							
12	Kuro[illegible]ka,	Zsofia		13 24		1	" sister							
13	Sawczuk,	Marya		13 25		1	" friend							
14	Farkas,	Zsiska		9 30		1	" tel $							
15	Malinowska,	Zofia		13 7		1	" husband							
16	Czombely,	F. Maria		19 12		1	" uncle							
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

19
3
14
2
59
5
1
71

Totals. 21 29 21 71

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

CUNARD S. S. Franconia (Voy. 2) *arrived* Oct. 28, 1908 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Petrosin, Tomm		10	19	1																				
35m	2	Lenz, Richard		5	30	1	2	Placed in hospital									1230 pm	11	Cabin 7	Flannery			1 pm	7/08	Mann	
30f	3	Valach, [illegible]		1	16/3	3											130 pm	(with #4)		Cattle						
4m		" Viktor																								
11/12m		" Jos.																								
11f	4	Antel, Hermine		11	30	1	"										1? pm	(with #3)		Allisti						
10f	5	Aller, Adolfine		8	29	1	"										145 pm			Sparklin						
31m	6	Jaflear, Josef,		8	25/9	3	"										145 pm	(with #5)		"						
26f		" Krisilla																								
2m		" Alois																								
39m	7	Biberik, Josef		1	14	1											155 pm			Cattle						
18m	8	Zaborsky, Emil		1	15	1											200 pm			"						
29m	9	Kreulich, Josef		13	1	1											200 pm			Leonard						
11m	10	" Edward		13	2	1	"										200 pm			"						
46f	11	Piserezyk, Anna		13	20	1	"										200 pm			Cattle						
51/2f	12	Zaba, Veronika		11	21	1	"										2?1 pm			"						
69f	13	Dahlsten, Anna		9	15/3	2	"										21 pm			Sparklin						
15f		Seifert, Josa																								
19f	14	Jarar, Dagmar & br.		1	2/2	2	"										215 pm			Cattle						
14m		" Edgar																								
30m	15	Izzopek, Daniel																								

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, [illegible] of the S.S. Venus, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or was assisted to promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bertram
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

E. O. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

. from
sed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the case
oral examination of each and all of the aliens named
r, and that from the report of said surgeon and
d, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
ontagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
pitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under
ed States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein.

A. Bestiere

. 190

ration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, . Surgeon of the . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1908.
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

African (black).
Armenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. Senator sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State and City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Treated for which the last or supported by charity?
1	Trygve Hraland	7		Singe				Norwegian	White	Hamarvel							
2	Alfred Larsen	5		"				"		Christiansand							
3	Ole Halvorsen	22		"						Christiania							
4	Oscar Edersen	24		"				Swedish		Swedish							
5	Henrik Axelsen	18		"				Norwegian		Bergen							
6	Magnus Gulsbrup	24		"				"		"							
7	Thryen Larsen	15		"				"		Arendal							
8	Olof Andersen	20		"				"		Skien							
9	Clemente Larranga	8		"				Mexican		Mexico							
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
LOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

f Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

er sailing from East Atlantic dock Mar. 1908 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1908

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or Territory.) (City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Russian	White	Krasnoyarsk											
				Christiansand											
				Christiania											
		Swedish		Sweden											
		Norwegian		Bergen											
				Arendal											
				Bergen											
		Italian		Sicilia											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Goerlich, Surgeon of the C. P. **Main** Sterling Threesixty, (State whether Government, railway, steamship, or other employé) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Goerlich

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—IIIA

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Main** sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchere	Cabelo							U	I	6			Md	Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 6/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 29 1908, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in plain or characters, or have been in possession of $50 or more, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							U. S. Citizen belong to the crew														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S S **Main** , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gaskill, Surgeon of the Main Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Arfmann	Meta	00		F.		None	yes		Germany			Lesum	son in law. Lesum	Colo.	Denver
2	Meyer	Gottfried	44		M.		Merchant	"		"			Bremen	brother 81 Bismarckstr.	New-York	
3	Martin	Franz	31		"	M.	Commercial Traveler	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Boos	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Zeller	Ernst	26		"	M.	Waiter	"		Austria			Flossen	parents: Flossen	Ill.	Chicago
5	— " —	Clara	22		F.	"	None	"		"			"	"	"	"
6	Riegel	Ida	14		"	S.	None	"		"			Hannoncille	father Hannoncille	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Brütting	Emmy	22		"	"	"	"		Germany			Gestemünde	parents 9 Bremerstr.	New-York	
8	Shabelsky	Boleslaus	50				Merchant						C.	New-York		
9	Lührmann	Bertha	25										"	Baltimore Md		
10	— " —	Claire	20										"	"		
11	Ruschhaupt	Harry	18										"	St. Louis Mo		
12	Prochl	Marie	39										"	Cincinnati O.		
13	Foetzko	John	45										"	Hillsboro Pa		
14	Rostmann	Jetty	30										"	New-York		
15	Watters	[illegible]	38										"	Denver, Col.		
16	Niednagel	Julius	59				Gardener						"	Evansville Ind.		
17	Schwartzkopf	Berta	41										"	New-York		
18	Cohn	Rosa	20										"	"		
19	— " —	Ewering	9										"	"		
20	— " —	Fernand	8										"	"		
21	— " —	Bodi	7										"	"		
22	Kehr	Marie	41										"	Buffalo N.Y.		
23	— " —	Ludwig	20										"	"		
24	Trencken	Hermann	46				Hotelkeeper						"	San Francisco		
25	— " —	Lina	34										"	"		
26	— " —	Marie	8										"	"		
27	— " —	Anna	6										"	"		
28	— " —	Henriette	4										"	"		
29	Wienecke	Regine	39										"	New-York		
30	Woelfle	Emilie	40										"	"		

1 / 0 1 / 23 / 1 / 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 29 1908, *1908.*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	Jgn. John Ahrmann North Longwith Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hindorf
2	yes	"	"	yes	New York 1903 & 1902 St. Louis	Business voyage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Bremen
3	no	"	"	"		friend Marie Martini 3334 Pine Ave. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Boos.
4	"	"	"	no	—	brother Otto Kepler 31 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Fleissen
5	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Annaberg
6	yes	"	"	"	—	aunt Marie Tellau San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	I	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Thannville
7	"	"	"	yes	1906 N.Y.	sister Ida Brüting 57 East 10 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	Germany	Geesteminde
8												U.S.A.								
9												"								
10												"								
11												"								
12												"								
13												"								
14												"								
15												"								
16												"								
17												"								
18												"								
19												"								
20												"								
21												"								
22												"								
23												"								
24												"								
25												"								
26												"								
27												"								
28												"								
29												"								
30												"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Main**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Main**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jung	Peter	24		M	S	Barber	yes		Hungary	Austria	Austria	Vienna	parents Ugar Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2	Doleschel	Josef	34		M	M	Weaver	"		Austria	"	Germany	Gowitl	Franz Doleschel, Mauenthal	N.J.	North Bergen
3	Draska	Maria	35		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	Düsseldorf	friend Victor Malenec Düsseldorf	New-York	
4	— " —	Rosa	11		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	—	" —
5	Schleppey	Else	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ruth Schleppey 9 Boxgasse Hagenau	—	" —
6	Winsinger	Hermann	15		M	"	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Lesdorf	father Wilh Winsinger Holletein	Kans.	Moundridge
7	Kotzerke	Elise	17		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	Hagenau Alsace	mother Mrs Kotzerke " Essass	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gauss	Ruth	2		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	gr. mother " "	—	"
9	Leitenberger	Terese	26		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Urach	father Jacob Leitenberger Urach	New-York	
10	Schill	Rosa	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Albert Schill Urach 27 Eckersth.	—	" —
11	—	Pauline	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " 24 Hirschstr.	—	" —
12	von Gemmingen	Max	40		M	M	Sergeant	"		"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister Sophie v. Gemmingen 24 Empfindst. Stuttgart	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Clauss	Arthur	35		M	"	Stocking Weaver	"		"	"	"	Sinsiedel	mother Anna Clauss 14 Altenlaurenst.	N.J.	Dover
14	Schröter	Johanna	17		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	Lindau	father Engelbert Schröter Tobringen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Klippel	Magdalene	33		"	M		"		"	"	"	Schonstein	mother Mrs Klippel Schonstein	New-York	
16	Rosanke	Ernst	27		M	"	Butcher	"		"	"	"	Tollnow	mother R. Rosanke Tollnow	Iowa	Eldora
17	Rauche	Magdalene	24		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	Hannover	parents Hayete Hannover 34 Fernandstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Stein	Marie	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leopoldshafen	father Karlsruhe Leopoldshafen	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Kircher	Karl	37		M	M	Blacksmither	"		"	"	"	Babenhausen	brother Urban Kircher Babenhausen Bayern	N.J.	Elizabeth
20	— " —	Emma	7		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	—	" —
21	— " —	Wilhelm	8		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	uncle " "	—	" —
22	— " —	Bertha	5		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	—	" —
23	— " —	Karl	4		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	—	" —
24	Weber	Margarette	36		F	M	none	yes		"	"	"	Elberfeld	husband Carl Weber 10 Herbert Str.	—	" —
25	Stein	Rudolf	11		M	"		"		"	"	"	Ilmenport	parents Fried. Oberacker Karlsruhe	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Oberacker	Louise	24		F	S		"		"	"	Germany	Leopoldshafen	father Ludwig Oberacker Karlsruhe	New-York	
27	Meyer	Wilhelmine	20		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	father Christian Meyer Kirchentellinsfurt Württemberg	New-York	
28	— " —	Alice	11		"	"		"		"	"	"	New York			
29	Müller	Hans	28		M	"	Architect	yes		"	"	Germany	Hannover	friend Müller Mecklenburg Schwerin	New-York	
30	Oelze	Caroline	24		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Oelze 71 Gummerstr. Oelze Emden	—	" —

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 29 1908, *1908*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	friend (Jacob Fischer) 25 Market Str. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Kumbaya
2	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ludw. Wolf Hackensack Haverstraw, Rockl. Bayou N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Rottwasser
3	yes	"	"	"	—	friend: Mrs. Mohyo 551 E. 173 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Provsdorf
4	"	—	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown		"	"	"
5	"	self $20	yes	1904 N.Y.	—	cousin: Lina Kettner West Chester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown		"	Germany	Hagenau i/Els.
6	no	father	yes	no	—	brother Diedr. Wensinger Hounsdridge Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kleidorf
7	yes	self	"	"	—	sister Maje Gans Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Hagenau i/Els.
8	"	—	—	yes	Brooklyn	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
9	"	self $12	no	—		friend: Frieda Schill 128 E. 97 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Urach
10	"	"	"	yes	1904 N.Y.	sister Frieda Schill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	yes	yes	18 yrs Cleveland	friend Pauline Hellberg 1854 Hancock St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Altenberg
13	"	"	$35	no	—	brother Max Clauss Hellberg Mills Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rabenstein
14	yes	sister	yes	yes	—	sister Crescentia Klumer 708 47 Mois Station Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tohringen
15	"	self	"	yes	12 yrs N.Y.	sister Mrs Deutsch 414 E. 2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Schornstein
16	no	"	"	no	—	brother Max Lovenbe Eldora Hardin Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Polnow
17	"	"	"	"	—	friend Wm Forker 6904 Wissahickon Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
18	"	"	"	"	—	friend Marg. Reich 29 Chester Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Leopoldshafen
19	no	"	$5	"	—	brother in law Wm Jaenes 660 Madison Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Heidegg
20	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Biberach
21	"	—	—	"	—	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
22	"	—	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	—	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	yes	yes	no yrs Rochester	brother Franz Fruhner 399 Beechstr. Hunnspoint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Horle Alsace
25																				
26	no	self	yes	yes	1904 Cleveland	friend Mr Braun 241 Bushland Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Liedolsheim
27	yes	"	"	"	8 yrs N.Y.	husband Mr Ernst Meyer 647 E. 124 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Ulmanwen
28																				
29	yes	self	yes	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kulitz
30	"	"	"	"	—	Pastor C.H. Preston 8 State St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lieben Hannover

Affidavit of the Master in Command, Officer in Charge or Steward

Main

OCT 29 1940

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Nationality.

Race.

Color.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] **Main**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Main** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufmann	Morris	22		M S	Merchant	yes			French		Epinal	mother Mme J. Kaufmann	New York	
2	Bolle	Catharina	18		F "				Austria	German	Suisse	Langnau	Clump du Dr. Cousin		
3	Siegrist	Rosa	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Zurich	father — Meyerland Bolle	Wes Monroe	
4	Bickert	Marie	30		1 "	"	"		Germany				Neffe — Glarus Suisse	New York	
5	Krauss	Georgine	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Bremen	mother Fr. Siegrist Thun		
6	Cyriaks	Adele	1		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Neffe — Thun Suisse		
7	Wilbers	Anna	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Baden	Enkel — Emil Bickert		
8	Schmidt	Peter	70		M Wd	Gardener	"		"	"	"	Danzig	mother Fr. Hegstadt		
9	Mary	Walter	28		" S	Editor	"		"	"	"	Heidelberg	Bruder — E. Krauss		
10	Laffert	Heinrich	25		" "	Mechanist	"		"	"	"	Hildesheim	father 16 Viktoriastr. Bremen		
11	Grimebaum	Moritz	24		" "	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Gr. Karben	father L. Cyriaks		
12	Bloos	Lenny	22		F "	none	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt M.	22 Wrangelstr. Bremen		
13	Richard	Rene	19		M "	Cook	"		French		Germany	B. Baden	mother Fr. Wilbers		
14	Bloos	Zacharias	24		" "	Merchant	"		Austria		Vienna		Baden Fr. Schmidt		
15	Grandjean	Ka. Erland	24		" "	"	"		Denmark		Copenhagen		Schwiegersohn Fr. Jakowsky		
16	Holston	Richard	59								N. S.	E. New York	Neffe — Bromberg		
17	Krauss	William	43								"	" Elizabeth NJ	father J. Mayr		
18	— " —	Magdalena	48								"	" "	Bruder — Heidelberg		
19	— " —	Fritz	6								"	" "	parents Fr. Lafferts		
20	Schaefer	Gottfried	44								"	" New York	54 Oranienstr. Hildesheim		
21	Haar	John Martin	30			Grocer					"	" Savannah Ga	mother Mrs Grimebaum		
22	Bosselmann	George	53			Merchant					"	" New York	Neffe — Hessen		
23	Schlunk	Bertha	35								"	" Cincinnati O	father Heinr. Bloos		
24	Kopelkei	Wilhelmine	66								"	" Meridan Conn	Frankfurt a/M		
25	Wassermann	Sam	45			Merchant					"	" New York	mother Kath. Richard	Conn	New Haven
26	— " —	Celestine	15								"	" "	Glatons Fr. Krause		
27	Vogtle	Anselm	36			Ark.					"	" "	mother Mrs. Segal	New York	
28	— " —	Marie	39								"	" "	Schwiegersohn I. Wenn		
29	Burchard	Ella	18								"	" "	brother H. Grandjean	Mexico Tex Cuba	
30	Zacharias	Albine	49		F W	none	yes		Germany		Altenburg	" Passaic	mother J. Ancrath	Ang. Aurich Altenburg	NJ. Passaic

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 29 1908, 1908.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			sister W. Ellinger 27] Riverside Drive New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	France Epinal
2	"	"	830	"			brother Henri Bolle 46 Monroe Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Rieden
3	"	"	yes	"			friend Oscar Lang 250 Fifth St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	" Lehrestach
4	"	"	"	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend Jno Zinsig 16 Maynard St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	"	Germany Ursmoller
5	"	"	"	"	1900	"	brother Augustus 109 West 88 St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	" Bremen
6	"	"	"	"	1902	08	residence 279 E 139th St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" "
7	"	"	"	no			sister Herr Bolling 281 Palaski Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Baden Wehr
8	no	son in law	140	yes	1894	Cleveland	son in law John Guttman 9721 Macon Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	" Schonebery
9	yes	self	yes	no			friend Otto Deppinger 177 7th New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	" Baden
10	no	"	"	"			brother Carl Gilbert 8 Webster Court Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Hildesheim
11	yes	"	"	"			friend Louis Hagues 19 East 61st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Gr Korbeck
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Frankfurt M
13	no	"	no	"			friend A Lisiecki 387 Dickerville Ave. Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France Maison Blanche
14	yes	"	"	yes	1907	07	uncle Jacob Glucey 175 Grand St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	dark	"	Austria Krakau
15	"	"	"	no			brother Felix Gonzalez Vera Cruz Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Denmark Copenhagen
16													U.S.A.							
17													"							
18													"							
19													"							
20													"							
21													"							
22													"							
23													"							
24													"							
25													"							
26													"							
27													"							
28													"							
29													"							
30	no	self	yes	no			son M. Zacharias 166 Gregory Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany Hartmannsdorf

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Main

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Scottish, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing Hesperus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rubenstein	Benjamin	43		M	M	Merchant			U. S. C.		New-York				
2	Nelson	Louis	36		M	M	"			"		"				
3	Chanalias	Bronga	45		M	M	none	yes		Russia		Russia		parents: J. Rubenstein Gymnen	New-York	
4	Möckel	Meta	17		F	S	"	"		Germany		Saxony		father Karl Möckel Lobingerstr.	— "	
5	— " —	Olga	19		F	S	"	"		"		"		" " "	— "	
6	Bressgott	Emil	35		M	M	Miner	"		"		Berlin		brother Theodor Bressgott Spelsandausen	Conn Bridgeport	
7	Roessler	Gretchen	27		F	S	none	"		"		Prussia		friend Mr. Felten 219 4th Street	N.J. Jersey City	
8	Niemann	Fanny	33		F	W	"	"		"		Dresden		mother Amal. Niemann 18 Freibergerstr.	New-York	
9	Fuchs	Elise	23		F	S	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Max Baehr in Cp. Wanneleben	Col. Boulder	
10	Dahlhoff	Wilhelmine	67		F	W				U. S. C.		Pittsburg Pa				
11	Schoenermark	Emma	24		F	S				"		New-York				
12	— " —	Max	3		M	S				"		"				
13	Franzel	Friedrich	48		M	M	Baker			"		Cincinnati O				
14	— " —	Elise	44		F	M				"		"				
15	Schwarz	Emma	32		F	M				"		Greenville Miss				
16	— " —	Marcelle	6		F	S				"		"				
17	Morris	Carrie	45		F	M				"		Hemmingsburg Ky				
18	Michaelis	Hermann	21		M	S				"		Meriden Conn				
19	Jensen	Elisa	35		F	M				"		Oakland Cal				
20	— " —	Ellen	6		F	S				"		"				
21	Regan	Lizzie	28		F	S				"		Fort Schuyler N.Y.				
22	— " —	Martha	5		F	S				"		"				
23	Krause	Carl Albert	35		M	M				"		New-York				
24	— " —	Margaret	30		F	M				"		"				
25	— " —	Finley	4		M	S				"		"				
26	Meyer	Julius	52		M	M				"		"				
27	Grimm	August	62		M	M				"		Jacksonville Fl				
28	Herrich	Karl	63		M	M	Locksmith			"		Beaver Falls Pa				
29	— "	Marie	65		F	M				"		"				
30	Reitz	Mathilda	65		F	W				"		Pittsburg Pa				

1 — 2 — 3 4 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

1-4-39121-2-3-44

P-1-2-3-8-30-5-7-39

P-9/80730 4-14-39

1293934 - 3/12/40 - 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 29 1908, *1908*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes. Year or period of years.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? (or class and condition of the person, which prevented it from landing?) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														U.S.						
2														"						
3	yes	self	$15	yes	1902	New-York	residence: 208 West 114 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Gunmen
4	"	"	$10	yes			uncle: Joh. Berk 2765 3rd Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Lausigk
5	"	"	$2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$50	"			friend: Walter Wandler 111 State Street, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50	yes	1904	08 Jersey City	residence: 219 South Street, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Hohenegen
8	yes	"	$15	no			uncle: L. H. Auerbach 248 Pride Street, Hyden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bremen
9	no	"	$60	yes	1906	08 Baltimore	sister Mrs. Chadwick Boulder, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Dresden
10														U.S.						Berlin
11														"						
12														"						
13														"						
14														"						
15														"						
16														"						
17														"						
18														"						
19														"						
20														"						
21														"						
22														"						
23														"						
24														"						
25														"						
26														"						
27														"						
28														"						
29														"						
30														"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Main, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Garrish, Surgeon of the Main, [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schanberschek	Josefine	10	F	S.	none	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Sombot	brother Nagy Sombot, Hungary	G. Schanzberschek	New-York	
2	Faster	Stefi	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	Budapest	brother 9 Hungaryplatz Budapest	Peter Faster	— " —	
3	Katz	Friedrich	22	M	"	Tailor	"		Russia	Germany	Leipzig	father Mikromir Kowno Russia	M. Katz	Cleveland	
4	Maierhöfer	Conrad	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father Mayerhofen	"	New-York	
5	Benscher	Emilie	26	F	"	none	"		"	"	Bremen	brother Missenborn 2 Göttingen	Ludw. Benscher	Ill. Chicago	
6	Jacobs	Louise	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	Braunschweig	friend 12 Kastanienallee	Carl Lampeter	New-York	
7	— " —	Curt	11	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	
8	Weber	Margarete	28	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	
9	Friedhof	Auguste	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wagenfeld	brother 2 Wagenfeld	H. Friedhof	— " —	
10	West	Louise	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Quickborn	W. West	Cal. San Francisco	
11	Goldstein	Paul	23	M	"	Merchant	"		"	"	Charlottenburg	parents 46 Knesebeckstr.	Ad. Goldstein	New-York	
12	Rehm	Marie	22	F	"	none	"		"	"	Bremen	father Rad Salzwedel	Rehm	Ill. Chicago	
13	Arié	Maria	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father 4 Lansaplatz	Jechorde Schroeder	" "	
14	Schroeder Jechorde	Celine	19	M	"	"	"		"	"	Perkrade	friend 17, 19 Bergstr.	Stockrade	New-York	
15	Burghardt	Anna	40	"	"	Wife	"		"	"	Essen-Ruhr				
16	Renner	Anna	53								Johnstown Pa				
17	Zeper	Gustav	36			Farmer					Brooklyn				
18	Knipstein	Fred	38								Fort Wayn. Ind				
19	Koenig	John	45			Smith					New-York				
20	Seiler	Carl	49			Engineer					Summet N.J.				
21	— " —	Math.	39								"				
22	— " —	Walter	14								"				
23	— " —	Frank	9								"				
24	— " —	Marguet	8								"				
25	— " —	Alfred	6								"				
26	Auerbach	Louis	58			Merchant					Meriden. Conn				
27	Lammers	Olga	28								Boston. Mass				
28	— " —	Agnes	2								"				
29	Konemann	Minnie	31								New-York				
30	Kruger	Adolph	52								"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 29 1908, *1908.*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	—			Father John Schneebuchel 15 Ave Hamilton 1354 New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Szombat
2	"	brother	no	"			brother H. Faslyn 19 East Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	Austria	Napprova
3	no	self	yes	"			uncle F. Napolenite 30 Woodland Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Wilkomir
4	yes	"	$20	yes	1907	N. Y.	brother C. Fitzgerald 2153 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Germany	Pinckerwitz
5	no	"	$25	"	1907	Chicago	uncle H. Fischer 597 Sycamore Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Weissenborn
6	yes	"	yes	no	—		husband Aug. Jacobs 901 Clifton Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Braunsberg
7	"	"	"	"	—		father —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—		friend —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$40	yes	1907	N. Y.	sister Mrs. Rickers 58 Iowa St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Wagenfeld
10	no	"	$30	no	—		cousin M. Bleeg 1607 Miller Street S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Freiburg
11	yes	"	$40	"	—		cousin Alfred Glezer 120 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bentlen
12	no	"	$40	"	—		brother Abigail Lachick 1177 Division Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Austria	Dabrova
13	"	"	$60	yes	1907	Chicago	residence 4 Humboldt Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Germany	Ruckarde
14	yes	"	yes	no	—		friend Charles Isenberg 2416 22 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Heidenel
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS **Main**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Main [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koopmann	Heinrich	52				farmer					U. S. A.	Paola, Kans			
2	Goerken	Martin	72				"					"	"			
3	Kölsch	Fohn	72				"					"	"			
4	Knispel	Georg	72				"					"	"			
5	Meyer	J. H.	48				"					"	"			
6	Niemann	Elise	45				none					"	Marthasville Mo			
7	Hepp	Josepline	27									"	Cyphers Ia			
8	Link	H.	73									"	New York			
9	Hotzy	Johannes	24				Technologist	yes				"	Bremen	father	Hotzy	Mo. Kansas City
10	Lohde	Walther	21				none	"				"	Le Sueur Minn	uncle	Adolf Rost	Ore. Salem
11	Brunotte	Amelie	40				"	"				"	Hannover	friend	Lappy	New York
12	Widmann	Elsa	29				"	"				"	Hamburg		Dortmund	
13	Schmidt	Mathilde	44				"	"				"	Hannover	12 Wochen	Hannover	
14	Brucht	Emmy	29				"	"				"	Hamburg	sister-in-law	Wilhelmsen	
15	— " —	Frau Will	5									"	Hamburg	1 Jahr 6 mon	Kyrgeis	
16	Ehmer	Marie	59									"	Bremen	87 Grünenwalderstr	Schoneberg	
17	Heinemann	Otto A.	38									"	Hannover	father	Brecht	Cal San Francisco
18	"	Louis	49									"	"	57 Mutterstr	Egbertstr	New York
19	Neubert	Emma	45									"	Philadelphia Pa			Pa Philadelphia
20	Sommer	Marie	42									"	St. Louis Mo			Ill. Chicago
21	Engelmann	Elizabeth	21									"	Chicago Ill.			
22	Roehe	Bernhard	30									"	"			
23	Johannes	Max	16									"	"			
24	Berg	Alfred	49				cook					"	Marthasville Mo			
25	Krummer	Katharine	33				none					"	Cyphers Ia	friend	Eugen Nathansen	New York
26	"	Johann	3									"	New York	Bremen, Faberstr. 1		
27	"	Elisabeth	36									"	Bremen	brother	Heinrich Berg	Minn St. Paul
28	Skaky	Maria	32									"	Glatzerstr. 3	Glatzerstr. 3	Hamburg	
29	Buckhardt	Wilhelmine	26									"	Hannover	friend	Josef Kellner	
30	Prelle	Georg	48									"	Hannover	Hagenstr.	Frankel	Ohio Cincinnati
												"	"	uncle	Peter Müller	
												"	"	Kirchenweg	Aug	
												"	"	cousin	Fritz Eschenbach	
												"	Bremen	Kantstr. 3	Bremen	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SCANNED
SCANNED

#14-15 Return Manifest 27.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 29 1908, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid for him, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1													U.S.C.								
2													"								
3													"								
4													"								
5													"								
6													"								
7													"								
8													"								
9	no	self	40 yes	no			friend	E Pilgram	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Germany	Bremen
10	"	"	30 "				nephew	H Vogel	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Gross Umbach
11	yes	6	25 no yes				friend	Mr Riedel	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Gronau
12	no	"	40 no				friend	Mrs Riede	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Saarbrücken
13	yes	6	100 yes	1901	years	U.S.	friend	Miss Bimmler	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Altenlagen
14	no	1	" "	1907	08	Philadelphia	residence	1574 Kensworth Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
15	—												U.S.C.								
16													"								
17													"								
18													"								
19													"								
20													"								
21													"								
22	no	self	yes 100	1907	08	PA	friend	Mr. Müller					"								
23	yes	father	800 no				father	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Germ.	Lueckenau
24	"	self	yes yes 300	1896			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	Russia	Letzkau
25	yes	"	120 yes 8	no			husband	Mathew Krammer	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germ.	Hamburg
26	yes	"	" " "				residence	33 East, Hardmann, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	"	Hung.	Kuhossig
27	no	"	7 no yes				father	Jan Peter Krammer	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40 no					1369 Corbet St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	husband	yes				husband	Mrs. Krammer	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	"
30								1761 Rock St. Cincinnati													
								husband: Curt Burkhard	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	Germ.	Volkers.
								Ocean Steamship 39 Bowl, 71 St. New York									N. Y.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] **Main** . from [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for staustical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gerrish, Surgeon of the S.S. **Main** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, October 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-6386-4/13/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 29 1908, 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2												good	no							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] **Main**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. **Main** sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , sailing from , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-19627-1/1/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 29 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; paid himself; paid by friend; other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions to the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported by reason of any law, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of any transportation company or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. **Main** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] **Main** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-698152-3/12/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 29 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the words "Yes" or "No" after each name.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, or whether coming as the result

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S **Main**
(State whether Master, U.S. or Canadian Mail.) , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] **Main** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of _____ 190

at _____

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trojan	Josef	38	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Český Brod	brother: W. Trojan, Miesbierbaumtw.	Austria	N.Y. New York
2	" wife	Gabriela	32	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law: "	"	"
3	Sulcup	Pavel	53	M	M	weaver	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	son in law, M. Černík	[illegible]	" Binghamton
4	"	Anna	53	F	M	house wife	"	no	"	"	"	"	Stiepesany 121	Bytram King.	"
5	Bačika	Katerina	40	F	M	"	"	Yes	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Prerov Zlesta	mother: Ubr. Matiška	Moravia	Pa. Allegheny
6	"	Filomena	15			girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	ve Zvorave grand-mother	"	"
7	"	Aneška	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Anastazie	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Františka	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franzl	Marie	55		W	house wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	[illegible] Bohemia Prag		cousin: Jos. Sykora	Lovi-	N.Y. New York
12	" son	Franka	24	M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Prag		Lochnice Bohem.	"	"
13	" wife	Ludwiga	17	F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janka	Hedwidca	49		W	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Brünn		son: Jos. Holas	Brünn	
15	Fritsche	Hermann	30	M	M	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]		Gerta 22 Moravia		
16	" wife	Minna	32	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		brother: Hermine Fritsche		
17	Gemeinhardt	Hermann	32	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Saubsdorf, Eichicht Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
18	Baudisch	Otilie	33	F	S.	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Silvikau	wife: Paula Gemeinhardt		
													Tessawitz Tessawitz-Hornitz Thüringen		
													mother: Helene Baudisch,		
													Silvikau bei Fraudenau	Bohemia	N.Y. Boston
19	Schäfer	Ernst	27		M	Merchant	yes		Germany		Coblenz		mother: Mrs Schäfer		
20	Stienen	Mary	21		F	none	"		"		Elberfeld		father: Johann Stienen		St. Louis
21	Emmeke	sister Marie	29		"	"	"		"		[illegible]		uncle: Fulbing Rolde		
22	— " —	Anna	18		"	"	"		"		Braunschweig		37 Elisabeth. Braunschweig	Sass	Waltham
23	Stircken	Annette	30		"	nurse	"		"		[illegible]		father: Jacob Stircken		
24	Helmdach	Anna	18		"	"	"		"		Elberfeld		78 Reiterlitterstr. M. Gladbach		New York
25	Ultsch	Johanne	15		"	"	"		"		Lehe		father: Aug. Lehe		
26	Bosnak	Michael	29		M	S. Merchant	"		Holland	Germany	Unterodach		9 Markstr. mother: Josefine Ultsch		
27	Wick	Anni	33								Köln		Unterodach Hysterrodach Bayern	Pa.	
28	— " —	Florence	—								New-York		father: P. Bosnak		
29	Arth	Pauline	36										60 Linde Telegraaf Amsterdam		New York
30	Tassany	Sara	24												

U. S. C. New-York

" "

" Pittsburg Pa

Ship steerage

U.S. Immigration Octo 29/08 - 7 30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT. 29 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or society for the support of the insane, or with any society for the prevention of cruelty to children, or with any society for the prevention of cruelty to animals? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a laborer or servant, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			friend: Jos. Pavlik N.Y. New York 673 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	fair	brown	light	none	Austria
2	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia Bohemiče
3	no	self	100	Yes	1906 1908	N.Y. Binghamton	son in law: Paul Bafco N.Y. 12 Virginia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	blue	"	" Aussig
4	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	blue	"	Austria Trebnitz
5	"	self	225	no			husband: Georg Bačik, Pa. Allegheny 1198 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Trebnitz
6	"	mother	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia Wolframitz
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	" Gnorow
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	light	"	" "
11	Yes	self	10	Yes	1892 1908	N.Y. New York	home: 433 & 65 St. N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	10	"	1892 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Lomnice
13	"	"	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia "
14	"	"	15	Yes	1898 1908	N.Y. New York	son: Henry Holas N.Y. New York 76 E. 234 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	" Bilany
15	no	self	more	"	1902 1908	30L Chicago	brother in law: A. Sturtz 30L Chicago 3846 Cottage Grove Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	" Prag
16	"	"	"	"	1902 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria Marlobrodhau
17	"	"	"	no			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	brown	"	Moravia Rudoletz St.
18	"	"	"	Yes	1902 1907	N.Y. Boston	friend: M. Read N.Y. Boston 18 Seymour St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light	blue	"	Germany Oporwitz
19	yes	self	820	yes	1898	N.Y.	friend: Walter Dax 8 Sprog Allee Sperke N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Gamadorf
20	no	father	825	no	—	—	gr-father: Robert Backer Petros No. St. Louis Mo. residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Bilnikau
21	"	self	yes	yes	1898 08	Waltham	64 Ash Street, Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany Barmen
22	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Elberfeld
23	yes	"	"	"	1908	Newport	friend: Wm. Jos. Albert 21 Spring St. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	" Helmstedt
24	"	father	812	no	—	—	uncle: J. Doscher 248 Flat St. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" "
25	yes	self	185	"	—	—	uncle: Henry Zimmer 20 Cattle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	" Kleinenbroich
26	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	friend: William Keller 707 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	" Hotel
27																				" Unterodesh
28																				Holland Amsterdam
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. **Main**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S **Main** sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, 11 Oktober, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knipstein	Wilhelmine	11		f		yes	yes	Germany	German	Westfalen	Sundern	Father: Wilhelm Knipstein Sundern, Westfalen	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	Kobb	Wilhelmine	23		f		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Westfalen	Baldern bei Lübeck	Uncle: Friedrich Kobb, Baldern bei Lübeck, Westfalen	"	"
3	Fürst	Georg	43		m		yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	U.S. Citizen	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Cramer	Otto	31		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"
5	Gübbers	Anna	23		f		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Wilhelm Gübbers Scharrel, Oldenburg	Ky	Louisville
6	Busch	Virginia	30		f		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Theodor Büsch Friesoythe, Oldenburg	"	"
7	Schumlen	Otto	25		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Julius Schumlen Lage in Lippe	Ky	Wyo.
8	Brinkmann	Hedwig	24		f		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: Wilhelm Brinkmann Ostbergen Kreis Warendorf	"	"
9	Ernst	Margarethe	19		f		yes	yes	"	"	Hannover	Giersdorf	Father: Hermann Ernst. 10 Giersdorf, Hannover	"	"
10	Ordemann	Erna	16		f		yes	yes	"	"	"	Liedenburg	Father: Christian Ordemann Liedenburg, Hannover	N.J.	Weehawken Heights
11	Fürste	Sophie	21		f		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Christian Fürste Geheide, b. Borgendrück, Hannover	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Schobejs	Maria	31		f		yes	yes	"	"	Schwarzling	Sondershausen	Friend: Rechtsanwalt Toll. Sondershausen	Conn	Norwich
13	Gredi	Hans	25		m		yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Sophie Reder Freiburg a/B.	Cal.	S. Francisco
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ulrich Arnett
U.S. Consulate Oct 29/08 - 9 15 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT. 29 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien's place of residence (or final destination, if not going to join relative or friend, or supported by charity) if not to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60.	no			Uncle: Fria Triplehorn Garden, Fort Wayne Ind.	✓												
2	no	"	16.	yes	1903	Fort Wayne Ind	Friend: Christof Hegfeld 1110 Michigan ave Ft Wayne, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Westfalen	Lünderen
3	yes	"	50	yes	1895	N. York	U.S Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Haldem
4	yes	"	50.	yes	1903	"	U.S Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
5	yes	"	30.	yes	1901	Louisville Ky	~~Cousin~~ Uncle ~~In Home~~ ~~Louisville Ky~~ ~~Cousin~~ Mrs C. Dorwick Lisbore Georgia Railway	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	—
6	yes	"	60.	yes	1903	"	746 6th Ave.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Oldenburg	Scharrel
7	yes	"	60.	no			Friend: Hermann Hagen 40 St. W. 27 St New York city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hammelah Preesmühle
8	yes	"	50.	yes	1906	St Louis Mo.	Friend: Wilhelm Rather 100 W 126 St. New York city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Lippe	Lage
9	yes	"	10.	no			Sister: Anna Traitt,	✓	Single to master					5	1	"	"	"	"	Hessen Nassau	Ohlhagen
10	no	"	10.	no			1247 E. Market ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Sister: Sophie Keller, 484 Palisade ave, Weehawken Heights	"	Single to master					5	4	"	"	gray	None	Hannover	Gümmerfeld
11	yes	"	50.	yes	1893 1903	N. York	Brother: Georg Fürste, 963, 2 ave, Newyork	"	Single to master					5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Liedenbeck
12	no	"	30.	no			Brother: Friedrich Schaberg Farmers Corner, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hahne	Uehrde
13	"	"	100	yes	1902	S. Francisco	Sister: Mathilde Timmen San Francisco, 1607 Waller St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sudersee	Sudershausen
14														5	3	"	bl.	"	"	Hannover Fuhlung a/d.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] **Main** , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S **Main** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13

111

Of 29-08

11—1115

30 130 18 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25 Cards

Mark

RECAPITULATION.

189-130-919

189-135-[illegible]

INDEXED

147

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laai	Elisabeth	24		F M	none			Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Gyone	Father Friedrich Feherarmee Gyone 204 Hpo Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Fleischer	Theresia	41		F M	Laundress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Fleischer Georg Gyone P. Hungary		
3	Hayer	Theresia	25		M	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Hayer Gyone P.O. Hungary		
4	Fehervari	Elisabeth	21										Gyone P.O. Hungary Father Ludwig Heller Gyone P. Hungary		
5	Gerbovits	Stefan	50		M	farmer					Hungary Gyone		Father Peter Gerbovits Gyone P. Hungary		
6	" wife	Theresia	49		F M	none							Father in Law		
7	Gerbovits	Katharina	11		Single	none			Hungar.				mother Katharina Gerbovits Gyone P. Hungary		
8	Horn	Viktor	22		M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mayer Horn Nagy Kanizsa Viktor Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	" wife	Maria	19		F M	none							Father in Law		
10	Wiebe	Jakob	Belgian to Liste J. No. 24 born at Sea, the 20th of Octbr. 1908												
			Has Journey												
			Will be met by Brother Oct 27/08 - 9 15 am												
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 ½

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. ..... OCT 29 1908 ....., 1908.

112

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether in one of these classes or supported by charity at time of coming, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of having been assisted to come, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			Brother Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szoor
2	"	"	"	"			Sister Mary Adam Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	none	"			Brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	none	"	"			Brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$15	"			Brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	N. York	Brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	"	"
9	"	none	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Hungary
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] **Main**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of _____, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Foerlich, Surgeon of the G.S. "Main", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Foerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED S.I.	Bintener	Henni	19		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Merl	mother: Mrs Bintener Merl Luxemburg	Ky	Paducah
2	Ungvarski	Turi	18		M S	DISCHARGED	No	No	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Csirta	Salgo	father: Ungvarski Maria Csirta Salgo	O	Cleveland
3	Dombrowska	Marianna	20		F S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomna	father: Pawel Dombrowski Lomnyy P Mława g Rock Russia	Pa	Natrona
4	Kritzenko	Andrej	27		M S	farmlab				Russian	Kuchocha		father Lukasz Gritzenko Kuchocha Wola g Ostrok Russia	Mich	Benton Harbor
5	Nauyokas	Juozas	22		M					Lithuanian	Wolei		father Ignacy Nauyokas Wolei P Olsiorki g Ingralta R.	Mich	Detroit
6	Rukas	Frank	21		M		Yes	Yes			Prata		cousin Tolejus Rukas Prata Indajzis Ostamajzis P Prenu g Trowdki	Ill	Springfield
7	Oxubenas	Jurgis	19		M S		No	No					father: Jonas Oxubenas Kjanvidai Kjanvidai P Balaki g Kowno	Ill	Collinsville
ADMITTED JUN 9 1908	Uschomirski	Abram	19	11	M S	DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			father Benie Uschomirski Marillow Chrostaja dom Balki gt Kiew Russia	Pa	Warren
ADMITTED JUN 9 1908	Jankel		17		M										
	Noach		9		M										
11	Treisler	Golde	42		F M	none					Odessa		sister: Ester Tsherkow Odessa Petersburgskaja ul. Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Hzek	20		M S	tailor									
13	"	Nachman	16		M		Yes	Yes					aunt:		
14	Kodociorg	Schmuel	18		M	cigarmaker	No	No			Warshaw		father: Herch Kodociorg Warshaw Tamka nl 45 Russia	Ny	New York
15	Zabinka	Aniela	21		F M	none	Yes	Yes		Polish	Sompolno		father: Franciscek Przybyl Sompolno P Kalisk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Szymankiewicz	Marianna	25		F	none					Sodocin		mother: Emilia Radkowska Sodocin P Plonsk g Warsaw Russia	Nj	Newark
17	"	Kazimiera	3		F	child	No	No					grandmother:		
18	Lipska	Zofia	40		M	wife					Dziontek		stepmother: Anna Lipska Dziontek P Janowka g Gradno Russia	Pa	Freeland
19	"	Alexander	18		M S								grandmother		
20	"	Szydor	12		M	child									
21	"	Alfons	9		M	"									
22	"	Stefania	4		F	"									
23	Lonczynska	Michalina	45		M	housework					Zoromin		son: L. Andrzej Zawicz Racionz P Racionz gt Plock Russia	Pa	Mc Adoo
24	"	Antoni	16		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes					brother		
25	"	Josef	9		M	none									
26	Zomber	Marianna	40		F M	housework	No	No					cousin Andrej Lewtarecki Zawicsek P Racionz g Plock		
27	Perliene	Sabrina	20		F S	wife				Lithuanian			mother: Cora Rudminskiene Kazianei P Beregnibi g Russia	Pa	Plymouth
28	"	Julius	1		M S	child									
29	Lesatz	Olga	17		F	servant	Yes	Yes		German	Byzy		grandmother: Lenz Byzy Obrotschnitz g Kargowa Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Racek	Ilona	30		M	carpenter			Hungary	Hungarian Hungary	Temesvar		father: Franz Racek Temesvar fabrik Rakodpart P Hungary	O	Canton

Except Nos. 1, 19 & 29, cancel.)
Dec 29 08.
W. L. Thacker.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908, 190

114

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him in whole or in part, or by other persons, whether by relatives or friends, or by some corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother 10 Yrs			brother: J. P. Binkenes Cadiz rah, Ky											
2	"	brother 2 "			brother: Ungvarski John 4804 Aetna R.R. S.E. Cleveland							5 5	fair	br	blue	none	Hungary Puszta Salgo
3	S	brother 25			cousin Josef Boranski Natrona, Pa							4 11	-	blk	gr	"	Russia Ullava
4	S	uncle 42			uncle Grigory Skorzboy % L. Simonin, Butan Harbor Ex							5 7	-	-	blue	"	" Vrshovka
5	S	brother 18			brother: Bladas Navjakal 506 Dearborn Ave, Chicago, Ills							5 2	-	br	"	"	" Walai
6	S	brother 18			brother Jurgis Rukas 1946 Jefferson St. Springfield, Ills							5 8	-	"	"	"	" Wangai
7	S	bro. 20			brother: John Cruben Box 28, Collinsville Ill.							5 7	-	"	"	"	" Grazwicz
8	S	brother 2			brother: J. Wolomirovski 817, 4th St. Warren, Pa							5 11	-	"	"	"	" Krzemichow
9	S	bro. aunt 6			Box: Isabel Wschomirski							5 1	-	"	br	"	"
10	S	" "										4 2	-	"	blue	"	"
11	S	husband 45			husband: Ben. Traiber % The Depot, 757-759 W 12th St Chicago Ill							4 10½	214	Bald	Brn	"	" Lebasai
12	S	father 57			father							5 5	-	"	br	"	"
13	S	" "			"							4 10	-	"	blue	"	"
14	S	brother 16			brother: Leib Kanevatem (Kanevsky) 330 6 St. New York.							5 7	-	blond	br	"	" Warchau
15	S	husband 27			husband: Alex. Zabicki % Front Norfolk & Ry Co Norfolk, Va.							5 3	-	dk	gr	"	" Wola
16	No	husband 50			husband: Roman Szpavan. Kitowicz Howard St 117 Newark, NJ							4 10	-	"	blue	"	" Brlenai
17	S	father 40			father												
18	No	husband 30			husband: Vincenty Lipski % Frank Baranowski Box 25 Freeland, Pa							4 11	-	"	"	"	" Zawadka
19	S	father 60			father							Trachoma					
20	S	father 60										4 7	-	"	"	"	" Prudek
21	S	" "										4 -	-	"	"	"	"
22	S	" "															
23	S	son 40			son Wladyslaw Lewczynska % Jan Cebulski Tamaqua Street							4 7	-	"	blue	"	Germany Kacsek
24	S	brother 30			G Burza house, McAdoo Pa brother							5 4	-	"	gr.	"	Russia Owiecek
25	S	" "										4 3	-	"	"	"	"
26	S	" 10			brother: Jan Cebulski, McAdoo Tamaqua St, G. Burza house							4 9	-	"	blue	"	Germany Kacsek
27	-	husband 15 Yr 1907 Plymouth Pa			husband: Jurgis Bilus Box St 48, Plymouth, Pa							4 11	-	"	br	"	Russia Warsawa
28	-	father born			father							Born in Plymouth, Pa., Aug., 1907 - at home					U.S.A. Plymouth
29	-	sister 10 No			sister: Auguste Kuz 632 Halsted St, Chicago Ill							Trachoma					
30	-	uncle 20 Yr			uncle Stanciu Stoica Fairfield St 182 Canton, Ohio							Yr 5 2	-	"	blue	"	Hungary Temesvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main" (Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Dr Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190 8

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Emilie	9	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	grandmother Margarete Loppe, Lehe, Julius-Str. 6 Germ.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Anna	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emmy	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kusnyicz	Fedor	47	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zdavina	mother Kusnyicz Maria Zdavina Jaroslau Austria	Pa	Bens Creek
ADMITTED 5	Havrila	Mihaly	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rantfured	Rantfured	father Havrila Mihaly Rantfured Abauj in Hung.	Pa	Bens Creek
6	Pavlisek	Theresa	17	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	bro. L. Miklos Janos Zdar Bohemia	Pa	Bens Creek
7	Zwirterska	Marianna	28	"	M	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rydzewo	sister in L. Antonina Zwirderska Rydzewo Augustowo G.	Pa	Mayfield
8	"	Jan	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwialki Russia aunt	"	"
9	"	Franciszka	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Helena	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zeluviene	Veronika	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Krikszteny	sister in law Lurja Norviute Dan- gody G. Smno G. Zwialki Russia	Pa	Pearsons
12	"	Marianna	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
13	Sattler	Georg	22	"	M	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zittau	brother Joh. Sattler Hessen Germany	Tex	Galveston
14	Orczyk	Antoni	26	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Moravia	Neuseldorf	sister Rerex Orczyk 33 Neuseldorf Moravia	Pa	Linnson
15	Vokurka	Božena	19	F	"	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	brother Jan Vokurka Pilsen Cod Loyalton Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
16	Kubik	Matěj	24	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Lelelice	Lelelice	friend Frank Moraver Lelelice P. Bělice Bohemia	"	"
17	Tietjen	Meta	17	F	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ehringenfeld	father Heinrich Fietjen Ehringenfeld O. Brittel Germ	Ny	New York
18	Haffa	Rosalie	17	"	"	servant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialary	mother Julia Koff Bialary Russia	Ny	Highlands
19	Lorenz	Auguste	18	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dzingi	father Friedrich Lorenz Dzingi P. Ezerait G. Kowno Russia	Conn	New Haven
20	Kostice	Anna	17	"	"	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaslo stat	mother Hanka Kostiez Conada Jaslinska Galicia	Ny	Crawford
21	Howaniec	Stanislaw	24	M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother Wiktorya Howaniec Conada Jaslinska Galicia	Pa	Dupont
22	Fischer	Henry	50	"	M	contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Man	Fitchburg	U.S.A. Allen Redler	Man	Fitchburg
23	Kalismann	Laura	29	F	M	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zolkiew	father Zolkiew Galicia	Ny	New York
24	"	Hermina Cec.	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
25	"	Salomea Reg.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Targanska	Rosia	45	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Ananiow	husband Gedalie Targanski Ananiow G. Kwon Russia	Ny	Newark
ADMITTED 27	Targanski	Jakow	20	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
28	Meklarsky	Breine	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Korostyszow	Korostyszow	uncle Motel Korbal G. Kzew Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Grik Vida	Anna	17	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palocnica	father Palocnica Vida Carl Saros co Hung.	Pa	Spangler
30	Filipic	Barbara	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Beckerez	mother His Beckerez Darner Roland Teneriffe Spain	Ny	New Brunswick

8-25752-1/9/42 (55)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190

116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / Yes— Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	mother	No		father Frisan Schinbele 8 and Market St, Phila, Pa		No	No	No	Ne good	No					
2	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
4	Yes	brother	6		brother Kusnyir Wasil Beaver Creek, Pa		"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	uncle	1		uncle Jakubov Johnson Ore 67, Ramsburg, Pa		"	"	"	"	"					
6	[illegible]		7		father Pavlicsak Janos [illegible] Pa		"	"	"	"	Imbecile		5 1	fair	br	gr	None	Hungary	Rankfured
7	"	husband	2		husband Joseph Swiderski Mayfield, Pa		"	"	"	"	Ne		4 9	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Rydzew
8	"	father		/	father -		"	"	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	Bodlew
9	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzew
10	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	husband	1		husband Ignac Lehus, 4 Chas Les Adams, Pearson, Pa		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father		/	father -		"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	blue	br	"	"	Wereboja
13	"	self	10	/	brother Adam Sattler 19 Ave C, Galveston, Tex		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	10	/	brother Josef Orecyk Box 51, Simsar Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5 0	"	blue	blue	"	Germany	Marten
15	"	uncle	10	/	uncle Karel Vucka 748 W 18th, Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	br	"	"	Russia	Igrzowa
16	"	friend	10	/	friend L Pardernik, Rubikas Hospital, 200 Wood St, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Nowesice
17	"	friend	10	/	friend Henry Ahrens, 1348 Hebbensad, Newyork.		"	"	"	"	Loges		5 2	"	br	blue	"	"	Bordekowce
18	"	brother	10	/	bro in L Alter Feld Highland, NY		"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Neuenkamp
19	"	brother	10	/	brother Ungurt Lorenz 266 Hamilton St, Hoboken, Com		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	sister	4	/	sister Jostyna Kostyyz 16 Arlington Road, Cranford, NJ		"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Dzingi
21	Yes	uncle	10	/	uncle Tomasz Kowanies Depart Pa		"	"	"	"	"		4 0	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Nevada
22	No	self	23	Yes 1908 Han 1880 Feldberg	home		"	"	"	"	"		5 0	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	husband	1	No	husband Louis Kaliaman % L Adel 308 E 11th St, Nwyork		"	"	"	"	"		citizen of U. S. A.						
24	"	father		/	father -		"	"	"	"	"		5 0	fair	black	br	None	Austria	Zolkiew
25	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	son	1	/	son S Tanganski % Wm 23 Hillside Ave, Newark, NJ		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
27	"	brother	1	/	brother -		"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	black	br	"	Russia	Smamow
28	Yes	uncle	1	-	uncle S Wiener Pearl St, Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	husband	1	/	husband Erich Andreas Stangler, Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	Rovodyerow
30	"	"	40	Yes 1904 Ker Brunswick 1902	husband Filipi Wenlaus Sherman St 13, Ker Brunswick NJ		"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	blk	gray	"	Hungary	Jatonya
													11 10	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Hus Bookcrop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universitz of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Osowska	Marya	16	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolaczyce	mother Marya Osowska Kolaczyce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaznowska	Josefa	18	F									father Stefan Kaznowska Kolaczyce Galicia		
3	Dacko	Akafia	19			2-934049-10-23-41					Austria	Rzynicow	father Stanko Dacko Rzynicow P. Babaka Gal.	New York	
4	Zaborowski	Josef	33	M	M	farmlab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Katarina Zaborowski Rzynicow P. Babaka Gal.		
5	Blawatna	Marya	20	F	S	servant							mother Karatena Blawatna Rzynicow P. Baberka Gal.		
6	Antonyszyn	Marya	19			do							mother Serafena Antonyszyn Rzynicow P. Baberka Gal.		
ADMITTED 7	Serfozo	Anna	26			servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sadowlya ushely	mother Julianna Gyurcsek Gyorgy ne, Szeckerfunyhely Lonyak utj 42 Hungary	Pa	Throop
ADMITTED 8	Kitlany	Anna	8	F		none	No	No		—			grandmother		
ADMITTED 9		Jozsef	5	M						—					
10	Kurz	Marcel	25			farmlab			Austria Galicia	Pole	Austria	Rzeszow	father A. Kurz Rozzgenitz P.O. Galicia	Pa	Erie
11	Dimoff	Jantsche	37	M	M	farmlab			Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kostanica	wife Eva Jantschewa selo Vratnica Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
12	Georg	Mihail	26				Yes	Yes					wife Vovanka Mihailowa selo Vratnica, Macedonia		
13	Grojanoff	Theodor	27				No	No				—	wife Vatana Theodorowa selo Vratnica Macedonia		
14	Milanoff	Dimo	20		S		Yes	Yes					father Milan Dimo, Selo Vratnica Macedonia		
15	Wasilinin	Michal	29	M	M	miner			Austria Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Swidnica Wyzne	mother Anna Wasilinin Swidnica Wyzne P. Bilze Wola Galicia	Pa	Mahanoy City
16	Buksa	Viktoria	40	F	Wd	At home	No	No		Polish	Russia	Lodz Coral	father Jozef Tomasz Krewcy Lodz Gorne Galicia	Ill	Chicago
17	Kozial	Michael	17	M	S	Smith 1702 24	No	No				Krzynica	father Michal Kozial Krzynica P. Biroza Galicia	Pa	Evanston
ADMITTED 18	Wadas	Aniela	11	F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Austria	Wolka Mszczyckowska	sister Balbina Wadas P. Jan Korzec Wolka Mszczyckowska Gal.	Neb	Adams
19	Buza	Michael	20	M	S	farmlab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trzepiny	mother Franciszka Buza Trzepiny P. Kalwacia gb Suwalki Russia	Pa	Excelsior
20		Stanislaw	11			none									
21	Szklarek	Marianna	30	F	M						Russia	Dworowo	father Jan Kazimierowski Dworowo P. Slupza gb Kalisch Russia	Ill	Lorain
22		Wincenty	9	M									grandfather		
23		Jadwiga	8	F	S										
24		Franciszka	7												
25		Wiktoria	4	9											
26		Ludwik	3	9		7-137291 5-20-08									
27	Walczyck	Paulina	25	F	M						Russia	Lipki	mother Katarzyna Smolenska Lipki P. Makar G. Lomza Russia	Pa	Reynoldsville
28		Josef	3	M	S								grandmother		
29	Karuskike	Elzbieta	18	F		11-268912-9/25/10	Yes	No		Lithuanian		Szaulaicl	mother Antonina Karuzeine Szaulaica P. Radwilinki G. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
30	Spector	Feige	17			milliner	Yes		16-4745 6/3/31	Hebrew		Szepetowka	father Aaronke Hector Szepetowka G. Volhynian Russia	Mo	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10	No			brother Wladyslaw Orowska Beaver Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bld	bl	None	Austria	Wielczyce
2	"	"	10	"			brother Stefan Kaziewski (same) 4th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	10	"			sister Wawrana Sahalek Canton St, 185, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Hrymiow
4	"	"	10	Yes 1906	N.Y.		friend Mr. [illegible] 185 Canton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	No			sister Klara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"			bro.-l Hillany Josef Troop, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	"	bro.-l	1	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Satoralja-Ujhely
8	"	uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br	"	"	"
10	"	brother	12	"	1905	St Louis Mo	brother J. Kurz, Franklin St 14, Exeter, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Moscanica
11	"	self	10	Yes	1903	St Louis Mo	friend Mark Anic I St 1801, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Romania	Cobasanca
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Gustko George I St 1801, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	"	"
13	"	"	8	No			friend Mr Ortman I St 1903, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	12	"			friend Steve Milan I St 1801, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	brother	2	"			brother Ny Sala Hungarian St 318 Allegany City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Zawadow
16	"	son	6	"			son-l Piotr Dorocak 46 Cornelia St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zoborowice
17	S	brother	1	"			brother Jan Kopial Caprivse Ave 849, Swantor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Dobrzanka
18	"	father	2	"			father Jan Kadas 15 Brook St. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	"	Polka Madrzechowka
19	"	uncle	1	"			uncle Josef Bura Excelsior, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	brother	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	husband	5	"			husband Wincenty Szklarek Utica St 817, Swain, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gr	"	"	Zagrzanow
22	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"	br	"	Russia	Manerewo
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Mezno
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	br	"	"	Mostyperow
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gr	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	husband	10	"			husband Stanislaw Walczyk, Box 489, Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Cholpa
28	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Goszkowice
29	S	bro-l	3	"			bro-l Kajetan Jasenice 124 Bullonen St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Szamaice
30	S	uncle	1	"			uncle Josef Oelsfard 99½ N 9th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br	"	"	Kapodanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise, may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gjuricic	Petar	43	M	M	farm lab			Austria Croatia	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Ilka Gjuricic		
2	Vucinovic	Stat VL 99664/951	23	M	S	✓	6-69180-505-1-26-40		No C/A		"	Cekovnibok	Jas Croatia mother: Pura Vucinovic	Pa	Luzerne
3	Kukavica	Gjura	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajnabok	Jas Croatia wife: Micka Kukavica	Ny	West Seneca
4	Gabric	Peter	113	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ivanovecbok	Jas Croatia wife Kata Gabric	"	"
5	Veltsnivovic	Peter	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gubrec	Rivaja Jas. Croatia brother Peter Veltsnivovic	Pa	Luzerne
6	Pilja	Gjuro	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pelgun	Focak Pelgun Croatia wife Micka Pilja	Pa	Johnstown
7	Tesla	Petar	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapergje Pelgun Croatia wife Jesa Tesla	"	"
8	Jrakovic	Dragutin	26	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pojnic	Brdo Vajnic Croatia sister Roszika Jrakovic	"	Lekroone
9	Puloczki	Katarina	23	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary Croatian	Magyar Croatian	"	Kal Mikolgac	Fol. Mikolgac Croatia father Peter Varga	Ny	New York
10	Fischer	Johanne	58	F	M	"	"	"	11 Sept 67	German	"	Petervaras	Vagonj Ruma Hungary U. S. C.	Pa	So Bethlehem
11	Butwin	Janos	23	M	S	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kindrocz	Kindrocz	father Janos Butwin P. Szepes Hungary	Ny	Paterson
12	Gavron	Kasy	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilbach	wife Helena Gavron Wilbach P. Szepes Hungary	Pa	Connellsville
13	Proks	Janos	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kindrocz	Kindrocz	father Janos Proks P. Szepes Hungary	"	"
14	Böhrensen	Jürgen	21	M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fockbeck	brother Kay Böhrensen Fockbeck Germany	Nebr	Omaha
15	Beck	Jakob	32	M	M	smith	"	"	N Saxony	So	Altona		U. S. C.	Pa	Altona
16	Benthin	Louis	54	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	Kambert	Kambert	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C.	Kans	Lambert
17	Ollig	Peter Josef	27	M	S	cook	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hotternick	father Hermann Ollig Westerwald Oberbeleng Germany	Ny	Hoboken
18	Cichan	Teodozya	17	F	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krynica	father Nastia Cichan Krynica Galicia	Pa	Vendhom
19	Marcowiecki	Michael	48	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kohensalza	sister Karia Nebujewska 81 Posen Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Kontorster	Wladyslawa	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wilchowo	parents Andreas Kantowiac Posen Germany	"	"
21	Schneiderski	Marina	22	F	S	11-36-113-12/29/13 none	"	"	"	German	Plantzkehmen	Plantzkehmen	parents Karl Schneiderski O'Preussen Germ.	Ill	Chicago
22	Königsmann	Elise	23			servant	"	"	"	"	Königsberg	Königsberg	father August Königsmann Prussia Germ.	~~Ky~~	~~Louisville~~
23	Ebermann	Louise	35	F		"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	sister Anna Seifert Chemnitz Sa. Kingdom Germ.	Ind	Fort Wayne
24	Langerich	Metha	32	F	M	none	"	"	N. S.	Germany	Okl	Oklahoma	Okla U. S. C.	Okla	Oklahoma
25	Krieger	Nikolaus	55	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Ujvar	friend Johann Revas. Personal Ujvar Hungary	Minn	St. Paul
26	"	Katharina	55	F	M	none	no	no	"		"	"	" "	"	"
27	Spengler	Susanna	30	F	M	"	yes	yes	"		Hes Bestereck	Bestereck	father Peter Hitlick Hungary	NJ	Newark
28	Stoffle	Nicolaus	21	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Stoffle		
29	Karzynska	Stanislawa	27	F	M	11-340083-5/16/13 none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fekerkampfom	Fekerkampfom Tunesien Hungary Radzki- father Franciszek Tarzenbocki	Pa	Chicago
30	Bielicka	Helena	22	F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Male	Przygotlawo Gouv Posen Russia friend Jan Wisniewski	Pa	Bradenville
												Lisowier	Kibowier Gouv Posen Russia	Wis	Milwaukee

6 Impected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by transportation company, or otherwise, and if so, what relationship, or friendly tie.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parties thereto, whether the same has been performed in whole or in part, or expected, before the immigration of the alien.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	yes 1907 Lucerne Pa	friend: Mathya Rodavanovic Box 58 Lazarus Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Erkenciboth
2	yes	"	14	no	friend: Mina Selvitic West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Black	"	Hungary	Szamobel
3	"	"	28	yes 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Dk	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	" 1903	friend Mathya Rodavanovic Box 58 Lazarus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Livaja
5	"	"	40	" 1907 Johnstown Pa	nephew: Janko Filipovic Aller St. 305 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Gr	"	"	Jocah
6	"	"	12	" 1903 "	friend Janko Jovanova Bradock St. 813. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Jagatje
7	"	"	22	" 1903 Lekroane Pa	friend: Marko Petkovic Lekroane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brod
8	"	"	29	no	friend Franz Klus 323 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	Gr	Bld	"	"	Volosatic Croatia
9	"	husband	6	"	husband Paul Petrovic 238 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk	Black	"	"	Rivica
10	"	self	10	yes 1908 Peterson N.J.	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gr.	Gr	"	Citizen of U.S.A.	
11	"	"	35	" 1907 Connellsville Pa	uncle Andreas Placostes Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Dk	"	Hungary	Hinzaux
12	"	"	40	" 1902 "	bro. in l. Sanfransko Balint Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Welbach
13	"	"	32	" 1907 "	uncle Jan Foblonska Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Vinerxoex
14	"	"	44	Yes	friend Klaus Jurgens Omaha Nbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen of U.S.A.							
15	no	"	30	yes 1883 1905 Altona Pa	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen							
16	no	"	18	1876 Chicago 1905 Lambert Kans.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen							
17	yes	"	50	no	uncle Clemens Friedhofen Hoboken 840 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk	Gr	None	Germany	Westerwald
18	"	uncle	40	no	uncle Jean Peregin Vendhom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dk	Gr br	"	Russia	Krynica
19	"	brother	26	yes 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Andreas Chazowiecki Brooklyn N.Y. 17. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Dk	"	Germany	Saska
20	"	uncle	40	no	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Wawrzyn
21	"	sister i. l.	20	"	sister i. l. Minna Walis Chicago Ill. 4468 Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Lt	"	"	Klenczkowice
22	"	brother	25	"	~~brother Franz Hinz~~ ~~New York 414 West 53. St~~	~~"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	Wollenberg~~
23	"	cousin	35	"	cousin Otto Franke 1602 Monroe Ave Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Gabbert
24	"	self	30	yes 1902 Oklahoma 1908 Coby Okla	husband Albert Langerich Oklahoma Coby Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen of U.S.A.							
25	"	"	17	"	nephew Nikolaus Hofbauer % St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Dk	Gr	None	Hungary	Ujvar
26	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	husband Peter Spengler Burnet St. 92 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ho Boorbeck
28	"	"	10	" 1903 Chicago Ill. 1908	father i. l. Karl Sander 1849 La salle St. W Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Dk	Gr	"	"	Feuerlingsdorf
29	husband	"	25	no	husband Jan Warzynski Bradenville Pa Box 19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Radzymin
30	father	"	7	/	father Antoni Bielicki 929 Walnut St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	"	Liberec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Preuss	Ewald	30		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Friedrich Preuss Berlin Waldstr 44 Germany	Wisk	Saginaw
2	Marshak	Israel	36		M	barber			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	wife Aminda Marshak Cherson Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Marshall	William	33		M	merchant						Denville	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Lisbeth Marshall Denville Russia		
4	Gartner	Paul	21		M S	farmlab				German	Russia	Freidorf	father Paulus Gärtner Freidorf P. Rogdeslne Russia	Pa	Alexandria
5	Kushnerewitz	Demjan	39		M					Russian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Marya Kushnerewitz Kuribow Gubinsk Russia	Wy	New York
6	Tullner	Michel	19		S	tailor				Hebrew		Odessa	cousin Meier Tullner Odessa Kowartajewska Russia	R.I.	Providence
7	Raschkin	Jakow	24			dealer						Pinsk	friend Jacob Talkowsky Pinsk Gub. Russia	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 8	Barski	Rudel	55		F Wd	none						Elisawetgrad	aunt Minnie Ferdmann Elisawetgrad Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9		Hzchok	20		M S										
10	Bregmann	Ruben	39		M	dealer						Pinsk	wife Cirje S Bregmann Pinsk Gub Russia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 11	Rothband	Elie Zeeb	42		M	farmer						Warschau	father Rev. Rabbi Hemand Warschau Russia	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 12		David	10		S	none							grandfather		
ADMITTED 13		Chill Meier	8		S										
14	Vaupel	August	44		M	locksmith			Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	father Georg Vaupel Gelsenkirchen Germany	O	Steubenville
15		Agnes	28		F								father		
16		Anton	2		M S								grandfather		
17		Clara	5		F										
18	Wahrheit	William	20		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Warschau	USC	Wy	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Dubijowska	Jadwiga	15		F	none				Polish	Galicia	Podhajce	mother Karolina Dubijowska Podhajce Stanislawow Galicia	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 20	Verständig	Jankel	37		M	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife Rivke Verständig Warschau Russia 19	Wy	
21	Gestefeld	Heinrich	22		M S	farmboy			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father Heinrich Gestefeld Schulze Delitzsch 16 Bremen	Kans	Paola
ADMITTED 22	Wagner	Barbara	14			none							mother Elisabeth Wagner Waldfenbach Bayern Germany	Wy	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Kuchner	Josef	10		S				Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzyczanice	grandfather: Fischer Kuchner Rzyczanice Russisch Gal.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 24	"	Chaje	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Racaas	Franciskus	21		M	farm lab			Lithuania	Russ	Russia	Zarzeczy	father Stanislaw Racaas Zarzeczy Kowno Russia	Conn	Waterbury
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer as directed by the Inspector.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 No		Karl Georg Grochel Lagiman As by Watrous 924 North Orchard st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br	br	None	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	15		Harry Karsch 382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Chernowitz
3	"	"	15	Yes 1905 Danville Ill	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	10 No		friend Karl Liedke Alexandria S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	Yes 1904 1908 N.Y.	friend Ludw. Wildemann 625 E 48th st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Freidorf
6	"	"	1	No	father A. Hellner 57 Bates st, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	blue	"	"	Hirschberg
7	"	"	50		uncle Sam Sokolowsky 334 68 st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	br	"	"	Odessa
8	No	"	2		daughter A. Barsky N.Y. Arbour 688 Saas st, Riley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk
9	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	11 6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Elisawetgrad
10	Yes	self			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	wife	4		brother Eli Bregman 226 Mulberry st, Scranton Pa													
12	"	mother			wife Fannie Rifkeband c/o S. Silberstein, 332 E 101 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	"	"	Warschau
13	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 6	"	br		"	"	"
14	"	Self	60	Yes 1902 1908 N.Y.	brother Albert Voss 551 Railroad Ave, Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"	"	"
15	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk	gr	"	Germany	Tuczkow
16	"	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	br	"	"	"
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			old	blue	"	"	"
18	"	brother	25	Yes born Brooklyn N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"	"	"
19	"	aunt	2	No	aunt: Antonina Polak c/o Ad. Handel, 155 Rivington st, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen of U. S. of A.						
20	"	bro.	3		bro. Mor. Schwalbe 3 W. 14 Rec'd, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 year	old	br	—	None	Russia	Jedrajew
21	No	self	50		friend D. Ler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	blue	Lost right eye	Russia	Warschau
22	Yes	self	10	No	KK2 Paola, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	None	Germany	Tarnowitz
23	"	mother			brother Wilhelm Wagner 296 Grove st Evergreen, Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	"	Nassenbach
24	"	"			mother: Handel Rachmer c/o Liebenstein Zeitschrift Buch. 109 Austen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black		"	Russia	Wapjorgrod
25	"	brother	10		brother: Joseph Racsas Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 4	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tantzen, Master of the "F. Kurr", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190.., at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Koerbich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

123

J. Koerbich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 11th October, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herz	Barbara	17	4	F	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Csongrad	sister: Eva Herz Csongrad 283 Bacs Bodrog m. Hungary	N.Y.	Little Falls
2	Bauer	Elisabeth	22	5	"	Sprout	"	"	"	"	"	Kerecsy	brother Nikolaus Bauer Kula Kerecsy Bacs Bodrog mey. Hungary	"	"
3	Reininger	Magdalene	23	11	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Reininger Christian Kerecsy P.O. B. M. Hungary	"	"
4	Berninger	Anna	27	10	M	gener	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Folk Eva Kerecsy Bacs Bodrog mey. Hungary	"	"
5	— " —	Gertrud	22	5	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Berninger Elisabeth Kerecsy Bacs Bodrog mey. Hungary	"	"
6	"	Josef	25	4	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Berg Berninger Kerecsy Bacs Bodrog mey. Hungary	"	"
7	"	Rosa	24	5	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
8	Rotter	Martin	28	11	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Rotter Csonopleja 936 B Bodr. mm. Hungary	"	"
9	"	Regina	25	5	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Kemeyer	Antal	24	11	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Franciska Keimeyer Bacs Bacs Bodrog mmgy Hungary	"	Trenton
11	— " —	Anna	22	5	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Kovacs	Martin	29	11	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kovacs Istvan Kerecsy Bacs Bodrog mey. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
13	— " —	Elisabeth	26	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Praga Zivkov Ivanovo Toront. mgye Hungary	"	Madison
14	Zivkov	Marko	25	11	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Servian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
15	"	Angelina	24	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gyuria Barej Ivanos Torontal mey. Hungary	"	"
16	Baroj	Anton	30	11	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jovo Jankov Jovanov Torontal mey. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17	Kovacski	Maria	26	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	Milicza	4	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ida Andreits Vrivo. Banplom Temes mey. Hungary	Pa	Steelton
19	Andreits	Milan	46	11	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Hener Nagylak Csa. nad megye Hungary	"	Harrisburg
20	Henca	Reza	31	5	"	none	8-66623-C/O-6.23.09		Roumanian	"	Nagylak	"	wife Kristina Kapitan Nagy. Csak Csanad mey. Hungary	"	"
21	Kapitan	Janos	29	11	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rokay Eva Bajnok Bacs Bodrog megye Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
22	Rokay	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bajnok	wife Benyak Anna Bajnok Bacs Bodrog megye Hungary	"	"
23	Benyak	Istvan	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jelena Ciric Vasalid Temesal megye Hungary	Pa	Fogelsville
24	Mros	Ciric	43	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	Austria	Vasalid	wife Kata Torbarac Jaska 6 Croatia	"	Rankin
25	Torbarac	Josip	36	"	"	"	no	no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Kroatia	Jaska	father Joseph Golomka Ostrowa Lasowa Galicia	Ill	Chicago
26	Golomka	Wasil	18	7	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Hirschberg	cary Sebastian Pirner Schwandorf 99 Bavaria Germ.	Ny	Buffalo
27	Pirner	Sebastian	23	11	M	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwandorf	father Fra. Peter Ostrow Ungarn 21 Temes Co. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Therese	26	5	F	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Herman Hübner Preussen Adlersdorf 15 Germ	Mich	Saginaw
29	Detzner	Jakob	23	11	M	farm lab	27-8132 - 1/17/40		"	"	Geyer	Berlin			
30	Hübner	Paul	27	5	"	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"			

S. I. ADMITTED ADMITTED

6 Passed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190 324

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$12	no	Brother Hersk Tchamn Little Falls N.Y.
2	"	"	15	"	Brother in law Kis 1184 W. Division St Chicago Ill.
3	"	"	15	"	cousin in law Zavastan Varin. 901 Little Falls N.Y.
4	"	"	10	"	husband Georgi Christian Little Falls N.Y.
5	"	"	10	"	uncle Terkovic Stefan Little Falls N.Y.
6	"	"	25	1907 Little Falls N.Y.	uncle Terkovic Istvan Little Falls N.Y.
7	"	"	30	"	" " "
8	"	"	20	1906 Little Falls N.Y.	" " "
9	"	"	15	no	" " "
10	"	"	40	1904 Fresno Cal.	brother in law Dragan Cvetinovic Broad St. 697 Trenton N.J.
11	"	"	15	no	" " "
12	Yes	self	25	1906 Chicago 1907 Ill.	friend Wm Gnevek 186 St. Chicago Ill.
13	"	"	15	no	" " "
14	"	"	30	1906 Madison 08 Ill.	uncle Stevan Dulejan Box 392 Madison Ill.
15	"	"	15	no	" " "
16	"	"	10	"	friend Stevan Dulejan Box 392 Madison Ill.
17	"	"	4	"	husband Alisa Kovacsev Leben str. 1891 Lorain Ohio.
18					
19	"	"	60	1904 Shelton Pa.	friend Sara Adamyniss Christian str. Shelton Pa.
20	"	"	12	no — —	friend Teodor Angjelan Pa. Merun str. 1111 Harrisburg Pa.
21	"	"	13	" — —	friend " " "
22	"	"	12	"	friend Burnaly Felo Lodi str. 149 Columbus Oh.
23	"	"	12	"	friend " " "
24	"	"	180	1906 Shelton Pa.	Brother in law Kid Fugelonello Pa. Kefter Ketrain Stevo N. 97
25	"	"	6	1906 Wauseon 1907 Ill.	Cousin Anton Banfirst street Bradford Pa.
26	"	broker	6	no	brother Jan Golonka 20 Bon st. Chicago Ill.
27	"	self	25	"	brother in law Karl Bitter 108 Herman St. Buffalo, N.Y.
28					
29	"	"	50	"	brother Franz Dichner 27 Englehart Place Chicago Ill.
30	No	"	65	"	" " Steve Gnidic W. Side 414 Sheboygan, Wisc.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether in addition to the price of his ticket he has paid his own passage.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Csuplya
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Korony
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Csuplya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br	"	"	Bacs
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Korony
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br	"	"	Isanov
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Vorostanyolcz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Nagylak
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	black	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Bajmok
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Bavaid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Krasc
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	None	Germany	Schwanden
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Presjoe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	br	"	"	Orbran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tantzen, Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

251 7 S. S. Main sailing from Cherbourg October 14, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grodzki	Jan	35		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Lodz	Wife Mrs. Jozefa Grodzki Lodz Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Katharina	18		F S	none			"				"		
3	"	Alexandra	10		F S				"				"		
4	"	Magda	4		F S				"				"		
5	"	Stefan	2	6	M S				"				"		
6	Wojciechowski	Josef	42		M M	Farm Laborer			"		Russia		Brother Ludwik Wojciechowski Russia Warschau		
7	"	Josefa	32		F M	none (Wife)			"				Father-in-law "		
8	"	Adolf	10	6	M S				"				Grandfather "		
9	"	Antoni	7	6	M S		no	no	"						
10	"	Franciszek	7		M S				"						
11	Kawinoski	Antoni	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Franciszek Kawinoski Russia	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Wawrzniec	7	4	M S	none	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
13	"	Josef	9		M S				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	"	Jadwiga	12	2	F S				"				Sister Karolina Kwiatkowska Russia	Mich	Detroit
15	Wisotzka	Franciszka	34		F M				"		Russia		Sister Tekla Lomska "		
16	"	Julianna	9		F S				"				Cousin "		
17	"	Kamila	7		F S		2-104767		"						
18	"	Josefa	3	2	F S		9/11/43		"						
19	"	Klemudina	9		F S				"						
20	Lewandowska	Michalina	28		F M				"		Russia		Brother Ludwig Szczalkowski Russia	Penn	Carbondale
21	"	Maryanna	9	2	F S		yes	yes	"				Brother Wladislaw Wisotzka Russia		
22	"	Julianna	6		F S		no	no	"				Cousin "		
23	Krieger	Ernst	25	2	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"		Russia		Brother Leopold Krieger Russia	Penn	Scranton Middletown
24	"	Ida	26		F M	none			"				Father-in-law "		
25	"	Hermann	18		M S	Farmer	L-344339 - 3/3/41 - 505.		"				Father "		
26	Kaiser	Veit	51	6	M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"		Russia		Son Ludwig Kaiser Russia	Penn	Olyphant
27	"	Luciana	47		F M	none			"				Daughter Julia Kaiser Russia		
28	Skalowska	Maryanna	25		F M				"		Austria		Husband Tomasz Skalowski Austria	Penn	Scranton
29	VL,666/898	Jaroslawa	11		F S				"						
30	Zagajewski	Stanislaw	21	6	M S	Farm Laborer			"		Russia		Mother Marcella Zagajewski Russia	Penn	Carbondale

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 29 1908 , 190

126

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, by other persons or by transportation companies, and the nationality or general race of such persons.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30.00				Sister in law Josef Stadnicz 281 Gordon ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	27	none	Russia Sarako
2		child					" " "												
3		Galicia					uncle " "						4	6	"	"	"	"	"
4		"					" " "						4	2	"	"	blue	"	"
5		"					" " "								"	"	gr	"	"
6		self	$30.00				Sister Josefa Stadnicz 1025 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.								"	"	br	"	"
7		child					" " "						5	6	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
8		Galicia					uncle " "						5	3	"	"	gr	"	"
9		"					" " "						4	3	"	"	blue	"	"
10		"					" " "								"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	$30.00	1899 1905 1907 1908	Eng	Chas	T. Kryda Cath Eng Church Pa. uncle " "						5	6	"	br	gr	"	Lobnarya
12		Galicia	"										4	2	"	"	"	U.S.N.	Long Island
13		"	"										4	1	"	blonde	br	"	"
14		"	"												"	"	blue	"	"
15	yes	self	$30.00				Brother Stefan Kwiatkowski 627 W. 42 St. New York City						5		"	"	gr	"	Russia Holmo
16		uncle	"				Galicia " " "						4	2	"	"	"	"	Wolczyplac
17		"	"				" " "								"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"				" " "								"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"				" " "								"	"	"	"	"
20		self	$30.				Brother Wojciech Leszczynski 328 W. 37 Street, c/o Carbondale Steam Forge Co. Galicia						5	4	"	"	"	"	Wolanow
21		uncle	"				" " "						4	2	"	"	blue	"	"
22		"	"				" " "								"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	$30.00	1907	Germany	uncle	Stanislaus Dibik c/o Jacob Schlabach Elkhart Ind.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Lasiewa
24		child	"				" " "						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	$30.00				" " "						5	3	"	"	gr	"	"
26		wife	"	1907			uncle Bartholomew Gallak Francis St. 188 Elkhart Ind.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Trzcinek
27		child	"				" " "						5	1	"	"	br	"	"
28		self	$30.00				Brother Stanislaus Sochanski 1018 Edmund Ave. Detroit Mich.						4	9	"	"	gr	"	Gudakie
29		uncle	"				Galicia " " "						—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
30		self	$30.				Brother Stefan Skrzypczynski 1018 Edmund Ave. Detroit Mich.						5	7	"	br	br	"	Zawadow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, Master of the S.S. 'Main' , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I so swear according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October , 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.)—The years of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months. The entry appearing in this column must agree with the age as stated in column 4.

Column 6 (Sex.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other meaningless designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Spanish-American and other persons coming from the Canadian or Mexican border should be carefully questioned, and their correct status ascertained. The inspector and immigrant inspector must satisfy themselves from the personal examination of each alien as to

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Can read and can write.)—Each person two years of age and over, as provided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (or No) can read and write; Yes (or No) can read but not write; Yes (or No) can neither read nor write, or Yes (or No) can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality.)—Column 8 appears to sometimes be taken to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian (north), Italian (south), Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, African (black), Indian (native), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Spanish-American, Mexican, or other people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a rule, a Jew, whether a Jew by race, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1909

8

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zuk	Josefa	35		F m	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	brother Antoni Grajoko	N.Y.	Hudson
2	"	Leonia	7	4	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Bacwinski	Stanislaw	22	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suchagora	mother Franciska Bacwinski Suchagora Grodno	Russia	Elisabethport
4	Sitko	Julian	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Astrynka	father Sigi Sitko Grodno	"	Ca Lyndon
5	Gronski	Bronislaw	23	"	"	13-17816 1/15/1380	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza	mother Adela Gronski Kotowopiac	"	N.J. Hobbles
6	Kucharski	Franciszek	42	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Karnikowo	Karnikowo	wife Wargjaung Kucharski Block	"	Blossville
7	Krasnicki	Alfons	22	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Krasnicki Karnikowo Block	"	W.Va. Wheeling
8	Wisniewski	Antoni	44	6	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Petrzeboy	wife Barya Wisniewska Block	"	Conn Rockfall
9	Chmurzynska	Zofia	24	1	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Slawin	mother Natrynia Chmurzinska Block	Russia	N.J. N.J.
10	Suchodolski	Ludwig	37	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Suchozin	Suchozin	wife Sabina Suchodolski Warsaw	"	N.J. Newark
11	Wojnarowski	Antoni	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grojec	Grojec	wife Sabina Wojnarowska Block	Russia	N.J. Syracuse
12	Kaznkewitz	Antanas	23	8	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Suwalki	father Simon Kaznkewitz Suwalki	"	Pa Lehighton
13	Glosowsky	Boleslaw	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Kowno	brother Anton Glosowsky Vilna	"	Pa Wilkesbarre
14	Kinkewicz	Kinzas	20	"	"	12-31476	1/10/1942		"	"	Suwalki	Suwalki	mother Kazie Kinkewicz Suwalki	"	Ills St Louis
15	Dikszite	Agata	20	"	F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Balviai	Balviai	father Jonas Dikszeite Kowno	"	Conn Haven
16	Kzas	Josef	32	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Taukainen	Taukainen	wife Antonina Kzas Kowno	"	Pa Braddock
17	Wesice	Elzbieta	21	"	F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Bagocz	Bagocz	father Josef Wesice Bagocz	"	Ills Chicago
18	Szilene	Anna	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gelbiai	Gelbiai	father Kex Strenpus. Gelbiai Kowno	"	"
19	"	Kasimira	10	8	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
20	Szidlauskute	Elzbieta	22	"	F	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
21	Ignatas	Sidoris	35	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Slavle	Slavle	wife Biena Ignotiene Kowno	"	Conn Waterbury
22	Kiszkonis	Bernatas	21	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Suwalki	Dolinzki	father Stanal Kiszkonis Wilna	"	Mass Northfield West
23	Jacubauskas	Stanislaw	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kibty	Kibty	wife Karikina Jacubauskas Pasvalys	"	Pa Wilkesbarre
24	Shalinskas	Jurgis	26	4	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zeip	Zeip	grandfather Josef Jovicki father Josef Shalinskas Zeipelki	"	"
25	Olekas	Antanas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Suwalki	Jurgis	"	"
26	Zemzinski	Kasimir	30	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Saisiai	Saisiai	wife Adalia Zemzinska Kowno	"	N.J. N.J.
27	Lapialis	Piotr	19	"	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Kreb	Kreb	father Anton Lapialis Kowno	"	Mich Detroit
28	Kaizschnur	Jons	18	"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Balcen	Balcen	father Nikolas Kaizschnur Kowno	"	Pa Shenandoah
29	Baldowski	Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuschany	Kuschany	father Stefan Baldowski Kowno	"	Wyoming
30	Lidke	Olga	17	"	F	maid serv	yes	yes	"	German	Osowka	Osowka	father Martin Lidke Block	"	Conn Middletown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 29 1908 , 190

125

II—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person or by a corporation, company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	No		sister Leokadya Zew 3 Torbort Av Paterson NJ aunt				Yes	No	ills	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	blue	None	America	Poland
2	"	mother	"																				
3	No	self	$15	"		cousin Viktor Lesyk 131 Seventh Pl Elizabethport NJ				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Suchagora
4	"	"	$20	"		cousin Boleslaw Kotpak Lynon Co				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Osbrynka
5	"	"	$12	"		cousin Casimir Krotowski Hobles N J				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wolowopolan
6				1903		acqn Leon Kwapinski																	
7	Yes	"	$40	No		61 Harrison Av Glassville NJ brother Vaclaw Krasnicki 45-26 Jakob st Wheeling WVa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wormerowa
8	No	"	$14	"		cousin Ignacy Kwiatkuski 45 Bond Rochester Penn				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Jastrzembie
9	Yes	"	$10	"		cousin Antoni Kawlowski 63-19 4th St Brooklyn NY				"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
10	No	"	$15	"		brother in l. Roman Kmiecikie 197 Homer Str Newark NJ				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	None	"	Sochocyn
11	Yes	"	$40	Yes	6 Syracuse	brother Stanislaw Wojnarowski 45 Wadenery St Syracuse NY				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Grojec
12	No	"	$4	No		brother in l. Wincas Sakobonis 724 Center St Shenandoah City Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Suwalki
13	"	"	$1	"		cousin Leni Gnaulebski 317 Elizabeth St Carnegie Pa				"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis		5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Mieruny
14	Yes	"	$7	"		cousin Vieras Rantinaytis 501 Illinois Ave N Side Chgo Ills				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bolezy
15	"	"	$10	"		sister Brother August Lorince 256 Hamilton St New Haven Conn				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	4	"	gray	"	"	Balmora
16	"	"	$10	"		brother Jurgis Lodas 845½ Perry Alley Braddock Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Naumiesto
17				1904		brother Tomas Wezjce 1018 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills								Tuberculosis									
18	Yes	"	$13	Yes	1 Chicago	acqn K. J. Cohen 715 W. 13 St. Chicago Ills				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Burbiai
19	No	mother	"	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	self	$5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	"		brother in l. Daniel Karbauskis 785 Bank St Waterbury Conn				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zarol
22	No	"	$7	"		brother Mike Kontrat West Hartfield Mass				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jomzki
23	Yes	"	$5	"		cousin C. Guinauckas 110 Virginia St Wilkesbarre Pa				"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
24	"	"	$25	"		acqn Catarina Sodgloski 18 Van Gard St Wilkesbarre Pa				"	"	"	"	Leg Fallie									
25	No	"	$8	1907 Yes	8 Wilkesbarre	brother in l.				No	No	Ills	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Vorzylos
26	"	"	$25	1907	7 Springville	Pa brother in l. Tomas Imbrasaitis 184 Grant St Brooklyn NY				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzvilka
27	"	"	$40			Ills acqn Josef Wachiewicz 25 Brandtree Detroit Mich				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Sejny
28	"	"	$20			brother in l. Dmitro Danelenor Shaft Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Balezen
29	"	"	$25			cousin Kazimir Baldentzki 7 str. 15. Wyoming Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tautotiny
30	No	"	$11	"		uncle Xaver Pa arks. Fowler str. Middletown Conn				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Oxonka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pantzen, Master, of the S.S. 'Main' (Strike out whether Master, Master or Second Officer.) , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Dr Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , Main sailing from Bremen , October 17th , 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pfeifer	Conrad	19	6	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lorsch	mother Frau Pfeifer Lorsch	Illinois	Farm Middletown
2	Finger	Martin	35	6	M	"									
3	Losinski	Anna	19	5	F	Housework							father Johann Losinski Posen		York
4	Krieger	Wilhelm	39	6	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					brother Richard Krieger		
5	Jankelick	Rosen	55	5	M	"				Hebrew			husband Herman Jankelick		N. Jersey City
6	Siwozynski	Anatole	21	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Skandova	father Dimitry Siwozynski		Brooklyn
7	Korzinski	Nicolai	26	6	M	Farm Laborer									
8	Sparanowicz	Kazei	37	6	M	"							father Ludwig Sparanowicz		Ohio
9	Dudek	Fredrzej	34	6	M	"									Rockford
10	Lukaszek		30	6	M	"									Chicago
11	Siegleuk	Katrin	20	6	M	"							husband Johann Siegleuk		
12	Kwassik	Johan	24	6	M	"									
13	Luzacy	Michael	24	6	M	"							father Wolgang Luzacy		
14	Schapiro	Meisse	19	6	Single	Tailor				Hebrew			mother Rosa Schapiro		
15	Goldfarb	Ilke	20	6	F	Housework	yes	yes	2 817509	12-10-40			father Nikolai Goldfarb		Bridgeport
ADMITTED 16		Greidel	22	6	F	"									R.I. Woonsocket
ADMITTED 17		Herke	16	6	F	"									
ADMITTED 18	Jeszewitzki	Ilke	22	6	F	none	no	no							
ADMITTED 19	Kenkiew	Pawel	15	6	M	Farmlaborer									
20	Rock	Fred	21	6	M	shoemaker	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 21	Kirchgessner	Josef	44	6	M	Farmlaborer	yes	no		Prussian					Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22		Katharina	46	6	F	none									Wisconsin
ADMITTED 23		Otilie	10	6	F										
ADMITTED 24		Valentin	4	6	M										
25	Zabicki	Ignacy	23	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ohio
26	Jauzer	Julius	30	6	M	Waiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Jobsa		Hungary	Cleveland
27		Rosa	30	6	F	Domestic									
28	Lisowic	Johann	28	6	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	8-201431 (9-19-40)						
29	Jeskiewitzky	Rosenwald	20	6	M	none	yes	yes	Russia Austrian	Austrian	Russia	Warschau		Russia	York
30	Jezebinski	Katarzyna	19	6	F	Housework	no	no	Polish	Lithuanian	Polish	Lipkula		Poland	Ohio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or by some other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Sidney Rod 20 Silver St. Middletown Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10			Poles	Russia	Gorval
2							brother Siegfried Schiller 110 Main St. Middletown, Conn.							5	10					Kovno
3							mother Karoleka Cornicke 511 Ave C. Bayonne York.							5			blue			Zakrzewo
4							agt. Abraham Kahan 77 Essex St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	9					Grajewo
5							wife Mary Rothwell 9 Willard St. Boston, Mass.				Dr. Cert. Hernia		Left inguinal	Which affects ability to earn living						Warsaw
6							agt. Hebrew Union 6 Ellis St. Providence, R.I.							5	6					Bazilewicze
7							agt. Stephen Cambi 326 E. Pike St. Seattle, Wash.							5	5					Warnicke
8							brother Isaac Visansky 1425 Eagle St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	7		Black blue			Kuchazorn
9							mother Sibel Dubik 111 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3					Wroclawek
10							brother Zachary Kopyk 111 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	2					
11							agt.							5	0		black			Proczworzi
12							agt. Stella Sokolow 155 Penn St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5		black			Dubrowka
13														5	3		black			Mala Wola
14							cousin Louis Goldmann 55 Wallace St. Bridgeport, Conn.							5			black			Riga
15							mother Bina Hulbert 13 Linda St. Newark, N.J.							5	2					Bialystok
16														4	10					
17														4	8					
18		cousin					mother Sarah Rosenblatt 13 Franklin St. Perth Amboy, N.J.													
19		agt					father Benjamin Lyons 153 W. Lange St. Mineola, Conn.							4	10					Minsk
20							cousin Jacob Cohen 13 Hopkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	0		black hair			Charkow
21							friend Michael Gabriel Isaaba S.D.													Jekaterinoslaw
22														4	7					Volhynia
23														4	3					
24																				
25							brother Stanislaw Zapiski 5 Front Street P.O. Box 79							5	7					Sampolno
26							agt. Max Rosenwald 2613 Valley St. Cleveland, O.							5	6		black		Hungary	Jolna
27														5	3					
28														5	3		black			Lomsha
29							cousin Joseph Silberberg 3 Lake View York							5	7		blonde blue		Russia	Warschau
30							[illegible] Jedrzej Wisz [illegible] Elizabeth Chapel Alley Pike Co.							5	7				Germany	Lydiland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main" , from Bremen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Isserlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

I. Isserlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Ferdinand sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10															
1 ADMITTED	Schlor	Josef	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bohemia	Austria	Kamenitz	brother Anna Schlor	Pa	Chicago
2	Rehak	Ferenez	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Kamenitz	brother Barbara Rehak	Ills	Chicago
3	Hanzeli	Maria	40		F M	none	No	No	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Kamenitz	brother Lelo Banjan	Pa	Uniontown
4	"	Josef	13		M S										
5	"	Anaras	11		F S										
6	"	Julia	3	5	F S		No	No							
7	Wadey	Maria	16		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Austria	Galicia	father Jan Wadey	Pa	Bayonne
8	Wichalik	Tekla	16		F S								father Wasyl Wichalik		
9	Hryberski	Josef	21		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielce	father Rafal Hryberski	W. Va	Wheeling
10	Targacin Sabla	Lukas	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Galicia	wife Mari Durics	Pa	E. Chicago
11	Durics	Klajos	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Burasenko 25	Tas Herzog	Md	Baltimore
12	Domjan	Istvan	48		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Korony 20	wife Bara Damjan		
13	Szerecz		34		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Tunia Szerecz		
14	Gabor	Mari	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian		Folegyes	father Cetar Gabor	Pa	St. Bethlehem
15	Tenecz	"	19		F S								Stepfather Stepan Kolarzun		
16	Civ	Franc	26		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Folegyes Tas		
17	Sztornatka	Fundzyak Istvan	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ernatka Fundzyak	Ills	St. Chicago
18	"	Jozsef	46		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Zuza Sztornatka		
19	Trepan	Lajos	40		M M								Likavka Lipto		
20	Doncsecz	Teresa	23		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian			wife Juria Trepana		
21	Kovacs	Lajos	30		M M	farmer laborer							Likavka Lipto		
22	L. Cojovics	"	32		M M	"	No	No					father Ajor Kovacs		
23	Kondra	Lajos	26		M S		Yes	Yes			Austria	Lazonpatak	Lazonpatak Selpes	Pa	Johnstown
24	Lang	Ferencz	26	11	M S		DISCHARGED			German			wife Josefin Kandra		Pittsburg
25	Haber	Peter	36		M M	baber							Likavka Lipto		
26	Bator	Jan	23		M S	farmer laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wizerna	wife Kazalena Kang	Ills	Chicago
27	Burdzial	Wojciech	24		M S								Kerczmarz Ostrow	Pa	St. Bethlehem
28	Hokszna	Viktorya	30		F M	none	No	No	Austria	Silesia	Silesia	Hlan	wife Tunia Thayer		
29	"	Jozef	11	11	M S								Tarnowitz Tarnowitz	Pa	Shamokin
30	Brezina	Barbora	44		F M		Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Easar	uncle Jozef Wojcik		
													brother Jan Burdzial		
													Domaczyn Domaczyn	Mass	Monsatonic
													father Mikulent Burzek		
													Tarnowitz Tarnowitz	Pa	Uniontown
													uncle		
													Pan Franciszek Brezina		
													Prag I. Bezovka Kolec	Penn	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 29 1908 , 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him/herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35		father Anton Scholor New York	No	No	No	My good	No	5	8	fair	dk	blue	None	Austria	Brünn
2	"	"	20		wife Gera Hentkina 7 Mill st Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagybatsa
3	"	"	40	yes	8 Oliverra	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Yannick
4	mother	"	born		husb Josef Hanzeli Mt Pleasant Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
7	"	self	$10		brother in law Michal Patlevicz 1ve $150 - 17th st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Tesaipoo licha
8	"	"	10		brother in law Nikolay Strupka 1ve $150 - 17th st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	18		cousin Vadamkrayanitska 45-26 Jacob st Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gr	"	Russia	Lipno
10	"	"	15		uncle Lesay Yakis Village Lipno Po friend Josef Horvath	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	22		Curtis Bay Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Uuraveroles
12	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
13	"	"	20	yes 1905	8 Baltimore Md friend Franz Legyuics 530 Bechanik str Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"	"	Uuraveroles
14	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt.	br	"	"	Galaveracsi
15	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Mezocsat
16	"	"	30	yes 1905	8 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk		"	"	Polgyan
17	"	"	16		Chicago Ills cousin Mihaly Palo 8761 Vechun Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Szlacha
18	"	"	40	1904 7	Ills brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	1904 8	cousin Andreas Lyko 8761 Vechun Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gr	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	Yes Brunswick	husb Josef Popovecz 43 S. 3rd st New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Germany
21	"	"	30	10	N.J. brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	12	yes 1903	6 Johnstown brother Mihaly Coporics 120 Bond st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	a	"	"	Carapato b
23	"	"	35	1	2 Allegheny a brother in law Josef Kompal 1911 Vermont str Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Libanka
24	Yes	Law	25	1905	8 Chicago Ills acqu Josef Kregel 2 Str Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Lehmanseno
25	yes	"	18	10	uncle Jan Bator 410 Bay st Chamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Uhorisko
26	"	"	20	yes 1907	8 Shamokin Pa cousin Franz Ogiba Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uuraveroles
27	No	"	15	10	husb Vacley Kokoszka	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Domagyny
28	yes	"	25		~~Detroit Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"								
29	mother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	self	$37		husb Josef Brezina 4827 S. Dakota st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	"	Austria	Uuraveroles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tantau, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the "S." Main', from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190.., at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goelich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goelich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , sailing from , October 17th , 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zipcian	Lipko	21		M S		yes	yes	Germany	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	[illegible] Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
2		Anna	19		F										
3	Sergutinowicz	Jan	20		M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki		Conn	Shelton
4	Walewski	Stefan	16				yes	yes				Kazimierz	Kazimierz Congo	Ny	Gouverneur
5	Smogorzewski	Stanislaus	25									Kazimierz		Conn	New Haven
6	Skurzyna	Katarzyna	27		F							Kazimierz		Mich	Detroit
7		Rozmicz	2½		M										
8	Karwodewicz	Marie	4		F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wis	Milwaukee
9	Malinowski	Franziska	45		F										
10		Jonas	11		M	S									
11	Karwodewicz	Josef	18							Lithuanian		Petersburg			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Germany	Russian	Germany	Zadon		Conn	Stamford
13	Spaka	Franz	27		M	Blacksmith			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna		Ill	Chicago
14		Josefa	20		F	none									
15		Libora	6			no	no		Austria						
16	Bosak	Johann	45		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary		Austria	Vienna		Penn	Stark
17	Sebrensky	Anton	19						Bohemia		Bohemia	Brezowan			
18	Spieg	Franz	26		M	Waiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pesth		Hungary	Ny Canaie
19	Spiewon	Constantin	18		M	Shoemaker						Russia			Stark
20	Kieninger	Peter	24			Blacksmith									
21	Podi	Lubal	32		M	Farm Laborer									
22	Zelenak	Ludaly	29				no	no		Slovak		Jaspar			Pa Newport
23	Rasking	Alexander	22		M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Riga		Russia	Phila
24	Siwanowicz	Peter	22			14-11 37				Polish					
25	Szerwinska	Alexandra	20		F	Maid	no	no	2-508904	4/1/37					Ny Bayonne
ADMITTED 26	Szczypska	Ludovica	24				yes	yes				Hungary			Penn Nebo
ADMITTED 27		Lenkasia	10			none									
28	Potrideny	Josef	44		M	Farm Laborer	no	no			Russia				Ny Scott Indep
29	Walenbukowicz	Florian	17								Galicia				Penn Potter
30	Czedzja	Raymund	26		M						Lodyslaw	Kazyslaw			Pa Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 29 1908 , 190 /

121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) and not deformed or crippled (unless such deformity or crippled condition be plainly the result of accident while on the present voyage).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190.., at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Doerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S., Main sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12															
13	Smischer	Carel	20			farm laborer					Wilna	father Warta Smischer Tarnopvis Wilna		N.Y.	Newark
14	Lisnewitz	Olga	23		F.	guard serv	yes	yes		Russian	Sinkelent	mother Vitria Lisnewitz Sinkelenty Wilna			Leania
15	Kosack	Anton	33		M	locksmith					Vierioz	wife Emilie Kosack Vierioz Wilna		Mass.	Haverhill
16	Sakalowski	Tikentay	33			farm laborer	yes	yes			Borganczy	wife Maria Sakalowska Borganovy Wilna		Conn.	Coduenock
DEPORTED 17	Cossimanik	Oddie	55		F.	none	No	No		Hebrew	Grodno	cousin Leib Gitler Grodno Lavotnaja str.		N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED 18	"	Sore	daughter 17		S.	Servant serv	DISCHARGED					brother Leib			
19	Eber	Sozef	22		M	maschinist	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Techame Eber Grodno Sobornaya str.			
20	Lukatzki	Sossel	18			farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Simcke Lukatzki Swinogrodka	Swinogrodka Kiew	N.Y.	Union Hill
21	Imbrazimas	Jurgis	19							Lithuanian	Walwenischken	father Ale Imbrazimas Walwenischki Kowno		Ills.	Chicago
22	Klauser	Frau Elisabeth	28		F.	Servant	No	No		German	Fischa	mother Barbara Klauser Cobrinka Fischaya Dobrinka Saratow			
23	"	Lydia	7		D.							grandmother			
24	"	Amalia	4 3/4												
25	"	Friedrich	3 1/2		M.										
26	"	Maria	3 1/2		D.										
27	Wenz	Nathalia	18			guard serv						assist			
28	"	Sozalia	16												
29	Kaurzu	Gyorgy	32		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fenyofalva	wife Maria Kaurzu Fenyofalva 17	Ohio	Martinsferry
30	Mirkovgevic	Gyuro	24		S.	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~ Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pikleniza	father Smoro Mirkovgevic Pikleniza 11	Croatia	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , , 190

136

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Before last arrival.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				brother Adolf Tiemotha 190 Westlich str. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	blue	None	Russia Brzozon
2	"	"	$15				acqn Mikail Zyllobrusky 1811 Hebbard Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	" Chludnie
3	"	"	$15	yes	18	Stoughton	brother il. an Grigas. Stoughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Szlacy
4	"	"	$7				Mass brother Felix Blazenalis 218 Boe. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	No	"	$3				cousin Kasperis Jaleonis 68 Green point Ave Sayerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	" Werszmony
6	"	"	$15				cousin Andrus Krakanchar N.J. 30 Hillside Ave Laurelville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	" Dabrkan
7	Yes	"	$5				step father Wal. Krishis 450 Wells str. Stephenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" Strumbalka
8	"	"	$30				husb. Anton Katmaras Pa. to Andrus Vecus 3335 Ave Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	" Horlawanda
9	"	"	$16				brother Anton Grablis Pa. dg Jonas Vitarta Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blk	"	" Figrenn
10	"	"	$5				brother il Frank Ufrunnas 57 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Nausadz
11	"	"	$2				husb. Tyras Swedorowitch 2 Taylor str. Worcester Mass father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gr	"	" Brozialy
12	"	mother												5		"	"	"	"	" Hoblusz
13	No	self	$84	yes			brother Julius Tuschey 201 Hamilton str. 2 Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	br	"	" —
14	"	"	$2				sister Sofia Dzaka 68 Linden Leothia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blue	"	" Jaruszowice
15	yes	"	$5				cousin Michael Gonzisello 65 River str Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	" Kal Kalandy
16	No	"	$7				cousin Julyn Codzezynus 165 Box Cotzenuk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	blue	"	" Mierzcz
17	yes	"	$10				cousin S. Gridowich 305 E. 118 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Bugaccy
		mother					brother in l.							4	11	"	gr	gr	"	" Agredna
18																				
19		self	$8	1 yes	1893 1903	N.Y.	cousin Julius Weber 1013-6 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	" —
20	No	"	$5				uncle S. Weber 2-44 Degraw Ave Newton Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	" —
21	yes	"	$5				brother in law Ludzimar Gills 32 & 5 str Morgan st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	" Turnagrodka
22		"	$25				uncle Gabid Klasset 40 Gottlieb Marshall 10 Forsyth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	blue	"	" Wahmundiaka
23		mother					father Jefferson Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		self	$25				cousin Gottlieb Hbarak 1810 Strong str Jefferson Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28		sister																		
29		self	$14	yes	1907	Martins ferry Oh	friend Josif Wihut 196 E. B. Martinsferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue	None	Hungary Tengejal
30	No	"	$5				cousin Peter Kirkgaardgerde 1220 Rebek str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Dirslanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, Master of the S.S. "Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Forbes, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether sailing on vessel mentioned herein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

L. Forbes
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milanovic	Ivo	32	10	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Austria	wife Eva Milanovic Austria 15	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Lytic	Jakob	31	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Baba Cotopa	"	"
3	Borvic	Petar	25	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todora Borova 25 Hercegovina	"	"
4	Gehe	Adam	64		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Germany	German	Austria	Zenbach	Rapela Wife Vera Borvic Rapela Croatia	"	"
5	Borvic	Pavel	23		S	Farm laborer	"	"	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Zenbach	Mother Katarina Borvic Zalagonya Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Filipek	Josef	24		S	"	No	No	Austria Polish Galicia	Polish	Austria	Zalasowa	Zalagonya Austria Brother Jakob Filipek	"	"
7	Turczyn	Pawlo	28		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobrocicz	Dobrocicz Austria Brother Jakob Turczyn	"	"
8	Kwolek	Wasyl	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Turczyn Dobrocicz Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Moskal	Marcin	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Kwolek Zmiorowa Austria	"	"
10	"	Rozalia	34		S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Jacko Moskal Tarnica Austria	"	Buffalo
11	Opar	Kazmesz	24		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnica	Wife Zofia Zoccow Tarnica Austria	"	"
12	Lagochi	Oleksa	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Veronica Zuwala Tarnica Austria	N.Y.	S. Troy
13	Bilyk	Zofia	16		S	unpaid servant	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	Ruthenian	"	Jaskowce	Father Jacko Bilyk Jaskowce Austria	"	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Olejar	Katarzyna	27		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Weglowka	Father Jacko Bilyk Weglowka Austria	N.Y.	Cassadic
15	Didech	Michal	47		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Weglowka	Brother Jacko Olejar Weglowka Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Iszuszko	Matwej	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmiorowka	Wife Zofia Didech Zmiorowka Austria	"	Portsmouth Island
17	Kowalczyk	Justyna	25		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynica	Mother Katarina Iszuszko Skrzynica Galicia	N.Y.	Troy
18	"	Hania	1½		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Radowa	Mother Teofila Kowalczyk Radowa Galicia	"	"
19	Kroczek	Oleksa	30		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zmiorowka	Grandmother " "	"	"
20	Balaziuk	Petro	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmiorowka	Father Jurka Kroczek Zmiorowka Austria	"	N.Y.
21	Wajdanski	Iwan	21		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Weldisz	Father Bryc Balaziuk Weldisz Austria	"	N.Y.
22	Szubak	Michal	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seremszyn	Uncle Iwan Wariawski Seremszyn Austria	"	"
23	Kohlert	Maria	30		S	none	No	No	Austria Germany	German	Austria	Kasinowa	Wife Maria Szubak Stara Kasinowa Austria	Pa.	West Newton
24	"	Michal	7	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tawarec	Aunt Hasia Iksinowa Tawarec Galicia	"	Glen Campbell
25	"	Hasia	1	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
26	Ibacek	Katarzyna	16		S	unpaid servant	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	"	Zmiorowka	Mother Katarina Skacek Zmiorowka Austria	Pa.	Bolivar
27	Beda	Gyorgy	25		M	Farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Zelucho	Father Mitro Beda Zelucho Hungary	N.Y.	Cassadic
28	Scap	Ivan	40		M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gornica	Wife Eva Scap Gornica 99, Bellatinca Hung.	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
29	"	"	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
30	Mitrop	Ivan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mitrop Czyin Katalin Gornica 1, Zala	"	Va. Norfolk

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 29 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by other person; whether paid by relative, friend, or employer; or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year, and if so, which? (Inquire specially as to the cases excepted by clause 2.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1903	Pittsburg	friend Mark Brkovina 2544 Penna Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	Scars	Hungary	Bobrid
2	"	"	" 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Tarnawa
3	"	"	15	yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother Tanas Dorovic 1120 Robek str Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	hzl	"	"	Dobkowice
4	"	"	25	"	1905	Pittsburg	the wife Tanya Gjuka Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Denmark
5	"	"	12	No			Pa agn Nikolaos Stringos 3645 Paulina str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Russia	Valassowa
6	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Dobrocicz
7	"	"	15	yes	1906	Lemberg	brother Stefan Skonionski 258 Hawthorn str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Jatzingi
8	"	"	10	No			Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dziewontowski
9	"	"	20	yes	1904	Buffalo	agn Franz Klagritter 146 Clark str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Inozomia
10	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
11	No	self	$16	No			uncle Michal Spar 3 St Rivers str Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Slowacica
12	yes	"	10	"			brother Karol Kuntak 111 Box Tonkinsonburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Jaroborce
13	No	"	10	"	1907		sister Anna Bilgh 127 2 str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Weglowka
14	yes	"	12	yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother Antoni Olejar 616 Rusk-Way Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
15	"	"	24	No			Pa cousin Wasyl Kuczinski [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kachowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	16	"			sister Kasha Kaszecko 372 Frost str Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	NW	5	4	fair	brn	brn	Pocks	Austria	Tyszowce
17	"	"	20	yes	1892	Troy N.Y.	yes Iwan Kuntalczyk 745 S Pearl str Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	black	"	"	"	Radowa
18	mother	"	Poor	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$25	"	1907	Pittsburg	agn Stefan Slawiowski 258 Hamilton str Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Dziewchulki
20	"	"	2	No			agn Johan Schmerd 2015 5 str Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Wolodisz
21	"	"	15	"			agn Michal Tobkajlski 153 Livingston str Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Tyczenicyn
22	"	"	10	yes	1907	Youngstown	agn Theo Olejnik 987 Bole Hill Trenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Wola Rzenowa
23	"	"	15	No			Pa husb Sister Glen Campbell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Yaworce
24	mother	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	$5	"			cousin Michal Fedczak Pesloge Str Leadvyon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Kachowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	22	yes	1905	Johnstead	sister Anna Klatka 110 North Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	NW	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	Austria	Tyczyn
28	yes	"	10	No			Pa friend Wasik Zidan 216 Loens str S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bartfeld
29	"	"	10	yes	1907	S. Bethl.	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworza
30	"	"	30	"	1905	Torpedo	Pa friend Ign Muller Torpedo Calle Ave Torpedo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rowbaor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tautrun, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Teerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

L Teerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], October 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Zsak	Istvan	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vasa	Wife Zsak Johanna Vasa Hungary	Pa.	Kilbuck
2	Zsako	Erzsi	18										under Zsako Eva		Sharon
3	Zsuzsa	Sandor	25	6		Laborer				Magyar	Hungary		Wife Zsuzsa Mari		
4	Zsitvaszky	Gyorgy	25	6						Slovak			Father Zsitvaszky Jakab		Sharon
5	Zsoldos	Endre	38				no	no		Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Zsoldos Gyula		Pittsburgh
6	Zsuzsanna	Eva	26				yes	yes					Husband Zsuzsa Janos		Sharon
7	Zsamues	Gyorgy	25	10									Wife Zsamues Erzsi		
8	Zaccio	Josef	19		S	miner				Slovak			Father Zaccio Josef		East Chicago
9	Zlinger	Franz	38		M	Gentleman			Austria Hungary	German	Austria		Brother Zlinger Karl	Indiana	Chicago
10	Zrakulic	Ivan	18		S				Croatia	Croatian	Austria		Father Zrakulic Luka		Joliet
11	Zilinek	Antonina	18		S	Waitress			Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria		Father Zilinek Wenzel		Chicago
12	Zica	Vojciech	21		M	Gentleman	no	no					Father Zica Jan		Near Warren
13	Zan	Lenk	10		S		yes	yes		Slovak			Father Zan Lukasz		Ft. Jackson
14	Zauer	Franz	24		S	Carpenter									
15	Zuzak	Georg	30		M	Gentleman							Father Zuzak Georg		Clifford
16		Georgine	21		F	wife									
17	Zienski	Alexander	23		M	Gentleman			Russia	Polish	Russia		Father Zienski Kazimir		Brooklyn
18	Zitkevicz	Fabian	22		M								Father Zitkevicz Antanas		Scranton
19	Zarecki	Josef	21		S								Father Zarecki Franz		New Britain
20	Zadarski	Franciszek	21				no	no					Father Zadarski Jan		Shenandoah
21	Zeinis	Vincenty	37										Father Zeinis Simon		Wilkesbarre
22	Zapunk	Jan	27							Russian			Father Zapunk Stefan		
23	Zubacek	Ludzej	28		M								Father Zubacek Franz		York
24	Zeugel	Jano	10		S					Lithuanian			Father Zeugel Julius		Mt Carmel
25	Zukevicz	Kazis	20				yes	yes					Father Zukevicz Tomas		Shenandoah
26	Zborowski	Nikolaj	29		M				Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria		Father Zborowski Ludwik	Pa.	Kostanek
27	Zadics	Ignacz	27		M	Miner	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary		Father Zadics Mihaly	Pa.	Northampton
28		Karolina	60		F		yes	yes					Husband Zadics Ferenc		
29	Zsak	Petro	50		M	Laborer	no	no		Slovak			Father Zsak Istvan		Payne
30	Szabo	Michal	12				yes	yes					Father Szabo Janos		Lyons

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1908 , 190 240

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, whether by remittance, or otherwise, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, and other mental affliction), and whether not a pauper, professional beggar, or person likely to become a public charge? If not, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blk	brn	None	Hungary	Tolna
2																			
3												5	5		blk	brn	None		Magyarad
4												5	4		brn				Szamavar
5												5	7		blk				Ujfalu Binaly
6												5	6		blk	brn			Apid
7												5	6		brn	brn			Apid
8												5	4			blue			Apidecz
9												5	4			brn		Austria	Veklamarkh
10												5	6					Hungary	Szobocha
11												5	4		blk	blue		Austria	Wolarzice
12												5	7		brn				Rudazaranice
13																			
14												Returning U. S. C.							
15												5	6	fair	blk	brn	None	Hungary	Tapiobicske mala
16																			
17												5	6		brn			Russia	Gyiod
18												5	5			blue			Kovalovo Konogovo
19																			
20												5	11		blk	blue	None	Russia	Bukrany
21												5			brn		leucoma r. eye		Biernice
22												5	6				None		
23																			
24												5	8		blk	blue			Cora
25												5	7		blk				Beldemez
26												5	6		blk		Short l. leg		Bunny
27												5	9		brn	brn	None	Austria	Szeremo
28												5	3		blk			Hungary	M. Polgany
29												4	3						
30												5	9		brn	gr			Selo'mirov
												5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Santen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190x,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H Doerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Doerlich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, Oktober 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10 IN HOSPITAL		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bifort	Karl	56		M M	farmer	Yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Alexanderhof	bro in law Friedrich Sutter, P. Nordrieden, Gouv Cherson		N.D	Harvey
2	"	Magdalene	45		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Samuel	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rosa	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Charlotte	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Heinrich	10		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Eduard	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Emanuel	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Johann	50		M	farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Bifort Brandenka, P. Nordrieden, G Cherson		Mrs. Mc Kinley Mail Mc Kinley	
10	"	Elisabetha	47		F "	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziesville
11	"	Heinrich	23		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Johann	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Martina	16		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Paulina	3		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mc Kinley	"
15	Dietz	Christian	28		M M	farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"
16	"	Wilhelmine	21		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"		6		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Merkel	Jakob	43		M M	farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	Schestal	Schestal	brother: Friedrich Merkel P. Chine, Gouv.		Sd.	Bowdle
19	"	Elisabeta	40		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Magdalena	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Jacob	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Elisabeta	9		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ekaterina	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Johann	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Christina	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Eva	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ginger	Magdalene	60		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gress	Bernard	28		M	transit	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Wasilor Gress Waskina, P. Chine, G		Sd.	Lake Preston
29	"	Elisabeta	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Margarita	2		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 10 - 14

Regina Minister
Agt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	More	—	—		Son Johann Bsford Harvey N. D.
2	"	"	"	—	—		" "
3	"	"	"	—	—		" "
4	"	"	"	—	—		" "
5	"	"	"	—	—		" "
6	"	"	"	—	—		" "
7	"	"	"	—	—		" "
8	"	"	"	—	—		" "
9	"	"	$75	—	—		Nephew " "
10	Husb	Husb	"	—	—		" "
11	"	"	"	—	—		" "
12	"	"	"	—	—		" "
13	"	"	"	—	—		" "
14	"	"	"	—	—		" "
15	"	"	More	—	—		Ex. u. C. " "
16	"	"	"	—	—		" "
17	"	"	"	—	—		" "
18	"	"	More	—	—		brother Ludwig Merkel Bismarck N.D.
19	"	"	"	—	—		" "
20	"	"	"	—	—		" "
21	"	"	"	—	—		" "
22	"	"	"	—	—		" "
23	"	"	"	—	—		" "
24	"	"	"	—	—		" "
25	"	"	"	—	—		" "
26	"	"	"	—	—		" "
27	"	"	"	—	—		" "
28	"	"	More	—	—		father c. c. Konrad Herbach P.O. Hoyna, Francis Sask
29	"	"	"	—	—		" "
30	"	"	"	—	—		" "

No on List	19 Whether able to read or write	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	br	None	Russia	Alexandersthp
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	gr	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	gr	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Frauenthal
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Bergdorf
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	gr	"	"	Hofenthal
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	glassy	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	spare	"	Kl. Leebenthal
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cantzen, Master, of the S. S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Gerlach, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Gerlach
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glogowska	Maryanna	23		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslowiec	father: A. Stroznicki, Woda Kalowolka p. Gleboczowice Gal. Austria	Mass	Ware
2	Fuchs	Jakob	33		M S	farmer	"	"	"	German	Lorraine	Alsace	cousin: Fred. Suelz, 2 Trades Lorraine	Colo	Trinidad
3	Krapmitzer	Michael	29		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Hoch, Strassburg, Lorraine	"	"
4	Krupka	Jan	20		" "	clerk	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Horesnitz	Fr. Horesnitz	father: Fr. Krupka Horesnitz Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Slovacela	Jan	34		" M	farmer	"	"	"	Moravia	Vesela	wife: Anna Slovacela	wife: Red. Vesela p. Lipa Morav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sara	Franticela	28		" "	laborer	"	"	Moravian	"	Strazmice	Al. Sara, Petrow	Al. Sara, Petrow Strazmice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Teply	Jindrisela	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Red. Teply, Petrow p. Strazmice Moravia		
8	Semelka	Franticela	26		" S	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kostelec	Fr. Semelka	father: Jan Getler 492 Germ. Kostelec Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
9	Getler	Jan	20		" "	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujbanya	Ujbanya Barsen Hung.	"	"
10	Wagaluka	Stefan	26		" M	farmer laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Torslaie	wife: Torslaie Galicia	Pa.	Hazleton
11	Smetka	Johann	40		" "	"	"	"	"	Moravian	Moravia	Strelitz	father: Strelitz Morava	"	Allegheny
12	Blazej	Cyril	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasov	wife: Kat. Blazej, Tasov Hy. Lhotz Moravia	"	"
13	Lech	Marya	24		F	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Mrowla	father: Jos. Polajtowa Mrowla Galicia	Ill.	Kensington
14	Follajtar	Sebastian	23		M S	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stemasz	Stemasz p. Verbo Nitra. Hung.	N.Y.	New York
15	Jino	Adam	28		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralylubella	wife: Maria Jino Kiralylubella a/ptom Hung.	Pa.	Cribson
16	Javarka	Adam	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Javarka, Kiralylubella a/ptom.	"	"
17	Hrnciar	Matej	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Hrnciar Kiralylubella a/ptom.	"	"
18	Zuzarisko	Ludej	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Zuzarisko Kiralylubella a/ptom	"	"
19	Bubniak	Ludej	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Bubniak Kiralylubella a/ptom.	"	"
20	Fanci	Ludej	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Semelubella	Kiralylubella	wife: Eva Fanci, Semelubella p. Kiralylubella.	O.	Barton
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

215 Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 29 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at expense of himself, of relatives, or of other persons, and if so, what persons, societies, corporations, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite to which question is asked.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	10 Yes	1906	Mass.	husband: Fr. Glogowski Ware Mass. Wyrd, Water Str 27	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	four bed		gr	None	Austria	Hilinderkowska
2	Yes	"	30 "	1907	Colo	friend: Jan Olt, Colo							6	1	"	"	br		"	Feistrik
3	"	"	20 no			Trinidad. friend:							5	3	"	"	blue		"	Zwanitz
4	"	"	10 "			uncle: Wm. Klimpka 976 So. Homan Ave Ill Chicago							5	3	"	"	br		"	Hasenpusk
5	"	"	4 "			friend: Frank Tomalek N.Y. New York corner 72 and 2 Ave							5	7	"	"	br		"	Wlocewska
6	"	"	14 "			friend: Mart. Yavrinec Ill. Chicago 18 Rubl Str. Kmalport							5	5	"	"	"		"	Selecz
7	"	"	14 "			friend:														
8	"	"	20 "			uncle: Wm. Semeliar N. Y. New York 322 East 73 St.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Czerny Hubicka
9	"	"	16 "			friend: Rud. Griger N. Y. New York 438 West 33 St.							5	5	4	blue	blue		Hungary	Uybarczyc
10	"	"	70 "			uncle: Tymko Struka Pa Hazleton Altimor mines Pa Luzerne							5	4	"	br	"		Austria	Fonkes
11	"	"	10 Yes	1905 1907	Pa	brotherinlaw & Barcik Pa. Allegheny Lilian St 1115.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Horajitka
12	"	"	16 no			friends: "							5	6	"	"	br		"	Fyrcz
13	"	"	10 Yes	1904 1906	Ill.	Kenington Kenington 119 Str. brother-in-law: Michal Cech Ill							5	1	"	blue	gr		"	Mrowka
14	"	"	10 "	1904 1908	N. Y.	New York New York 30 East 71 Str.							5	5	"	br	br		Hungary	Skrzuz
15	"	"	15 "	1905 1907	Pa	brother-in-law: Adam Janos Swindrave Pa. Swindrave							5	6	"	"	gr		"	Herálybella
16	"	"	15 "	1906 1908	"	friend: Adam Poglovsky Pa Swindrave							5	3	"	"	br		"	Skenesbella
17	"	"	15 no	—		"							5	7	"	fair	"		"	Herálybella
18	"	"	15 Yes	1906 1908	Pa	cousin: Adam Kandera Swindrave Pa. Swindrave														
19	"	"	15 "	1903 1905	"	brother: M. Zubinata Pa. Swindrave							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	10 "	1906 1908	Pa	br. in law: Ondr. Krejci Winterdale Ohio Barton Box 5 St.							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Samosbella
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cantrin, Master, of the S. S. Hans, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cantrin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190 8,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Forstick, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, (State whether "sailing" therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Forstick
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17															
1	Bagoros	Endre	16		M	farm laborer			Hungarian	Slavonian	Hungary	Kis Kanizsa	wife Anna Bagoros	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Banyko	Ferenc	34		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszeben	wife Anna Banyko	"	"
3	Kolar	Imre	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Janos Kolar	"	"
4	Pekar	Dorota	28		F	Woman						"	husband Jozef Pekar	"	Pa Uniontown
5	"	Maria	4		F	child						"	grandfather	"	"
6	"	Janos	2		M	"						"	"	"	"
7	Hibala		20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Hosszuvenyes	father Andras Hibala	"	Latrobe
8	Hriny		20		M	"	yes	no				"	father Janos Hriny	"	"
9	Gombita	Istvan	24		M	"	"	"				Hosszuvenyes	father "	"	"
10	Krempaszky	Klement	17		M	"	yes	yes				Tarnowitz	father Jakob Krempaszky	"	Canning
11	Szekely	Albert	18		S	Mine laborer	"	"				"	mother Anna Szekely	"	"
12	Woldbrun	Lazar	20		M	Farmer	no	no	Roumanian			Temesvar	wife Ekaterina Woldbrun	"	Sharon
13	Devcic	Ivan	34		M	Laborer			Hungarian Croatian			Brod	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ills	Chicago
14	Milkovic		23		M	"	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Essegg	father Blaz Milkovic	"	"
15	Brkljacic	Joso	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Brkljacic	"	"
16	Blatt	Reisel	32		F	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	brother Scholem Laudenmann	Russia	Pa Philad
17	"	Bisyke	11		F							"	grandniece	"	"
18	Czukaito	Josef	21		M	farm laborer			Polish		Russia	Pawiowce	father Wincenty Czukajlo	Pa	Mt Carmel
19	"	Andrej	23		M	"						"	brother	"	"
20	Grzeschewicz	Jan	35		M	Tailor	no	no				Suwalki	wife Marja Grzeschewicz	Ills	Chicago
21	"	Ludwig cousin	22		M	"	yes	no				"	father Jacek Grzeschewicz	"	"
22	Wojtschilewski	Nikolai	35		M	"	no	no	Russian			"	wife Donata Wojtschilewski	Pa	Irwin
23	Antonenko	Leon	20		M	"	yes	yes				Bogilew	father Wasil Antonenko	"	Attsburg
24	Wischnia	Emilian	20		M	"	"	"				Rasisa	father Jakob Wischnia	"	Bayville
25	Spiwak	Scherie	41		M	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew			Wacin	mother Beile Spiwak	Ills	Chicago
26	Janiszewski	Walenty husb	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Polish			Dzialyn	mother Marjanna Janiszewska	Pa	Reading
27	"	Marjanna	30		F	none	"	"	"			"	brother Bar Kenarski Plock	Russia	"
28	"	Zygmunt	3½		M							"	grandmother	"	"
29	"	Jan child	2		M		3-225456	12-8-41				"	"	"	"
30	Kuchlmann	Louis	23		M	Tailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Osterburg	brother Hermann Kuchlmann	Pa	Mt Carmel

100. 16. 17 25 cases

U. S. Photo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 29 1908 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. If so, answer the following question:	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1903 Haraddock Pa	sister Anna Kircsak Avon Run Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None	Hungary	Harcsavlucska
2	No	"	$25	1905 "	brother Imre Hlaminka North Tunbury V.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jakabfolk
3	"	"	$30	No	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	gr	"	"	Kisrakaszo
4	Yes	"	$30 Yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	husb. Josef Cekar Fayer Bank Brot & E. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Endrocaja
5	S'	mother	"	born "	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
6	S'	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	
7	S	self	$30 No	1906 Latrobe Pa	cousin Istvan Bohacs Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lgt	blu	"	"	Kisvarany os
8	S'	"	No	1907 "	brother Jul. Gombita Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
9	S'	"	$17	1907 "	brother Josef Gombita Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	gr	"	"	Barbe
10	S	"	$26	No	cousin Istvan Sichely 17 Box Barrington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lgt	"	"	"	Nagyhunicza
11	S	"	$26	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	
12	S'	"	$16 yes	1905 Sharon Pa	brother Augustin Handel 936 Greenfield st. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Nagyszoly
13	S	"	$25	1907 Pa	brother Alex Blaz Katowice Illinois st. 8956 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br	"	"	Ormezo
14	S	"	$40	No	friend Jozo Lukavica 8956 Illinois st. St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Tiszolc
15	S	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br	Right eye	"	
16	No	"	$20	"	husb. Froim Glatt 1807 S 7th st. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	self	$100	"	uncle Viktor Cenkaylo 433 Sixth st. West Hoboken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	blue	None	Russia	Dambrova
19	S	"	$70	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	
20	S	"	$45	"	brother Vincenty Banczuk 117 Wyoming st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Mikuszowice
21	S	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	S	"	$50	"	cousin Vasil Kuryiloff Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	S	"	$40 Yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	uncle Fedor Skorbow 2430 Herbo st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajowka
24	No	"	$40 No	"	brother Evdokim Kirlychuk 6 Box Daisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	gr	"	"	Orosmezo
25	Yes	"	$25	"	brother Jakob Spivak 1006 Union st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	
26	S	"	$40	"	nephew Jan Falinski 606 Willow st. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	S	husb.	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	br	None	Russia	Dzeuly
28	S'	father	$35	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	
29	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	
30	"	self	$30 Yes	1907 San Francisco Cal	friend Ch. Heffens 24 & 27 Mallet st. Broadway Sailors Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue	"	Germany	Brake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main", from Bremen, do
(Cite whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, (State whether U. S. employed by company thereof, or otherwise, as may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, October 17, 1938

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1			14												
2			20												
3			15												
4			53								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5			22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	VL-425/954		22												
7			19												
8			28								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9			23												
10			28								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11			39												
12			29				11-15320		6-11-36						
13			42												
14			22												
15			35								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16			35								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17			11								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18			6												
19			11												
20			34												
21			32												
22			11												
23			9												
24			7												
25			6												
26			3												
27			10												
28			23				1-254439-(505)		145-40						
29			40												
30			20				3-8670		3-30-37						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 29 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or monogamous relation and not a polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self				brother Joseph Zurich 173 E. 2nd St Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	4	5	fair	blk	gr	None	Austria	Sovaia
2						brother													Hungary	Hungary
3																				Kreava
4						son-in-law Louis Schultz 155 Union ave Brooklyn N.Y. tailor							5	4			gr		Germany	Frankenberg
5		mother																		Georgia
6		self				brother Gedrim Jacobinsky 705 E. 6th St. Duluth Minn.							5	6			gr		Russia	Bardwick
7																				
8				1897		bro. Jerry J. Murphy 2844 Hickory St. St. Louis Mo.							5	4			blue			
9				1904		cousin Thos. J. Richardson 2411 Lemp ave St. Louis Mo.							5	1						Billsport
10				1907		cousin Stanislaw Kuciatsky Delta N.Y.							5	7			br		Germany	Gorgan
11						bro-in-law Piotr Trojanowski Ft. 257							5	5			blue		Russia	Horer
12		brother												5	7		br			Horaerka
13		self				cousin Stanislaw Lendzinski Rural R.D. #15							4	11			gr			
14		friend											5	6			blue			Depoy
15		self		1907		R. brother Lucian Trembli														Sudrivocus
16		friend				bro-in-law							5	6			gr			Damlawco
17		father		1907		uncle							4	11						
18													4	2						
19				1907															U. S. A.	M. Carmel
20		self				brother														
21				1907		bro-in-law Peter Kapral 2 Washington St. Lexington Mass.							5	5		br	blue		Russia	Damlawco
22		mother		1907		father							5	1		blk	gr			Rauerco
23				1899									4	3					U. S. A.	Pennsylvania
24				1907									4	1						
25				1907													blue			
26				1907																
27				1907																
28		self	25	1907		cousin Joseph Kapkanski 2 Washington St. Lexington Mass.											gr			
29			25																	
30			21			brother Zygmunt Rakowski 109 E. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	fair	blk	gr	None	Russia	Konoracco
													5	3						Slovakia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main" from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scobie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mauri", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Scobie

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S., Main, sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
X 1	Shraicenta	Anna	19		F S	2-6-1907	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	father Vikola Shraicenty		
X 2	Krupsenty	Eva	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balenfes Suwalki Russia	Pa	Bayonne
X 3	Shreczko	Alexandra	25		M none	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pielp	Minsk	father Kazimiras Krupsenty		
X 4	Haratay	Julia	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pielp	Minsk	brother Stanislaw Shreczko	N.J.	N.J.
EXAMINED 5	Bloor	Metta	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsina	Minsk	father Jakob Haratay	Pa	Wilkesbarre
													sister Veronica Yagt	N.J.	N.J.
	Kowalczyk	Iwan	27		M Farmer	Laborer	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galician	Austria	Sokolica	Hagenau n 2 Prussia Germany		
							6-104 400-5-6-41.				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Dmitro Kowalczyk		
7	"	Katarina	24		F	Farmer							Sorczynowice Sambor Galicia	Pa	West Newton
8	"	Nikolay	4		M S	child							father il	"	"
9	Sac	Nikolay	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Strzlbycze	Strzlbycze	grandfather	"	"
10	Bankowski	Jerzy	28		"	"	"	"			Zawrce	Zawrce	wife Tekla Sac	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Tymciow	Fedor	40		"	"	"	"					wife Katarzyna Tymciow	Pa	Glen Campbell
12	Gereng	Jedrzej	29		"	"	yes	yes	Polish				Zawrce Galicia		
13	Korba	Jakob	25		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak			wife Jadwiga Gereng	W.Va	Thomas
14	Krohn	Carl	60		"	Farmer	"	"	Canada	German			Krompachy Slovakia		
EXAMINED 15	Rosenblatt	Jacob	15		S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	wife Julia Korba	Pa	Jessup City
EXAMINED 16	"	Czeslaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jakob Korba	Hung	
EXAMINED 17	Tannhaus	Josefine	34		F M	Dressmaker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother Rachel Rosenblatt	Wash	
EXAMINED 18	"	Max	11		M S	child							Kielce Russia	N.J.	N.J.
EXAMINED 19	"	Gustav	10		"	do							brother Gustav Tannhaus		
EXAMINED 20	"	Otto	6		"	do							Dresden Burgsteindt Germany	Oh	Cleveland
EXAMINED 21	"	Karl	4		"	do							uncle	"	"
22	Kellner	Johann	36		"	Other	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Kornicabrica	brother Zacharin Kellner		
23	Baumgartner	Jakob	19		"	Joiner	"	"	"		Telege	Telege	Kornicabrica Tirna Hung	Ill	Chicago
24	Gerda	Andreas	27		"	Farmer	"	"	Slovak		Tchecz	Tchecz	father Franz Baumgarten		
													wife Maria Gerda	N.J.	Jourbers
25	Fusick	Jakob	35		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tartstary	father Jan Fusick		
26	"	Marya	32		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tartstary Tartnowy Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
27	"	Jan	4		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		"	"	father ill	"	"
28	"	Katarzyna	3		F	"	"	"	do		"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	"	Karolina	11	m	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"
30	Lisowski	Wojciech	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish		Lubinka	Lubinka	brother Jakob Lisowski		
														N.J.	Ballston

Regina Strickler
(Mrs) Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190

IL—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any of the others in group, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any inducement, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		To self $81	00				coming to Klimas 57 R.R. Ave Bayonne N.J.		No	No	No	No good	No	4	11	fair	blue	gr	None	Russia	Bialystok
2	yes	"	75	"			brother in law Kupsellas 20 America st Kingston Pa							5		"	"	blue	"	"	Suwalki
3	"	"	24	"			husb Vincenty Skroupo 190 Grand st N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
4	S	"	21	"			husb Nikola Kabrita 47 Brookfield st Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bohemia
5	no	"	105	"			uncle Simich Kabnikey 73 Varick st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hasselhausen
6	S	"	150	yes	1903	Wilkesbarre Pa	accom from Oleynik Wm. Newton Pa							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Forczymowice
7	S	husb	"	"	"	" Pa	"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	father	To											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	self	$10	yes	1907	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother in law Kryc Duany 45 Central Ave Jonnstown Pa							5	5	"	dk	blue	"	"	Rzeszow
10	S	"	$10	"	1907	Smokeville Pa	brother in law Mike Panelyk Smoke Run Pa							5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	Warsaw
11	S	"	$6	"	1907	Williamsdale Pa	agent Lyko Poklit Glen Campbell Pa							5	3	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
12	S	"	$25	"	1907	Scranton Pa	brother in law Ign Klimowski Boheton N.Y.							5	4	"	dk	gy	"	Austria	Mielec
13	No	"	$16	"	1907	Yonkers N.Y.	cousin Ivan Barnrics 95 Bores st Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kamienica Polska
14	S	"	$70	"	1905	Berlin Ont.	wife Karl Krohn 56 Bill st Berlin Ont.							5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Germany	Baldrano
15	No	"	$100	"	1907	"	uncle Markus Fetermann 133 Clercy st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	dk	gy	"	Russia	Kielce
16	"	brother	$27	"										"	6	"	blk	hz	"	"	"
17	No	self	$70	"			husb Max Tannmann 1042 S. W. Holinden Cleveland O.							5	—	"	blk	gy	"	Austria	Wien
18	"	mother	"	"			father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"							4	4	"	"	hz	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"							4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"							—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	yes	self	$70	yes	1907	Chicago Ills	agent Spanek Horace 479 Cornelia st Chicago Ills							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	$40	"	1899	"	bro in law Anton Antkiert 54 Dayton st Chicago Ills							5	8	"	dk	blue	"	Hungary	Kremnicbanya
24	No	"	$70	yes	1903	Elberon N.J.	sister Grace Gerka Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	"	"	hz	"	"	Felsogeb
25	No	"	$60	"	1907	Passaic N.J.	brother Filip Trubek 318 St. 18 Passaic N.J.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	husb	do	"										5	4	fair	blk	gr	None	Austria	Karlsberg
27	"	father	born	"			uncle							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"							—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	yes	self	$42	No			brother in law Josef Rhodur 15 Prospect st Ballston N.Y.							"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; or the case may be.), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190 ;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cresnar	Katarzyna	21	F	W	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Biatkowa	brother Marcyana Kanzer Biatkowa Galicia	Pa.	Manchester
2	Wilusz	Zofia	25	"	"	"	to	to	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Kazimierz Zofia Biatkowa Galicia	"	"
3	Kopaczynska	Leon	36	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Aniela Kopaczynska Zawor Galicia	"	Can. Montreal
4	Woskal	Jan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cilchow	father Jan Woskal Cilchow Rozwadow Galicia	"	Pa Indiana
5	Liszkiewicz	Maria	25	F	Wid	maid servt	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kiwowiec	father Mieris Zuwisiuk Kiwowiec Wiwiorow Galicia	"	born St. Hens
6	Koval	Fenia	16	"	S	"	to	to	"	Ruthenian	"	Hnilcha	mother Kasia Koval Hnilchie Ewer Galicia	"	N.J. Passaic
7	Dyczko	Fedio	19	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tastuna Dyczko Wasilkie Ewer Galicia	"	Pa Robertsdale
8	Bott	Rina	17	F	S	gross maker	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Suwalki	father Endrik Bott Jewisch Gawor Suwalki Russia	"	N.J. Jersey City
9	Berger	Maria	18	"	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hans Berger Papenke Suwalki Russia	"	"
10	Hetstein	Rina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kiasiel Horstein Wierzyna Suwalki Russia	"	"
11	Wisian	Jan	30	M	M	farm laborer	to	to	"	Polish	Russia	Sierpc	mother Marjanna Wisian Sierpc Ewer Russia	"	Conn. Bridgeport
12	"	Stefania	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ewik "	"	"
13	Janbicz	Aroshnla	19	"	S	maid servt	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Suwalki	brother Maria Janbicz Wiecenis Kowno Russia	"	Ills Chicago
14	Betschunite	Ona	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincent Betschunite Stacziuley Suwalki Russia	"	"
15	Warnczes	Lawren	18	M	"	farm laborer	to	to	"	"	"	"	mother Eliszuna Warnczes Stacziulis Kowno Russia	"	"
16	Todzis	Josef	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	wife Ignicela Todzis Cepilun Kowno Russia	"	N.J. Brooklyn
17	Karporritz	Andrus	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Johas Karporritz Pagusiny Suwalki Russia	"	" Jersey City
18	Grekanchas	Vicenty	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Grekanchas Staczeli Kowno Russia	"	Pa Undergriff
19	Sakstics	Antanas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antanas Sakstics Lepeiska Suwalki Russia	"	born Russia
20	Zimmerschein	Owsei	23	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father Abel Zimmerschein Towy Alexandrowsk Kowno Russia	N.J.	N.J.
21	Koss	Ester	16	"	"	dress maker	"	"	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	sister Klara Koss Berlin Blumenstrasse Germany	"	"
22	Scheffler	Sophie	28	"	"	stewardess	"	"	"	Roman	Tilleda	Tilleda	father August Scheffler Tilleda Hyttenhaus Germany	"	"
23	Bordatko	Janos	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Latitalva	brother Jan Bordatko Latitalva Ochova Hungary	"	"
24	Cotowicz	Antoni	37	"	M	sailor	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sadowani	wife Zofia Kotowicz Jasow Galicia Russia	"	Jamaica
25	Abrabcsay	Jozsef	32	F	"	servt	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zudrova	brother Maria Konet Tilia Cudrova Lipto Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
26	"	Irena	4	"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Maria	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kmety	Fabkovich Katalin	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kova Tilialnarova Lipto Hungary	"	"
29	"	" Josef	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
30	Stan	Nikolo	40	"	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Brad	Brad	wife Roza Stan Brad Hungary	"	Homestead

REPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 29 1908 , 190

152

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] paid by the alien himself, whether paid by him as an immigrant, whether by a relative, employer, friend, charitable society, or government, and if so, what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	[illegible]	$15 yes		1 yr	Manchester		No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	[illegible]	gr	Scars	Russia	Prothowa
2													5	2						
3						Montreal							5	0						
4													5	5	4					
5	No				1902								5							
6	yes				1894								5							
7													5	3					Russia	
8	No												5							
9													5	2						
10													5							
11	yes												5	7						
12		wife											4	11						
13		[illegible]											5							
14													5	2						
15													5	3						
16													5	6						
17	No			Yes									5							
18	yes												5	3						
19													5	5						
20													5	6						
21													5							
22													5	1						
23					1903	Lexington							5							
24	No												5	3						
25	yes		$10 No										4	6						
26	mother																			
27																				
28	self	$10 yes			1902	Johnstown							4	11						
29	mother	wife																		
30	self	$15			1906	Homestead														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Commander, Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Moore, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, A. Storlich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

A. Storlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190 8

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lorenz	Georg	22		M	Hafer in birds	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiensen		Ny	New York
2	Ahrens	Heinrich	46		M									"	"
3	Hostwald	Heinrich	48		M							Alfeld		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 mal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 29 1908 , 190

154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, by any relative or friend, by the government, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5 Yes	Ny		Relation New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Face	Germany	Grieve
2	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bolgeroods
3	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Rhoes
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tantum, Master, of the S. S. "Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mauretania", sailing thereunder (State whether "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82 22 S. S. Main, sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1908

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22																
1	Trajosik nee	Katarina	38		F	wid	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Tyitrabagna	mother Kristina Trajosik Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Maria	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"			father John Trajosik Tyitraingna Tyitra	"	"
3	Hromada	Katarin	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Bes ff Hromada Tyitraingna Tyitra	"	"
4	Hrausa	Gusatav	24	6	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			father Maria Hrausa Tyitraingna Tyitra	"	"
5	Kolonyjic	Michal	45		M	farmer	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Galicia	wife Tyitraingna Tyitra Hist Lorenca Kolonyjic	Kansas	Leavenworth
6	"	Anna	26		F	wife	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"
7	Blagoje	Grzegor	27	6	S	farmer	farmer	"	"	"	"			wife Julianna Blagoje Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	Ill.	St Joseph
8	Kohan	Maria	24		M	wife	servant	"	"	"	"			father Dimitra Tuc Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Cornea	Corakiva	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Dimitrinuk Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	"	"
10	Kozina	Teodar	39	6	M	farmer	laborer	"	"	"	"			wife Kozina Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	"	Massillon
11	Tinar	Joan	20		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bicsped	father Joan Tinar Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Bier	Henry	29	6	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Hoser	Michel Lelig	20		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Joh Hoser Tyitraingna Tyitra Hung.	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 29 1908

156

11—1116

, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes- Year or period of last visit.	16 If Yes- Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write answer opposite the number in this column.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Yarlan Master, of the S. S. "Mass", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1908 day of October, 190 8,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N Y Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN arrived October 29, 1908. 19 , M., from

No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Helmedach,	Anna 2 Cab.	10	24		1	To uncle	12:45	Luth. Pilger House 5-Cent	Cowen	29	30	-	1	-
2	Mockel,	Meta & sister do	4	4/5		2	" uncle		Luth Pilgrim House 5 Cent			4 30	-	2	
3	Schames,	Max do	6	23		1	" tel $		RRM father Israel 1112 Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ill			1 00		1	
4	Abraiczuty,	Anna	19	1		1	" cousin		[illegible]	Bkl.	30	11 25	1	1	1
5	Karataj,	Julia	19	4		1	" tel "		RR 6 Ave Chelsea Mass Bkl.	"		1 55	1	2	1
6	Kreczko,	Alexandra	19	3		1	" husband		Ave Varsovia 6 Grl E. 12 Bkl.	"		11 25	1	1	1
7	Pälipek.	Antonina	14	11		1	" tel $		RR 6 Bill Frank Minsk Russia	"		1 25	1	2	1
8	Ohm,	Henrietta & dau.,							Son Reinhardt Schulz 5 main ave Elkhart Ind		29	55		2	-
9	Schutz,	Auguste	18	4/5		2	" sons &c								
10	Scheffler,	Sophie	20	22		1	" friend		German Luth Long House Vale Cowen		29	4 40	-	1	-
11	Fodonska,	Jozefa	18	30		1	" b-i-l		Sister Mrs Bill Urowska 29 Ft. Ave. Elkhart Ind.			3 25		1	
12	Lisnewitz,	Olga	12	14		1	" cousin		Aunt Sophia Bycacko Frankfort Ill.	Bkl.	30	1 50	1	2	1
13	Spakowska,	Marianna & ch	7	28/29	1	1	" tel $		RRM Friend Wm. H. Reynolds Hanover Pa		6	8 28	1	1	1
14	Koss,	Ester	20	21		1	" sister		Sister Yuzek 32 E. 81 Bkln	Sag	29	3 35	-	1	-
15	Kovacski,	Maria & ch	6	17/18		2	" tel $		St. Louis, Mo. R.R. Mrs. Mesar, 1501 Lo 2	"	30	2 01	2	4	2
16	Rosinke,	Anna	9	3		1	" sister		German Luth Em. House	Cowen	11/2	9 20	4	4	4
17	Lukatzki,	Jossel	12	2 0		1	" uncle		Uncle David Kramer 54 Randolph Ave.	Cowen	29	3 20	-	1	-
18	Krischuk,	Emilian	17	24		1	" tel $		RRM Mrs [illegible] St Louis Mo. 1501 Carter			3	1	8	8
19	Augustinowitz (cz)	Jan	11	3		1	" tel $		Bro. [illegible] Elkhart Ind.	Cowen		3	2	2	1
20	Jamutis,	Aniela	12	5		1	" cousin						6	6	6
21	Slovacek,	Jan	16	5		1	" tel $		[illegible]						
22	Simanowicz,	Felix	11	24		1	" friend tel $		RR 6 Ch. Karatonis Lanek Sag		30	2	1	2	1
23	Krasting,	Alex.	11	23		1	" tel &		RR 6 Fed. Jno Russ 1351 Bkl.	Bkl.	30	10	1	1	1
24	Valentukewicz,	Florian	11	29		1	" tel $		RR 6 Fed. Jno [illegible]				1	1	1
25	Szklarek,	Marianna & 5 ch	3	21/26		6	" tel $		[illegible] 118 Macomb Detroit Mich	"		2	1	2	1
26	Smogarzewski,	Stan.	11	5		1	" tel $		RRM Friend McKinley 811 Clarke St Toledo Ohio	Sag	29	2 25		1	
27	Bomeike,	Leona	12	10		1	" b-i-l		RRM Fred Mackie Wright 11 & U. Cent Haven Conn.						
28	Naujokas,	Juozas	1	5		1	" tel $		Fed. Mrs Ursula Schuczynski 37 Hudson Ave. Bkln.	Bkl.	30	2 30	1	1	1
									RRM Mrs Balas 501 Gorham Ave Detroit Mich	Sag	29	2 35	-		

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN arrived October 29, 1908. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Helmedach,	Anna 2 Cab.	10	24		1	To uncle	12:45 Luth. Pilger House 5-Clair	Cowen	29	3[11]			
2	Mockel,	Meta & sister do	4	4/5		2	" uncle	Luth. Pilgrim House 8 Clair			4[30]		2	
3	Schames,	Max do	6	23		1	" tel $	N.R.W. Father Israel 1141 Le Marshfield Ave, Chicago Ill	Flag		1[00]			
4	Abraiczuty,	Anna	19	1		1	" cousin	Unc. Benjamin 711 via Mrs. Lizzie Jacobs 47 K Bkl.	Bkl.	30	11[25]	1	1	1
5	Karataj,	Julia	19	4		1	" tel "	R.R.C. Mrs. Chelone 47 Bank Leag.	"		1[55]	1	2	1
6	Kreczko,	Alexandra	19	3		1	" husband	Mrs. Vincent 634 E. 12 Bkl.	"		11[25]	1	1	1
7	Filipek.	Antonina	14	11		1	" tel $	634 Black Unc. Olga 46 R.R.C. Bill Frank Michinski Pitt.	"		1[25]	1	2	1
8	Ohm,	Henrietta & dau.,						Son Reinhardt Schulz 55 Union Ave. Bkln. Bekl		29	1[55]		2	
9	Schutz,	Auguste	18	4/5		2	" sons &c							
10	Scheffler,	Sophie	20	22		1	" friend	Lorman Luth. Emig House 1 Vale Cowen	Ry		4[20]		1	
11	Fodonska,	Jozefa	18	30		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Kate Lewonska 49 Ro. St. Bkln Bekl	"		3[23]		1	
12	Lisnewitz,	Olga	12	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Sophia Byecko 1 Rye-field Court Bkl.	Bekl.	30	1[20]	1	2	1
13	Spakowska,	Marianna & ch	7	28/29	1	1	" tel $	R.R.M. Thurst Cous. St. Raymond Ave.	Pan	6	8[00]	1	1	1
14	Koss,	Ester	20	21		1	" sister	Sister Vogel 632 E. 1 St. Bkln	Flag	29	3[35]		1	
15	Kovacski,	Maria & ch	6	17/18		2	" tel $	St. James, Pitt. R.R. Kin, Mesn, 1 Sor Lo. 2	"	30	2[01]	2	4	2
16	Rosinke,	Anna	9	3		1	" sister	German Luth. Em. House	Cowen	11/2	9[12]	4	4	4
17	Lukatzki,	Jossel	12	2 0		1	" uncle	Uncle David Granor, 84 Randolph Ave.	Cowen	29	3[00]		1	
18	Krischuk,	Emilian	17	24		1	" tel $	R.R. Cous. Mary Mrs. 1 St. Camden	Pan	7	3	1	2	1
19	Auguatinowitz oz	Jan	11	3		1	" tel $	Bro. Alden 35 Trenton St. Shelton Conn	Cohen	4	3[30]	6	6	6
20	Jamutis,	Aniela	12	5		1	" cousin							
21	Slovacek,	Jan	16	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Cous. Karolina Lanek Leag		30	2.	1	2	1
22	Simanowicz,	Felix	11	24		1	" friend tel $	R.R. Fod. Jno Kus. 735 Bkl.	Bkl.	30	10	1	1	1
23	Krasting,	Alex.	11	23		1	" tel &	R.R. Fod. Jno Grice Brooklyn Ave.	"	"	"	1	1	1
24	Walentukewicz,	Florian	11	29		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Sigmund 115 Marshall	"	2	1	2	1	
25	Szklarek,	Marianna & 5 ch	3	21/26	6		" tel $	R.R. Thurst Wasnly 81 Clarke St Forain Haven Conn.	Flag	29	2[25]		6	
26	Smogarzewski,	Stan.	11	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Fod. Madam Sinska 31 Kindergarten Bk.						
27	Bomeika,	Leona	12	10		1	" b-i-l	Fd. Mrs. Ursula Schuczynski Mich	Bkl.	30	2[20]	1	1	1
28	Naujokas,	Juozas	1	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Bladas 506 Dearborn Ave Detroit	Flag	29	2[23]			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1918

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Pisotzka,	Fran'a & 4 ch	7	15/19		5	To husband							
30	Hritzenko,	Andrej	1	14		1	" tel $							
31	Motusziene,	Elsbieta	12	8		1	" ind. add.							
32	Meklarsky,	Breine	2	28		1	" uncle							
33	Kozial,	Michael	3	17		1	" tel $							
34	Spector,	Feige	3	30		1	" tel $							
35	Elavatus,	Marya and												
36	Dacko,	Alafia	3	3/5		2	" friend &cou.							
37	Antonyska,	Marya	3	6		1	" sister							
38	Pullner,	Michal	5	6		1	" father tel $							
39	Swiderska,	Marianna & 3 ch	2	7/10	1	3	" tel $							
40	Leluviene,	Veronika & ch	2	11/12	1	1	" tel $							
41	Kuschnerewitz,	Demjan	5	5		1	" N.Y.							
42	Wodociong,	Schmuel	1	14		1	" brother							
43	Kalismann,	Laura & 2 ch	2	23/25		3	" husband							
44	Konigsmann,	Elise	4	22		1	" brother							
45	Tietjen,	Mete	2	17		1	" friend							
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

42
10m
0m

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. MAIN (TO L) arrived Oct 29 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Debarkant	Dinner.	Supper.
70m	✓	1	Schmidt, Peter	2 cabin 7	8	1	L. I. C.	Ld Cert 12 20	O'Leal							10/29		Gillen										
35f	✓	2	Docka, Maria & ch	2 cabin 2	3/4	2	"	12 20	"							10/29		Gillen										
11f	✓		" Rosa																									
15f	✓	3	Witsch, Johanne	2 cabin 10	25	1	"	12 20	"							10/29		Gillen										
23f	✓	4	Vrichel, Veronika & niece	2 cabin 7	22/2	2	"	12 20	[illegible]							10/29		Gillen										
2f	✓		Sudolsky, Judurila																									
14f	✓	5	Baar, Netta	10	5	1	"	1 00	[illegible]																			
15m	✓	6	Rosenblatt, Jacob & bro	19	18/2	2	"	1 00	"																			
14m	✓		" Czeslaw																									
4f	✓	7	Stefara, Anna	18	1	1	"	1 20	Snider	10/30	10	Gillen				10/30	11	Gillen										
4f	✓	8	Naimann, Josefina & 4 ch	19	17/1	5	"	1 30	Steel'l	10/30	10	Gillen				11/1	11	Gillen										
11m	✓		" Max																									
10m	✓		" Gustav																									
6m	✓		" Otto																									
4m	✓		" Karl																									
24f	✓	9	Suscynska, Antonina & sis	11	26/7	2	"	1 34	Tuttle	10/30	10	Gillen				11/1	11	Gillen										
10f	✓		" Leokalia																									
20f	✓	10	Goldberg, Itke & 3 chn's	9	15/7	3	"	58 of 111 1 45	Steel'l	10/30	10	Gillen	3															
22f	✓		" Freidel																									
16f	✓		" Merke																									
9f	✓	11	Kusenitzki, Itke	9	13	1	"	1 41	"							10/29		Gillen										
14m	✓	12	Wenkin, Wolwel	9	19	1	"	1 50	"							10/30	88	Ld Cert										
60m	✓	13	Chilenski, Wladislaw	2 cabin 9	2	1	"	12 20	Snider							10/29		Gillen										
26f	✓	14	Sarfaza, Anna, nee Lang	3	7/9	3	"	2 05	Miller							10/31	165	Gillen										
8f	✓		Witteny, Anna																									
5m			" Josnef																									
15m	✓	15	Mavrila, Mihaly	2	5	1	"	2 00	Snider							10/29		Gillen										
42m	✓	16	Bitterbond, Mlle Leib & 2 ch	5	11/3	3	"	2 05	Steele	10/30	10	Gillen				10/30	175	Gillen	11	30								
10m	✓		" Dawid																									
8m	✓		" Chiel Meier																									

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. MAIN (NG L) arrived Oct 29 1908, 190, M., from [illegible]

JGL

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Steerage.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
70m	✓	1	Schmidt, Peter	2 cabin 3 8	1	L. I. C.	1st Cort 12 30	O'Dowd						10/29		Gillan								1	—
35f	✓	2	Docka, Maria & ch	2 cabin 9 3/4	2	"	12 20	"						10/29		Gillan								—	—
11f	✓		" Rosa																					2	—
15f	✓	3	Viltsch, Johanne	2 cabin 10 25	1	"	12 20	"						10/29		Gillan								1	—
23f	✓	4	Vrichal, Veronika & niece	2 cabin 7 22/3	2	"	12 20	Howell						10/29		Gillan								—	—
2f	✓		Sudolsky, Judurila																					2	—
14f	✓	5	Maar, Netta	19 5	1	"	1 00	Howell						10/										—	—
15m	✓	6	Rosenblatt, Jacob & bro	19 18/6	2	"	1 00	"						10/										1	—
14m	✓		" Czeslaw																					2	2
1f	✓	7	Stefara, Anna	18 1	1	"	1 30	Bridel	10/30	10	Gillan			10/30	10	Gillan								2	1
4f	✓	8	Naimann, Josefina & 4 ch	19 17/1.5	5	"	1 30	Howell	10/					10/										15	15
11m	✓		" Max																					—	—
10m	✓		" Gustav																					—	—
6m	✓		" Otto																					—	—
4m	✓		" Karl																					—	—
24f	✓	9	Suscynska, Antonina & chs	11 28/7	2	"	1 34	Dobbin	10/					10/										—	—
10f	✓		" Iechalia																					—	—
20f	✓	10	Goldfarl, Itke & 2 chs	9 13/7	3	"	31 of 11 1 45	Howell						10/										—	—
22f	✓		" Freidel																					—	—
16f	✓		" Merke																					—	—
12f	✓	11	Kusenitzki, Itke	9 13	1	"	1 45	"						10/29		Gillan								—	—
14m	✓	12	Wenkin, Wolwel	9 19	1	"	1 50	"						10/30	88	Zol	10	2						1	1
40m	✓	13	Chilenski, Wladislaw	2 cabin 9 2	1	"	12 20	Howell						10/										—	—
26f	✓	14	Sa[illegible]ze, Anna, nee [illegible]ne	3 7/9	3	"	2 05	Allen	10/					10/31	165	Gillan	330							6	6
8f	✓		Mitzary, Anna																					—	—
5m	✓		" Josef																					—	—
15m	✓	15	Vavrila, Mihaly	2 5	1	"	2 00	Snider	10/					10/										—	—
42m	✓	16	Bitterbond, Mlle Leib & 2 ch	5 11/3	3	"	2 00	Keefe	10/					10/30	175	Z.	11	30						3	3
10m	✓		" David																					—	—
6m	✓		" Chiel Meier																					—	—

Totals,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct 22, 1907, 190, M., from

JGL. Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	17	Weiss, Ariela	3	22	1	L. I. C.	2 12	[illegible]																		
55f	18	Yarcki, Yenkel & ch	3	1/2	2	"	2 15	Cattle																	1	1
10m		" Itschok																							1	1
50m	19	Tiefort, Johann & ch	15	9/2	4	1 ch in hos "	2 20	Deucher																	33	31 33
23m		" Heinrich																								
19m		" Johann																								
4f		" Martina																								
10m	20	Yuschner, Isser & bro	5	23/4	2	"	2 11	Cattle																	1	1
9m		" Schuje																							1	1
15f	21	Dubijowska, Jadwiga	5	19	1	"	2 16	"																		
37m	22	Verstandig, Jankel	5	30	1	"	Dr Cert 2 22	"																		
32m	23	Bekak, Ferenoz	10	2	1	"	Dr Cert 2 25	Leon'd																		
44m	24	Virchgessler, Josef, wf & 2 ch	9	21/4	4	"	Dr Cert 2 25	Deucher																		
47f		" Catherina																								
10f		" Ottilia																								
4m		" Valentin																								
55m	25	Yenkeluk Krugex, Hassen	9	5	1	"	Dr Cert 2 07	"																	1	1
14m	26	Wagner, Erhard	5	22	1	"	2 25	Cattle																		
40f	27	Iewandowska, Michalina & 2 ch	7	20/2	3	"	Dr Cert 2 25	Dr't																	1	2 37 4
9-1/8f		" Marianna	X																							
6f		" Julianna																								
25m	28	Motkewicz, Kasis	14	25	1	"	Dr Cert 2 30	Fitz'																		
40m	29	Stan, Miklos	20	30	1	"	Dr Cert 2 30	Leon'd																	6 6	
44m	30	Naruschewicz, Kazie	11	8	1	"	Dr Cert 2 30	Cattle																		
45f	31	Tarcanska, Pesia & ch	2	26/7	2	"	2 30	Snider																		
20f		" Jakow																								
29m	32	Kovacs, Martin	6	12	1	"	Mi in hos 2 40	Fitz																	1 1 1	
17m	33	Uschomirski, Jankel & bro	?	?	2	"	Dr in hos 2 45	Watson																	2 6 2 6	
9m		" Yosch																								

mi 34 Pellet Medal K 24 [illegible] 3.15 [illegible]

1 2

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. MAIN (NG L) SHEET # 3 arrived Oct 29 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f 36	Possimanik, Odife	12	17 1	L. P. C. 3 55 Ch in hos	park'																			
16f 36	Possimanik, Sore	17	18 1	from hosp. 10/31/08																				
24f 37	Frackl, Emma			Cabin																				
5m	Frackl																							
30f 38																								
12f	Lena																							
26f 39	Jacobs, Elizabeth																							
10m 40	Jacobs, Sam																							
18m 41	Krzyzanowski, Leon																							
19m 42	Rechowski, Leon	18																						
47f 3	Bifort, Elizabeth																							
11f	Pauline																							

1
9

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Waldegrave Mitchell, Surgeon of the employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England & Society of Apothecaries India and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Waldegrave Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1901

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAGUS. sailing from Southampton 30th Sept, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lynch	Annie J.						Canada British	Canada Ottawa	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		id Lynch		
2	id	Florence M.										id		
3	Assmus	Ingrid						Finland				B. Schrader		
4	Banta													
5														
6														
7														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years.	If Yes Where?								Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no			yes	4 yrs	his husband														
2						M. J. Kynick Ellanch														
3	yes					no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4													61	Irish	fair		Mark	England	Mill	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Mason - Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Mason
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible] Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible].

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or the other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Mexico. Any Negro born in the United States should be recorded as native.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their [illegible] whether native to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be recorded as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic or not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and those [illegible] should be recorded as Italian (South).

[illegible] to Alien. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien immigrant correctly shows country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States, no country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Nearest relative [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if not in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket [illegible]. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom [illegible] wife, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, or the [illegible].

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]. The entry in column 15 should [illegible] to enable the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. If [illegible] and where and when. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place [illegible] 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join [illegible]. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... CABIN PASSENGERS

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Waldegrave Mitchell, Surgeon of the T[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Society of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Waldegrave Mitchell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAGUS. sailing from Puerto Colombia 17 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoff	Herman	36	M	S	Cadet	yes yes	Germany	Germans	Colombia	Honda	Mr Mythes Honda	New York	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of Years.	Where?															
				Yes	1907	N York	Self					Sound	None	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Hessen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Mason Walker, of the TAGUS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, gardener, miner, printer, cabinetmaker, bookbinder, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, engraver, lithographer, painter, decorator, glazier, upholsterer, cooper, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, plasterer, paperhanger, carpenter, joiner, machinist, moulder, pattern maker, blacksmith, forger, puddler, roller, heater, shearer, driller, engraver, die sinker, metal polisher, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *laborer* and *laboring man*, regardless of the amount of wages shown, as follow:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laboring man is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as noted in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race may not be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head (sic).

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city in town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point to destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom the alien was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse). The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, who and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Waldegrave Meiklejohn, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England & Fellow of Apothecaries Hall and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Waldegrave Meiklejohn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAGUS. *sailing from* Colon 2nd Oct. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	S	Housewife	✓	✓	English	White	Panama	Panama	Acting Supt. Panama Canal Zone	New York	New York
2	Lucas	[illegible]	40		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	Panama	Colon	8 Victoria Road Cristobal	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Nagel	Eugene H	16		S	[illegible]		✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen					
4	Duran	Estevano	11		M	Doctor		✓	✓	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Colon	Ft. Arango Colon	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Molino	Eduardo	46		M	Lawyer		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ft. Arango Colon		
6	Bryan	Rudolph A.	22		S	Clerk		✓	✓	Jamaica	West Indian	Panama		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Chamberlain	Theodore	39		S	Merchant		✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen					
8	Dauer	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]		✓	✓	do						
9	Habil	George	28		S	Merchant		✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Panama	Colon	[illegible] Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Buxton	Walter A.	32		M	[illegible]		✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 11 12 6 13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 [illegible] 08 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								29
													25	26	27				28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?									Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs J. Aramian Madeus Avenue Prohibition Park Staten Island					Good	No	5	3½	Dark	White	Blue		England	Manchester
2		✓	✓	✓	1899 ✓	Barkeeper Bobst N.Y.					✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Cork
3																					
4	No	[illegible]	✓	No	-	In Transit															
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		"															
6		✓	✓	Yes	1906 New York. M. Delaney Eng. 1835 Brooklyn Ave.																
7													5	3	Fair	✓	✓		Jamaica	Kingston
8																					
9	No	[illegible]	No	Yes	1906 N York St. Johns [illegible] Washington H Monaghan						Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black		Ireland	Liverpool
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(7)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The age entered in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under one year, in months. Do not leave under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, physician, surgeon, author, editor, clergyman, professor, school teacher, musician, actor, lecturer, merchant, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, mining engineer, miller, farmer, planter, overseer, laborer, servant, waiter, cook, and not simply as gentleman, lady, merchant, banker, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled laborers should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race should not be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether transportation paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Kingston 25th October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	Cassins	Lena Jones	31	2	S			England	Spanish Jamaica Mandeville			Mrs Jones [illegible]	New York	
3	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Banker		Citizen U.S.A.						
4	id	[illegible]	33	7				— " —						
5	Craig H	Mrs Fred H	23	[illegible]	M S [illegible]			England	Brit. England Bath	S.S. Craig H Bath			Liverpool	
6	Forbes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M S	ca	✓	✓	Bermuda Hamilton	[illegible]			Bermuda	
7	Lennox	Evan N.	51	[illegible]	M Planter		✓	✓	Jamaica Kingston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs London	Kingston		New York	
8	Garrett	[illegible]	25	2	S	—	✓	✓	[illegible] Manchester	Mrs Garrett	Manchester		California	
9	Mrs Gillis	Edwards	60	7	W	—		Canada	✓ Canada Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs G. Booth	11 Gladstone av. Toronto		Ont.	✓
10	Bateman	Florence B.	28	7	S	Maid		England	Af. Black ✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —		— do —	✓
11	Clippert	Elsie E.	36	2	S	—		Citizen U.S.A.						
12	Concepcion	Sister	50	7	[illegible]	nun		Span. Spanish	Jamaica Kingston	Superior Convent	Convent Jamaica		[illegible]	
13	Mass	Carrie	39	7	[illegible]	—		Citizen U.S.A.						
14	Tomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		— " —						
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓

14 6/67 X

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	sister Mrs Cassius 96 Riverside Drive city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Jamaica	Kingston
3																		
4																		
5	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Mr Tennant	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	no	"	"	"	—	id												
7	yes	"	"	yes	1893 Hamilton	Dr Tennant 187 Kingsbridge Rd. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	dark	grey	blue	no.	England	Barnstaple
8	no	"	"	"	1907	W. Gray Medale San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	grey	no.	Jamaica	Spanish Town
9	no	"	"	"	1908	Mr Tennant	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	no	Mr M. McKelly	"	"	"	-id-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11																		
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1880 1904	Mother Cinderella 15-4 Sherbourne St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	no	Canada	Canada
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anarchistic in character, or is coming in pursuance of, or has been assisted or encouraged to come by any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for any other immoral purpose, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entries in these columns should show the number of the list or manifest and the number of each alien on the list.

Column 3. The entries in column 3 should be made as follows: Master, Mate, Engineer, Pilot, Cook, Steward, Seaman, Fireman, Waiter, Passenger, Stowaway, Deck hand, or Other.

Column 4. The entries in column 4 should be made as follows: Cabin, Second Class, Steerage, Deck, or Other.

Vessels carrying cabin passengers only should have the word "Cabin" written at the head of column 4, and those carrying steerage passengers only should have the word "Steerage" written at the head of column 4.

Column 5. [illegible] Each person, including children and infants, must be mentioned by name. Initials only will not be sufficient.

Surnames should be plainly written, and the Christian name or names should follow the surname.

Aliens who are admitted to the United States should be questioned under oath by the inspector as to their coming only for temporary residence in the United States, and not with the intention to permanently locate, should be classed as "transit" under heading of occupation.

Column 6. [illegible] Children should be included and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, and not by the use of ditto marks. Yes or No can be either read or written, or Yes or No can be printed before the list is sworn to.

Column 7. Age. Children should be returned to agree with the entries of which name and sex are required.

Column 8. Sex. The entry in column 8 should show the sex of each person, whether male or female.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, which should be carefully noted by inspectors and receiving clerks in the record. The word "French," "German," or "Irish" does not necessarily mean "French," "German," or "Irish" by nationality. The alien appearing on a manifest does not always speak the nation "French," "German," or "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN, MEXICO

Mexican" refers to the people of the Mexican Nation, exclusive of Lower California, Yucatan, Campeche, Tamaulipas, Chiapas, Tabasco, Nuevo Leon, South Tamaulipas, Lagunas de Alvarez. Any alien arriving from any of these territories or states of Mexico should be classified under the head of

PERUVIAN, PERU

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Argentina, Brazil, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 9. Age. The entry in column 9 should show the age of last birthday.

Column 10. Married or single. The entry in column 10 should show the marital condition of each person. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information should be secured as to the number of married persons admitted or rejected.

Aliens who are coming to permanent residence in the United States should be questioned under oath by the inspector as to their coming only for temporary residence in the United States, but with the intention to permanently locate, should be classed as "immigrant" under heading of occupation.

Column 11. Whether able to read or write. Children should be included and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, and not by the use of ditto marks. Yes or No can be either read or written, or Yes or No can be printed before the list is sworn to.

Column 12. Nationality. Children should be returned to agree with the country of which name and sex are required.

Column 13. Last residence. The entry in column 13 should show the country from which each person came to the United States.

Column 14. Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15. Ticket. The entry in column 15 should be Yes (Y) or No (N) to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket.

Column 16. Who paid passage. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. How much money in possession (over and above transportation). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Waldegrave Mitchell, Surgeon of the TAGUS, employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England & Social of Apothecaries India, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Waldegrave Mitchell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Savanilla, 17th October, 1908

250 (W B) 21-1408

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Harper~~ Macias	Guillermo	13	de 12	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Colombia	~~Colombian~~ Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Antonio Macias Calle 4a Bogota	~~Penn~~ Wisconsin	Eau Claire
2	Lega	Jacob	21	M	S	Commercial	Yes Yes	Turkish	Syrian	do	Bucaramanga		Ramon Lega	NY	New York
3	~~Marshal~~ Figuis ~~Forge~~		15	~~F~~ M	S	Student	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes Yes			X	do	do	Barranquilla	Salomon Chabra Barranquilla	Ohio	Akron
4	Tuma	Elias	25	~~F~~ M	S	Merchant	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes Yes			X	do	do	do	Hallis Lee Shams Barranquilla	~~Penn~~ Wisconsin	~~Kenosha~~ Kenosha City
5	Tuma	Khalil	~~Ford~~	24	~~F~~ M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes Yes			X	do	do	do	do	~~Penn~~ Wisconsin	~~Kenosha~~ Kenosha City
6	~~Harper~~ Mansur	Saude		30	M		do	Yes Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	~~Akron~~ Akron
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
CANCELLED

6a
3 85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th October, 190 8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of— Hair.	26 Colour of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1914	Evangeline Contractor														Switzerland	Zurich
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			443 110 St. New York Father	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Not any	Syria	Adchet
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No																	Syria	Kufa
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No																	Syria	Kamac
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Uncle Manager 5 E 14 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark			Syria	Aman
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason, Master, of the Tacus, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or second Officer.)

Wm. G. Mason
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Waldegrave Mitchell, Surgeon of the TAGUS., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Waldegrave Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ponce sailing from Cartagena, 18th October, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morales	Felipe	38	10	M					Colombia	Hispanic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colombia	Mrs M. Morales		
2														Panama		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived at Port Tampa Oct 29/08 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4
173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *27th* Cabin, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or whether passage was paid by the father, mother, wife, husband, other person (giving name), corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	I do not believe in the practice or advocacy of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	I am not a contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No									5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Colombia	Girardot
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the TAGUS, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of nationality, allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of the destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 ("Whether having ticket to such final destination").—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether sufficient money is in his possession to pay his way to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed—as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, society, or person paying for.

Column 15 ("Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much").—The entry in column 15 should, in each case (individual or family), show exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 ("Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where").—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or periods of years and places, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Waldegrave Mitchell, Surgeon of the TACUS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Emp Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England & Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Waldegrave Mitchell

Sworn to before me this day of 29 OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Tagus" sailing from Colon, 21st October, 1908

250 (W B) 21-1-08

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tobie	Henry	28		M S	Car Repairer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Hankins	Geo.	48		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do					
3	Valeriano	José	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Peru	Mestizo	Peru		Andres Valeriano Esperanza 62 Arequipa		
4	Bross	Lewis	38		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
5	Bross	Anna	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do					
6	Johnson	John Wesley	46		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do					
7	Evans	Geo. Henry	30		M S	Naval Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do					
8	Tierney	Joseph	36		M S	Car Repairer	Yes	Yes	do	do					
9	Maynard	Willard	33		M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 81/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th October, 1908

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of — Hair.	26 Colour of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Going to God	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Not any	Mexico
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Grace, Master, of the TAGUS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Grace
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Mitchell, Surgeon of the TAGUS. Employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Mitchell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B) 2-1-08

S.S. "Yoruba" sailing from Jamaica, 25th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Donald	Stanton	21	M	S	Not any	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	Jamaica	Kingston		Jas Mc Donald Old Harbour, Jamaica	New York	
2	Sendrell	Eulus	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
3	Myers	Essie	33	F	M	Not any	Yes	Yes	do	do					
4	"	Ing	5	F	S	do	No	No	do	do					
5	"	Louis	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do					
6	Peart	Fanny	22	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaica			Thomas Peart Bellcampfield Post Office	Jamaica	
7	Laurence	Eva	18	F	S	Not any	Yes	Yes	do	do	Honduras		W B Laurence Lambs River Post Office	Jamaica	Toronto
8	Bayford	Jamaica	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		F B Laurence Lambs River Post Office	Jamaica	Brooklyn
9	Smith	William	22	M	S	Steamer Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lambs River	J Carnegie Devon Post Office	Jamaica	New York
10	Sanford	Noel	23	M	S	Students Studies	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Charles Sanford Old Harbour	Jamaica	Ontario
11	Cummings	Theodore	25	M	S	Steamer	Yes	Yes	do	do	West Indian	Trinidad	Mrs Cummings Arnos Post Office	Panama	Beverly
12	Miller	Daniel Leonard	47	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	Jamaica					
13	Reed	Neville	45	F	W	Not any	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	Jamaica	Kingston		Alex C Gordon 135 King St West	British Columbia	Victoria
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th October, 1908

177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	10			16 West 23rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue Brown	Not any	Jamaica	Old Harbour
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	3rd Tarrytown	533 8th Street Flatbush Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black Black	Not any	Jamaica	Manchester
7	No	Self	Yes	No																
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			111 5th Avenue, Brooklyn	No	No	15th [illegible]	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Black	Not any	Jamaica	Lambs River
9	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			250 West 141st Street New York C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black Black	Not any	Jamaica	Manchester
10	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Lunacharn Pantin Paris													
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. C. P. Gedaus New York & Amsterdam	No	Married	No	No	Good	Not	5	8	Light	Black Black		Trinidad	Port of Spain
12																				
13	No	Self	Yes	No																
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason Master, of the TAGUS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Mason
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Cmm S. S. Tagus (Royal Mail) arrived Oct 30, 08, 190 ; M., from

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 1	Tuma, Khalil	3	5	1	L P C 115 pm II Cab In Hosp Scarlett																				
25m 2	Tuma, Elias	3	4	1	" 115 pm II Cabin " " "																				1
15m 3	Makhul, Girgius	3	3	1	" 115 pm II Cabin " " "																				

Totals,

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets to number, &c., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALTAI sailing from Santa Marta, October 23rd, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cayedo	José	17	m s			Student	yes		Columbian	Spanish	Am. Columbia	Bogotá	None	N Y	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	By a friend	10	No!			Guillermo Coyazzo New York 85 Cedar Street (Uncle!)				No!			5	6	fair	black	gray		Columbia	Bogotá
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Kirchhoff, of the Steamer ALTAI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Kirchhoff
Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are to, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALTAI. sailing from Yokohama, October 25th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	West	Chas H							U S A						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *October 30* , 190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
2																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Kirchhoff, of the Steamer "Ultonia," from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Kirchhoff
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2553

Oct. 28-29-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Volume 2554

Index of Passenger Manifests

From October 29th 1908 to October 30th 1908

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
October 29th	S.S. Adriatic	Southampton	36
	Konigin Luise	Naples	33
	Cretic		27

2554

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2554

Oct. 29-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

36
33
27

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 7 1944, 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn before me this 29th day of Oct, 1908

at NEWARK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Bill's Band.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE ERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congr proved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from IBTON.

OCT 21 1902 , 190

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Davies	Albert	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Davies 175 Hyfer Lane London S.E.	Trinidad	
2	Kendall	Kathrin Frank	53	m	m	none	yes	yes	G. Britain	"	"	London	Kendall 14 Curblon Rd London	"	
3	Bottcher	Elise Bellita	20	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Gesonnen		London	Bottcher	New York	
4	Godsal	Ryan Martin	52	m	s	none	yes	yes	British	English		Wichurch Salop	Mrs. R. J. Godsal 4 Hill Court	New York	
5	White	Emily	32	f	s	none	yes	yes	G. Britain	"		London	Mrs. Bayles West Stockton Terrace London	Pittsburgh	
6	Hambers	George Thomas	70	m	m	none	yes	yes	G. Britain	"		London	Hamilton 13 Leyenne Strand Sq. London	New York	
7	Wells	Harry Rosa	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"			Wells 32 Holland St. London W.	Peru	Lima
8	Cooper	Susan	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"		IMMIGRANT ALIE	Cooper 32 Victoria London W.	Peru	Lima
9	Cooper	G. Edmund	78	m	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	"	"		IMMIGRANT ALIE	Cooper 32 Victoria London W.	Peru	Lima
10	Pilot	Jessie	39	f	s	Governess	yes	yes	"	"		Ealing	Pilot 42 Eaton Rise		
11	Robinson	Emma Sarah	39	f	m	Upon	yes	yes	"	"		London	Mrs. Toronto		Toronto
12	Ferjon	Leontine Mathilde	27	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Ferjon		
13	Mc Neill	Margaret	32	f	s	maid	yes	yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mrs. Strath, Bainbridge		New York
14	Cockerbill	Agnes	30	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch Sutherlandshire	Mrs. Strath, Bainbridge Shetland		New York
15	Gillies	Jessie	28	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch		Dornoch Sutherlandshire	Strather Edinburgh		New York
16	Buncamies	Elizabeth	31	f	s	Valet	yes	yes	"	Scotch		Tubbo Lanark Cousin	Scot, Abbotsford, Scotland		New York
17	Stewart	Geraldine	30	f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	G. Britain	Ealing Middlesex	Buncamans Cockhill Breedon Scotland		
18	Kiernan	Bridget	35	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	Irish			Mrs. Nantenby Bath		New York
19	Booth	Allan	36	m	s	Physician dentist	yes	yes	"	English	France	Paris	Miss Kiernan Monmouth Co Westmeath		
20	Crefield	Frederick C.	30	m	s	accountant	yes	yes	"	Scotch Canadian	England	Somerton Norfolk	Booth 175 Bond St London		New York
21	Schafer	George	26	m	s	Valet	yes	yes	"	English	"	London		Canada	Brockville
22	William Powell	William	62	m	w	Gentleman	yes	y	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Launch Union Square Somerset, London		New York
23	Powell	Ellen	58	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Clayden Hill Court London	Rhode Island	
24	Purcell	Lucita	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	
25	Purcell	Lucita	26	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Fell Court London	"	
26	Beckley	Beatrice Mary	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Miss Beckley Talvan Court Yorkshire	"	
27	Davidson	Archibald	32	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kelso	Mr. Duncombe Place		New York
28													Mrs. Norman Todd		New York
29															
30															

... of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are ... "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they ... transit.

... es will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	Yes 1906	Claridges Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	home	England	London
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Hotel Holland House N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	"	"	Swansea
3	yes	Uncle Nicholas	yes	yes	1908 "	Hotel Belmont 10 east 56th st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	Germany	Bremerhaven
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1883 "	Hotel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	"	England	Cheshire
5	no	self	yes	yes	1903 N York	Mr. C. H. Sprague 31 Congress Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	"	"	London
6	yes	self	yes	no	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Worcestershire
7	yes	self	yes	no	" "	Mr. J. B. Wells, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	fair	brown	blue	"	Peru	Lima
8	yes	self	yes	no	" "	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	blue	"	Peru	Callao
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 N York	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brown	"	Chile	Talca
10	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Hotel Endicott N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auburn	grey	grey	"	England	London
11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	dk	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	brother-in-law	yes	yes	3 years N York	12 West 55th Stk N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	France	Paris
13	yes	friend	yes	yes	12m N York	2 E. 91st Street, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Zaccharg
14	yes	friend	yes	no	1 "	East 91st Stk N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zaccharg
15	yes	Mr Carnegie	yes	yes	1 N York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	England	Runcorn
16	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	"	London
17	"	Mr Reid	yes	yes	New York	3 East 51st St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	London.
18	yes	Mr Ackerman	yes	yes	"	— do — with Mr Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Cottonmount
19	yes	self	yes	no	1903 New York	brother-in-law Adolphus Busch 240 5th Avenue N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	London
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 New York	Brockville, Ont with all Geo Gearing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	light	"	Canada	Brockville
21	"	Mr. Geo. Gearing	yes	yes	02 New York	Newspaper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	London
22	"	self	yes	yes	1903 New York	Saltillo, State of Coahuila (Mexico.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
23	"	"	"	"	"	— do. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
24	no	father	yes	yes	" "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	Mexico	Saltillo
25	no	"	yes	yes	" "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Saltillo
26	yes	self	yes	no	1 year New York	The Brockett Winter N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
27	yes	self	yes	yes	08 New York	132 Wright Street Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct., 1908.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through, and only a few days in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should agree with the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (applied to a naturalized alien) necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

[1] Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 1908.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], OCT 24 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Alien. Occupation.	Alien. Last Permanent Residence. Nationality. Country to which allegiance is now owned.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Mrs Fergo	21		F	M							
2	do	Irene	2		C								
3	Duher	Dunlap	1										
4	Dales	Fanny E	28										
5	-	Wice J	21										
6	Dulheley	Mrs Thos	41		M	S							
7	Dunham	Mrs Ella E	43		F	M							
8		Flora M	21			S							
9		Ella M.	24										
10	Chance	Terry J.	39		M	M							
11		Mrs	21			S							
12		Wade	3		M								
13	Douglas	Mrs Sybil	51		F	S							
14		Miss E. Sybil	21			S							
15	Dunlap	Mrs Ethel	41			M							
16	Elkin	Wm L.	23		M	-							
17		Catherine	42		F	-							
18	Estrande	Mario	26		M	S							
19	Fearing	Daniel D	21			M							
20	Kelly	Mrs Lindsay	45		F	-							
21	Knowlton	Mrs Ky	22										
22		Madeline	30			S							
23		Natalie	23										
24		Louise	22										
25	Lockman	Kate	71										
26	Matthews	Mrs Jee	241			M							
27	Perkins	Wm Fisher	43										
28	Touchard	Marie	41			S							
29		Lillie	13										
30	Tucker	Ford	21		M	M							

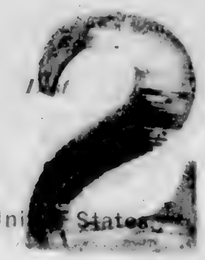
11. S. T.

b/
11/30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec 27th*, *1908*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Common or Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes. Yes. No.	If Yes. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] SS. "[illegible]," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no reason to suspect that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has ever been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anybody connected with an organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is an assistant or paid agent of any such anarchist or organization, or who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or who has ever been engaged in the importation of prostitutes or women for the purpose of prostitution, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or leave, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Gentile or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the said persons.

Sworn before me at this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from OCT 31 1908 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M.	F.	Nationality: Country to which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State or Country	City or Town	Whether Ticket Purchased Here or Abroad	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and When	Whether Having Relatives, and Who, in the United States, and Their Names and Addresses	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Going to Join Relatives, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor, and What Kind	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission, and When	Whether Coming in Charge of Any Society, Corporation, or Individual, and Name	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity, and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	G. Hammond	28	m	m																								
2	"	Alice	24	f	m																								
3	Bryant	Henry E.	48	m	m																								
4	Tennimann	Edward	4	m	m																								
5	Johnson	Jeanette	40	f	m																								
6	[illegible]	Julia	29	f	s																								
7	[illegible] "Henry	Mary	26	f	s																								
8	Brown	Alex. E.	40	m	m																								
9	"	Alex J.	5	m	s																								
10	"	Alex G.	5	m	s																								
11	"	Florence	1	f	s																								
12	Brown	Mary B.	37	f	m																								
13	Merrick	Clara	26	f	s																								
14	~~Ford~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~m~~																								
15	Shaw	Howard	39	m	m																								
16	"	Clara	34	f	m																								
17	"	Evelyn	14	f	s																								
18	"	Sylvia	11	f	s																								
19	Anderson	Alice J.	16	f	m																								
20	Reese	Anna J.	14	f	s																								
21	Cummings	Mrs Clara	40	f	m																								
22	Clarke	Mrs Francis	44	f	m																								
23	Gardiner	Robert G	45	m	m																								
24	Parks	Georgina	26	f	s																								
25	Tillerman	John	4	m	s																								
26	Clarke	Mrs James	46	f	m																								
27	"	Annette	11	f	s																								
28	Belmore	Ragnar	22	m	s																								
29	Butler	Frederic J.	21	m	s																								
30	Clyer	Mary J.	30	f	s																								

N. J. C.

6/29

~~30~~ 29

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 29 OCT 1908 ,190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aliens : at the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consulted to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, [illegible] declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, [illegible] am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the [illegible] hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Sworn before me at this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 115

No. on List.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from ... Oct 21 1909, 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join or where he intends to go. State.
1	Gardner	Virginia	45		F						
2	Robinson	Jos. W.	42		M						
3	"	"	30		F						
4	Carr	Geo. B.	52		M						
5	"	"	48		F						
6	Thompson	Russell	38		M						
7	"	"	34		F						
8	"	Laura	5		F						
9	Fosdick	Silas W.	56		M						
10	Porter	Harold	20		M						
11	Hellergren	William N.	52		M						
12	Gaumont	Laura	56		F						
13	Eaton	" Chas.	46		F						
14	Cross	Emma	40		F						
15	O'Brien	" Bridget	14		F						
16	Brown	" Helen	67		F						
17	"	"	62		F						
18	Agostini	Louis M.	58		F						
19	Davis	Gertrude M.	30		F						
20	Beales	Edith C.	28		F						
21	Frick	James S.	4/		M						
22	Goodwin	Henrietta	13		F						
23	Lane	Francis L.	2		M						
24	"	"	3		F						
25	Hall	Wm. Hamilton	55		M						
26	"	"	47		F						
27	Bole	Winifred	31		F						
28	"	Helen E.	6		F						
29	"	Jane	3		F						
30	Buxton	Carl	28		F						

60
130

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from , OCT 21 1909 , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read. Can write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came.	12 Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Blown	Edwin H.	35											
2	Fearing	Geo. K.	60											
3	~~Peabody~~	~~Chas.~~	~~40~~											
4	Peabody	Chas.	40											
5	Barrie	Geo. A	23											
6	Adams	Frances J.	43											
7	Henderson	Edward E.	41											
8	Eastwood	Andrew	70											
9	"	Mary V	33											
10	"	Miss Mary	12											
11	Whitfield	Mrs Edith	26											
12	Richardson	Franklin	3											
13	Ely	Geo. Page	3											
14	Bryan	Mrs Lucy E.	22											
15	Fox	Irving	40											
16	Adams	John E	48											
17	"	Mary E.	43											
18	Leavitt	Mrs Ella R	41											
19	Parsons	M. Catherine	14											
20	McClelland	Nate	27											
21	McNeill	Joseph	62											
22	"	Helen	58											
23	"	" "	25											
24	Ford	Allen	13	22										
25	~~Robinson~~													
26	Brown	Mariella	50											
27	"	Priscilla	23											
28	"	Mary A.	14											
29	Parlow	John W.	53											
30		Mrs do	52											

N.J.C.

N.J.C.

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

No. on List	13 Name	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether (and if so, how long and where) a prisoner or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; and whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, list, paper, document, or other publication advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Nationality. Last foreign residence.	29 Race. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Y N	If yes, period of years. Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...or or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT.

I, ... do solemnly swear that I am ... of the ... from ... and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master ... to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests ... 18 ... on the present voyage, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or unless in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no woman or girl contained in the said lists is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only as temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and writes; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (i. e., read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of Great Britain, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 OCT 1908

, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ADMITTED

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the waters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have not discovered that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"SPANISH-AMERICAN."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... Sailing from ... Oct 21 1907 ... 190

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL. | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to whom; his name and full address.	18	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28	29 Race.	30 Nationality. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes			220 Dartmouth St		No	No	No	No	Ord.	No	5	6	Fresh Blue	Brown	None		Ireland	Ireland
26	Yes	yes	yes	yes	Boston 1102 Charles St		No	No	No	Ord.	No	5	2	Lt Grey	Blue	None		Germany	Bavaria
27	Hellens	yes	30	yes	Baltimore Mr Butler Duncan		-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Lt	-	-		England	Lincoln
28	Self		1907	yes	Md 10 5th Avenue NY		-	-	-	-	-	4	11	Fresh	Blue	-		England	Cartisford
29	Mrs Lee	yes	10	yes	Baltimore c/o Mrs Lee 1618 N. Charles St. Baltimore		-	-	-	-	-								
30	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AD[illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Inspector of Aliens, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should read the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in on the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

each of the [illegible] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1908 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from OCT 31 1908 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.*	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of immigrant's friend or relative in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Worth	Suzanne	30	F	Maid		France	French	N. York	N. Y.	Sister Mad Dillon	N. J.	N. J.
2	Geoffroy	Rose	21								Sister G. Geoffroy		
3	Jensen	Nina	33				Denmark	Scandv.			Friend Mrs Peterson	Longmeadow	
4	Hedlick	John E					N. J.				Mother Rue du petit Chateau	N. J.	N. J.
5	Rehn	Anna	23	F	Maid		France	French	N. J.	N. Y.			
6	Lecasser	Emily	21										
7	Osborne	Walter	21	M	Valet		British	English	N. J.		Mother 21 Rue St Pierre	St. Brieuc	
8	Duchy	Berthe	21	F	Maid		France	French	N. Y.	N. Y.	Friend Mme Billet		
9	Langlois	Marie L.	22								24 Avenue de Breteuil	N. Y.	N. Y.
10	Flagrave	Herbert Chas. G.	41	M	Engineer		English	British	England	Reading	Brother 9 Rafford Rd Reading	Bal Cantaga	
11	Herbert	Edward	41	M	Valet						do do		
12	McComb	Martha	26	F	Maid				London		Aunt Mrs Davies Swynedwen Wales	N. J.	N. J.
13	Kessler	Ethel											
14	~~Herbert~~	~~Herbert~~											
15	Masterson	Margaret	40	F	Head		English	Irish	N. Y.	N. Y.	Sister Mrs Edw Gaynor 6 Fonsford Ireland	N. Y.	N. Y.
16	Clarke	Louis	23		House		English	English	England	B'mouth	6 Parade (Father) Boscombe England		
17	Cardenas	Trinidad	20		Home		Mexican	Mexican	German	Wiesbaden	Father Saltillo	Mexico	Mexico Saltillo
18	Tiber	Catalina	20	F							Father	do	
19	~~Hester~~												
20		Anna	30	F	Maid		German	German	N. Y.	N. Y.	Father 48 Hindenburgstrasse Frankfurt	Germany	
21	Maroney	Mrs Mary E	45	M			N. J.				Head	Southend	Essex
22	Hazel	Thos	25	M	J Valet		England	English	N. Y.	N. Y.			
23	Schuber	Babett	31	F	Maid		Austria	Austria					
24	Isola	Rose	27				Illegible						
25	Anderson	Maria	25	F			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Iyan Anderson Outraban	Norrkoping Sweden	
26	Babcock	Edith									Bro. 21 Connaught Terrace	Mass. Boston	
27	O'Connor	Mary	27				British	Irish	France	Paris	Lorrain Dublin	Texas Dallas	
28	Haywood	Harry L.	46	M	Merchant				Canada	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother 13 Rue St John	St John	St John
29	Garden	Helen	21	F	Home		France	French	France	Paris	Mother Grad. Garden Sunset et Rose	N. Y.	N. Y.
30	Hattenbacher	Rose	32		Nurse		German	German			Parents Rebelen	Mass. Boston	Pa Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of 29 OCT 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Name in full of person who is coming, and his or her full destination.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	5	N. Y.	Mr. Douglas 4th & 4th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	Dk. Brown		None	France	Lille
2	Mrs. Trevor		3		31 & 37 Street New York													Pennsylvania Chicago
3	Mrs. Stafford		8		2 yrs Madison Avenue New York									Fr. Brn				
4	Mr. Fearing				5th Ave & 37 St													
5	Mrs. Frye	yes	yes	6	N. Y.	N. Y. Yacht 324 Madison Avenue New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Brn	Blue	None	France Paris
6	Mr. Sayer			10														
7	Mrs. Eno																	
8	Cochran	yes	yes	1 mth	N. Y.	Mrs. Cochran Hotel Belmont 26 & 26 Street N. York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Brn	Blue	None	France Paris
9	Mrs. Walton			2														England Hastings
10	Self			2											Light			London
11	Mr. Clapp																	Concord
12	Douglas		No			Mrs. Douglas 4th & 4th Street New York							5	4	Brown			Germany Hanover
13	Mr. Mrs. Maynard														Brown			
14	Mr. & Mrs. Hoskins																	
15	Hostrum	yes	yes	20	N. Y.	Buckingham Hotel N. York returning to Cincinnati via Grand Central Depot		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
16	Jesse		visit															England Derby
17	Self		in transit			Home Seattle												
18	Miss																	
19	Mr. Mrs. Fabricot																	
20	Babcock	yes	yes	2	N. York	17 & 18 Hotel York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Pl. Brown		None	Germany Berlin
21	Mr. & Mrs. Morgan	yes	yes	12	N. York	Savoy Hotel		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Brn. Fr.		None	England London
22																			Switzerland Lausanne
23	do			2															
24	Mackenzie	Yes				Mackenzie 102 & 38 St. Apt.							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		Sweden Ryesby
25	Mrs. J. Brown												5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Canada Sutton Que
26	Mr. Belo Co												5	5	Fair	Dk.	brown		Scotland Glasgow
27	Self & Gentleman												5	7		Brn	Blue		England Yorkshire
28																			Ireland Dublin
29	Mr.					c/o Mr. Robinson 11 E. 20 St. Phila							5	6	Dk	Dk			Germany Gobern
30																			

(Signature) Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ADRIATIC

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed at the ports [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbering 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or likely to become a pauper, or to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, either openly or secretly, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

29 OCT 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

E. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in heading on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon [illegible] and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] each of the [illegible] passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. on List 1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIA sailing from OCT 21 1909 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	A. Age	Sex	Alien. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name of the	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Kenna	Mrs Robert	42	F							
2	"	Janet M.	12	F							
3	Halstead	Mary L	28	F							
4	Godey	Mrs Estelle M	45	F							
5	Bryant	Mrs L.		F							
6	"	Mrs Lily M		F							
7	Miller	J. C. Edmund	21	M							
8	"	Mrs Ida	42	F							
9	Bent	Mary L	42	F							
10	Hazeltine	Frank	45	M							
11	Hunt	Mrs Edna	42	F							
12	"	Mrs R	40	F							
13	Eaton	Jennie	20	F							
14	Allead	Mrs Robert	30	F							
15	"	Theodora	28	F							
16	Baird	Stewart	25	M							
17	"	Mrs E.	29	F							
18	Blinton	Mrs Louis	44	F							
19	"	Elizabeth	21	F							
20	Smith	Mrs Sylvia	38	F							
21	Bisbee	Miller	30	M							
22	"	Mrs	46	F							
23	Allead	Mrs Edward Spencer		F							
24	Knapacher	Simon	29	M							
25	"	Mrs do	23	F							
26	Harris	William	41	M							
27	"	Mrs do	34	F							
28	Hilliard	Mrs Mary	33	F							
29	"	Miss Phillis	4								
30	Whelen	Mrs Henry	50	F							

6/
1/30

40

* Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 OCT 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes:		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Y. N.	Where?											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit to be made by Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ADRIATIC.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], on the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible], to make a careful physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1903, 190.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourist," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Hereafter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon [illegible] and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] OCT 21 1908 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of and relationship to the person whom the immigrant intends to join.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keech	Lewis	50												
2	"	Mrs do	48												
3	Fiocks	John	38												
4	"	Mrs Florence	24												
5	[illegible]														
6	Perkins	Mrs Richard	45												
7	"	Florence	34												
8	Chappelle	Julia	25	50											
9	Manning	Orlando	61												
10	"	Mrs do	48												
11	"	Mrs Mary	23												
12	Cochran	George	35												
13	"	G. Bond	2												
14	"	Elizabeth	30												
15	Hamilthuyson	Mrs Howard	22												
16	"	Bessie	2												
17	Lee	Mrs William	25												
18	"	Howard	8												
19	Ferguson	Mrs Robert	60												
20	Vanderstrand	Mrs Gardiner	20												
21	"	Mrs Anna	22												
22	Bellisle	Eugene	46												
23	Byrne	Arthur	36												
24	Moore	Mrs Fred	29												
25	Wood	Mrs Mary	26												
26	Spofford	Mrs Anna	2												
27	Goode	Mrs [illegible]	2												
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

166

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 OCT 1908

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes. No. If Yes. Time. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. [illegible] of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to visit, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on race of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 October 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* OCT. 21 1908 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Coggale	Sidney	34													
2	"	S. Bayard	8													
3	Ford	" S. Bayard	29													
4	Hopkins	" "	26													
5	"	" "	42													
6	Parrott	" Fannie	30													
7	Lovell	" Mary	32													
8	Rodgers	" Elias	60													
9	Fox	" Fred	28													
10	"	" Matt	38													
11	Sullivan	" Grace	40													
12	Johnson	" Mabel	35													
13	~~Ford~~	~~" Mary~~	~~4~~													
14	Cutting	" Wm	25													
15	Babcock	Elizabeth	31													
16	"	" Clarence	32													
17	Ford	" Mary	34													
18	Skidmore	" Mary	40													
19	Bates	" Mary	58													
20	Mulvey	Virginia	40													
21	Coppel	Ed	53													
22	"	" do	44													
23	"	Julia	24													
24	"	Isidore	16													
25	Mallard	Helen	50													
26	"	Elena	46													
27	Miller	James	60													
28	"	" do	55													
29	Bernhamer	" James	1													
30	[illegible]	dum	52													

6/
24

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last two races will be [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 OCT 1906 , 190

No. on List	13 Name in full	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a husband or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the ADRIATIC, arriving from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be made M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under a special head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only temporarily for pleasure as "tourists," those in the United States but not intending to pass through to another country should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write.)—Column 8 should be entered in each case so that the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be entered to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the races inhabiting Austria-Hungary, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of first arrival. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people should not be confused with "Hebrew" as a religious sect or society, for persons of any race may belong to the Hebrew religious sect or society. Again, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate a native of France, but may mean a native of Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, or Germany, who speaks the French language. An Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, or Englishman should not be recorded as a native of France, but as a native of the United Kingdom or of whatever country he may actually be from. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cases noted herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ[illegible]y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from OCT 21 1908 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marcus	Rosa	40		f	m								
2	Rafferty	Ellen	45		f									
3	Baggett	Ellen	3		f									
4	Kelliman	Ellen	35		f									
5	"	Ellen	30		f									
6	"	Ellen	6		f									
7	"	Gracie	3		f									
8	Clifford	Fred. J.	26		m									
9	Bryant	Ellen	38		f									
10	"	Eleanor	50		f									
11	Schmid	Gerda	36		f									
12	Griffiths	Ellen	11		f									
13	"	Susan	4		f									
14	King	Ellen	35		f									
15	Trevor	Emily	60		f									
16	"	Emily	36		f									
17	Short	Ellen	20		f									
18	Powell	Alice	27		f									
19	"	Alice	40		f									
20	Ross	Ellen	36		f									
21	Duff	Alexander	39		m									
22	"	Alice	do	36										
23	Maddon	Bridget	36		f									
24	Konigstein	Robert	32		m									
25	Countze	Annie	44		f									
26	Gordon	Mary	31		f									
27	~~Brothers~~													
28	Sheehan		41											
29	"		do	34										
30	~~Clark~~													

28 16

11 1 E

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 OCT 1906 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K[illegible] of the ADRIATIC. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Keep

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or from it, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (nationality) in manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Israel," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An alien who is born in Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Coughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. AD[illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] OCT 21 1908 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Syng	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	√ "	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	√ Kalenda	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	√ Van Koskesk	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	√ Haun	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	√ Nieder	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	√ Flecsen	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	√ "	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	√ Hauchorne	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	√ Nielsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	34									
11	√ Bratzmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									
12	√ Beckmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	56									
13	√ Ericsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

13 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 OCT 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the ADRIATIC. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 OCT 1906

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Lokeep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can either read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from some part of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THERE ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. I. Surgeons Ireland Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton OCT 21 1908 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Mr Lawson	29	M		yes yes	British	English	England	London	Husband Sutherland Ho.	N Y	N Y
2	"	Johnson	7	M							Father Eaton Sq.		
3	Rankin	Bertie	21	F	Nurse						do	✓	✓
4	Reeves	Maggie	29		Maid						Employer do		✓
5	Jockey	Thos	24	M	Valet						do	✓	✓
6	Dorr	Ellen	23	F	Maid		American Born				do	✓	✓
7	Delaney	Harriet	29			yes yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.		Sister Delaney Townsland Moyne Cousin Mrs Courtel Lindencourt Tours	N. J.	N. Y.
8	Dubois	Mathilde	20					Irish	France	French	Father		
9	Kunnyott	Anna	22					German	Germany	German	Brother Frankelsburd Germany		
10	Jones	Maggie	25					Irish	England	U. S. A.	Friend Sister Granlock Hall Kingston Father John Francis Gerard		
11	Fraser	Malcolm	26	M				English	England	Marlow	Home Grand Hotel		
12	Lopez	Eleanor	17	F	None			Cuban	Cuba	Havana	129 Avenue de Champs Elysee		
13	Bell	Clara	24	F			American Born						
14	Smith	Margaret	21	F			do				Mother Mrs H. Bell	N.Y.	New York
15	Reid	John Lawson	14	M			Canadian	Canada	Goderich	Canada	Wilson street, Goderich Canada		
16	Schumann	Karl	30	M	Shampooner				Austria	Vienna	Grand Hotel Syracuse, N.Y.		Syracuse
17	Lawson	Alice	17	F	—			English	England	London	Brother Rev John Barron Lawley Hall Ripon		Montreal
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing ... of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" ... this sheet.
4 "Race or People" ... mined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will ... this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Time or period at yours. Where?															
1		Self	Yes			111 W. 42nd St New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2		Mother	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Johnston	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Mrs Brock				21 W. 26th Street New York														
7		Evans	Yes	Yes	26 N.J.	22 W. 26 Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Lt.	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
8		Beales	"			17 W. 47 Street New York													France	Paris
9		Lyons	"			615 5 Avenue New York							5	6	Iron	Grey		"	Germany	Berlin
10		Dunlap	"			111 W. 42 Street New York City							5	4	Grey	Blue		"	Ireland	Dublin
11		Mrs Marsh	"		No	c/o Mrs Marsh 763 5th Ave New York							5	4	Dk	Brown		"	England	Grand Cross
12		Self	"			Mrs R. Ogden Hotel Netherland 5th Ave & 59th St New York							5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
13						Broadlands Rye Beach N.H.							5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Iowa	Dragon
14						Mrs Emmet 138 Front St Newport							5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Ky	Ky
15		Mrs Lodrum	"	Yes	Chicago	Mrs Andrews Fairview Hotel Albany							5	6	fair	"	"	"	Cuba	Sagua la Grande
16		Self	"	"	9 Ill.	Grand Hotel Cairo Egypt							5	11	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Goderich
17		"	"	"	6 "	John Hage Egyptian Mr. J. P. Rees Peterboro Ontario							5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Ontario	Hamilton
18																			England	Leeds
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland & Belle Vue College New Castle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1903 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., October 21, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chambers	Beatrice Mary	33	7	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Mrs Chambers 91 Richmond Rd. Montpelier, Bristol	Cal.	San Mateo
2	Bornsen	Paul	50	3	m	Civ. Engr	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	-	Richmond	Bros. C. Bornsen, Malmö, Sweden	D.C.	Washington
3	"	Ethel	41	5	f	Wife	-	-	-	English	"	"	Mrs Bornsen, (mother) Richmond	"	"
4	"	Agnes	15	7	f	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	Mrs Bornsen (Grandmother) Richmond	"	"
5	Wright	Alfred	32	3	m	Bricklayer	-	Gt Britain	-	-	Norfolk	Aldeby, Norfolk	Father.	Texas	El Paso
6	"	Adelia	35	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	O'Brien	Cpl. John	24		m	23-95500 5/6/41 in R.C.O.S.	-	-	-	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Wife Mrs M. Twomey Bantridge, Co Down. Ireland	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	"	Edith Mary	24		f	Wife	-	-	-	English	-	-	C. Greenhouse, Cheshire	-	-
9	Kerges	Cissie	26	6	f	"	-	-	-	-	"	Hammersmith	6 Angel Rd Hammersmith	New York	
10	~~Cockbridge~~	~~Miss Alice~~	~~26~~	9	m	~~Cattle~~	-	-	-	-	Plymouth		sister Mrs Elston, 21 Cranborne Gve, Plymouth	Boston	
11	-	Agnes Adelaide	36	1	f	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Connor	Leo. Samuel	22		m	Grazier	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Dr Connor Soho London	Lyndsley	
13	Moore	Mary	30		f		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Louise Moore, 10 Knaresborough Place, London	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Vincent	James	36		m	Miner	-	-	-	English	"	Lelant	Mrs S. Vincent,	S.D.	Lead City
15	"	Jane	37		f	Wife	-	-	-	-	"	"	Cannons Town. Lelant	"	"
16	"	Charles	6	6	m	Child	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cock	Cordelia	34	5	f	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	Harleggan		Arizona	Morenci
18	"	Christopher L.	10	2	m	Child	-	-	-	-	-	"	Father, Mr Masters,	"	"
19	"	Leah Lillian	9	6	f	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
20	"	Bessie	6	4	f	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Lanlawd Bridge	"	"
21	"	Marion	4	7	f	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Harleggan	"	"
22	Willis	Granville Lane	28	7	m	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	Bath	Uncle Mrs Smith 22 Second Ave Bath	Cal	Berkeley
23	Bassett	Olive Rosamond	25	3	f	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	Plymouth	Mrs Knights Lipson Rd, Plymouth	Arizona	Globe
24	Dawick	Kate	20		f	Dressmaker	-	-	-	-	-	Devonport	Henry Dawick	S.D.	Leadville
25	"	Maud	24		f	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	"	Katy Moore, Devonport Terrace Terrace	Leadville	
26	Carey	Arthur W. A.	51		m	Mining Surveyor	-	-	-	-	-	Winchester	Ashman Lodge, Winchester	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	Cooke	Herbert	28		m	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	Mawgan	Father, Wm Thos Cooke Mawgan Cornwall	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Ethel Mary	25		f	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	"	Father, Wm Jas Stevens Mawgan.	"	"
29	Bramley	Chas	26		m	Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	St Austell		Montana	Butte
30	Farrow	Alice	31		f	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	Andover	388 N. Sidwell, Nr Andover	Pa	Germantown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , OCT 29 1908 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Mr Stolley	£6	No			Cousin Mr Stolley 315 Santa Inez Ave,	San	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Lt Br Blue	Nil	England	Bristol
2	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y. etc	Mrs Charlotte Lee Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown -	-	Sweden	Malmö
3	-	Husband	-	-	6	Boston		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Grey	-	England	Richmond
4	-	Father	-	-	3			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Blue	-	-	-
5	-	Self	-	-	9	El Paso	Rev. F. Wright,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Li	Li	-	-	Norfolk
6	-	-	-	-	9	-	720 N. Stanton St. El Paso	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Yes	-	Over	No	-	-	Friend Mr A.B. Ryles,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	fair	fair Blue	-	Ireland	Limerick
8	-	-	Yes	No	-	-	Long Beach, Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	- Grey	-	Wales	Prestigne
9	-	-	21	Yes	2	N.Y.	Husband 169 E. 89 St. newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2½	Dk	Br Br	-	England	Northampton
10	-	-	-	-	3	Boston	Rev. Mr W.H. Rockridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	Grey Brown	-	-	Plymouth
11	-	Husband	-	-	-	-	Newton Centre Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Dk	Br -	-	Australia	Adelaide
12	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	-	-	York Street Sydney Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	- Blue	Nil	-	Geelong
13	Wife	-	Yes	Yes	-	Washington	Aunt Mrs Carmichael 5327 Washington ave.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Grey	Grey Grey	-	Ireland	Ballymena
14	-	-	Over	No	11	yes Lead City	Home.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Ruddy	Br Hazel	-	England	Leland
15	-	Husband	-				17 Parkdale Av South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	Dk Dk	-	✓	✓
16	-	Father	-					-	-	-	-	-	-							
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dk	Grey Brown	Nil	England	Harleggan
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Husband Father,	-	-	-	-	-	-							
19	Yes	-	-	No	-	-	Mr. Christopher Cock,	-	-	-	-	-	-							
20	Yes	-	-	No	-	-	Boez, Moreaci	-	-	-	-	-	✓							
21	Yes	-	-	No	-	-	Co Graham Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-							
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Mr Cox The Adgore Universite ave, Berkeley Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Nil	England	Dawlish
23	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	Husband Mr. A. Bassett, Box 203 Globe, Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	Br. Blue	-	-	Newport I.o.W.
24	Yes	-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Wearn,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	Li -	-	-	Penzance
25	Yes	-	-	No	-	-	17 Parkdale Ave, Lead City	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	Dk Br	-	-	-
26	-	-	Over	Yes	15	Yes	Cook Tour	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Grey Blue	-	✓	
27	-	-	Yes	✓	2	Yes Butte City	401 Jefferson Av Elgin Illinois	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9½	Dk	Br Br	-	England	Mawgan
28	-	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	Dr's Cert Permanent Confine	5	5	-	- -	-	✓	✓
29	Yes	Self	-	Yes	12	Butte	Friend Mrs Hamlyn, 407 N. Colorado St. Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Med	- Blue	-	✓	Cornwall
30	-	-	25	No	2½	Yes Germantown	Husband W. School Lane, Germantown	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	✓ -	-	✓	Tidworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Smith, master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affirmed

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Smith Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible]AMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, S[illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] H C Lough M.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1903 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 15th, 1907

11—1125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	Ada Mary	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Brighton	Mrs. Marshall 12 Preston Rd. Brighton Eng.	Cal.	San Mateo
2	Wood	Adolph	40	M	M	Traveller	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN London.		friend Mr. Engelenstein, 95 St. Thomas Rd. Hilborn Lane		New York
3	Lawrence	Wm	34	M	M	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Earl 104 Amherst Rd. Dalston	Ill.	Chicago
4	Driscoll	Timothy	27	M	S	Clerk	-	-	-	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father Cabin Steward Mercantile Steamship Co.		New York
5	Chesterfield	Elizabeth Ann	34	F	M	Wife	-	-	-	English	England	St. Austell	Husband & Father Richard Chesterfield Mercantile		Clifton
6	-	Brenda Mary	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
7	Martin	Thomas	27	M	M	Engineer	-	-	-	-	St. Ives		Mrs T. Martin Polmanter Fallelowen St. Ives Father Joseph Martin	Arizona	Globe
8	Bentzel	Soren	44	M	S	Gymnastic	-	-	Sweden	Swede			Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Falch	Karen Kristine	22	F	S	Lab. assistant	-	-	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skiptjar	father Emil Falch, Skiptjar		New York
10	Seppala	Lydia	24	F	S	Domestic	-	-	Finland	Finnish			Mar [illegible]		
11	~~Lindmark~~	Geo.	21	M	M	Labourer	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlberg	father G. J. Lindmark		-
12	-	Linda	20	F	M	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Separation		
13	Wilson	Gerda	34	F	S	Lady's dress	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jocee	Father, Lars Wilson Barfana Jocee	N.J.	Asbury
14	Anderson	Anna	38	F	S	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	Aprimskog	Bro. Karl Boquist Kaikel, Arimskog		-
15	-	Ida Viktoria	21	F	S	Seamstress	-	-	-	-	-	Norrkoping	father A. Anderson Broddgatan 44 Norrkoping	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Andersen	Johan Alexander	42	M	M	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	Hugvan	Johan Andersen Hugvan, Sweden	Conn.	Hartford
17	Kehrne	Mary Jane	41	F	M	Wife	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Basatt (Glos)	A. G. Beer,		New York
18	-	Brenda Maud	4	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sq Sun Park Rd Winchmore Hill London		New York
19	Kehrne	Mary	25	F	M	Maid	-	-	-	Irish	-	Bournemouth	Mother China House Brabourne Park Bournemouth		-
20	Scheppers	Ghislaine	35	F	S	Seamstress	-	-	Belgium	French	Belgium	Malines	Renoir Van Ingelgem Malines,		-
21	Wild	Alfred	43	M	M	Man	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Margarets	Mrs Wild 13 Hopthorne Rd St. Margarets		-
22	Baxter	Wm. Hamilton	24	M	S	Manservant	-	-	-	Scotch	N. B.	Perthshire	Wm. Baxter. Finzean Hall Blair Deeside. Scotland		-
23	Lloyd	Jane Margaret	32	F	S	Maid	-	-	-	English	England	London	Uncle Mr. Walter, 51 Drayton Gdns. W. Ealing		-
24	Wilson	Harold	25	M	S	Chauffeur	-	-	-	-	-	Alsager	Grove House Alsager, Stoke R.S.		Warwick
25	Robbins	Sylvanus	22	M	S	Miner	-	-	-	-	-	St. Austell	Father, Wm Robbins St. Austell, Cornwall	Arizona	Globe
26	Cooper	Mary	34	F	S	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	Elmswell	Mrs Cooper Elmswell Suffolk	Pa.	Jermyn
27	Wellman	Alexander John	24	M	S	Machinist	-	-	-	-	-	Bournemouth	C. F. Wellman 354 Christchurch Rd Bournemouth	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Davies	Maud Helen	29	F	S	Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	London	T. H. Davies Father, 69 Warwick Gdns, Kensington	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Gordon	Jean M	26	F	M	-	-	-	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs M. Schelin (Mother) 49 Norrebrogade, Copenhagen	N.Y.	
30	Rosenthal	Albert	23	M	S	Furrier	-	-	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	H. Rosenthal, 44 Krudl Leipzig		-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 OCT 1908 *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by some other person, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address. (Inserted by the Bureau.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	Uncle Bro in Law Mr & Mrs Wolf San Mateo Cal	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Grantham
2	"	"	Over	Yes	Mr Georgemiller 180 2nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
3	Yes	"	Yes	"	Uncle Mr Cohen 852 Superior ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	"	Yes	"	Bro Driscoll 332 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	Scar on forehead		Wales	Cardiff
5	"	"	Over	"	Husband + Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Grey	Nil		England	St Dennis
6	"	Mother	"	"	Nicholas Chesterfield Horace	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3						"	St Austell
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Globe Coo Arthur Gold Co Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Black	Brown	"		"	St Ives
8	Yes	"	"	Yes 1908	Phila Uncle Mother Gabbeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Lt	Blue	"		Sweden	
9	"	"	$10	No	Menominee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	Br	"		Norway	Mulzar
10	"	"	$20	Yes 3	Bro Mr J. Lekpala 743 41st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"		Finland	Uurainen
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"		Sweden	Karlsborg
12	Husband	$20	No									5	5							Göteborg
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1903	friend Mr Em. Mulle 197 Lexington ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Sweden	Sveta
14	"	"	$10	Yes 1908	449 Park ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Tåsse
15	"	"	$10	No	Bro-in-Law Tom Ericson 3321 Lindley St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"		"	Norrköping
16	Yes	"	Over		Cousin Viktoria Eriksson 75 Lungeford St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"		"	Nyköping
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Husband + Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Brown	"		"	Örebro
18	Yes	Mother	"		208 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Mr Bateman	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	Mrs Morley 127 Cranno ave, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"		Ireland	Oldcastle
20	"	Self	"	Yes 1907	C/o M.A.P. Mackley Dept. of Docks + Ferries, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Br	"		Belgium	Malines
21	"	"	"	"	Home 669 & 146 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Fair	Blue	"		England	Penrith
22	"	"	"	No	Victoria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Grey	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
23	"	"	"	Yes 1905	Bro Mr Jas Stuart 527 W. 48th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. Br.	Hazel	"		England	London
24	Yes	"	Over	No	Mr Gibson Bridgedale Warwick R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	"		"	Stoke-on-Trent
25	"	"	Yes	Yes 4	Michigan Geo Robbins Globe, Gila Co. Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Brown	"		"	St Austell
26	Yes	"	"	Yes 2 yrs	Jermyn Mr J. Cooke (Uncle) Jermyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Grey	"		"	Suffolk
27	"	"	"	Yes 2 yrs	Cincinnati friend Miss Kenna 23-36 Wheeler St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	L. Br	Brown	Scar on nose		"	Salisbury
28	"	"	"	Yes 10 yrs	Phila Bro Mr J. Becker 1100 Washington St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil		"	London
29	"	"	Over	Yes 1908	N.Y. friend Dr Doty 216 W. 37 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blonde	Blonde	—	—		Denmark	Copenhagen
30	"	"	Yes	No often	N.Y. etc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Black	Brown	—		Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

29 OCT 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland & Belle Vue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1906 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible] (Que.)

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] C. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 2 4, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Dora	46		F S										
2	~~Davies~~	~~Alice~~	~~Cath~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~n~~									
3	Irvine	Wilson Henry	59	6	M	M									
4	Penfold	James Oscar	33		M	S									
5	Healy	Anne	37	6	F	M									
6	Leiman	Sarah	42		F	M									
7	Powell	Jane	30	9	F	M									
8	"	Llewelyn	Tennant	4	M	S									
9	Hambley	John													
10	Rodler	Fred G.	46		M	M									
11	"	Mrs.	45		F	M									
12	Josier	Rachel	53	2	F	M									
13	"	Percival Chas	23		M	S									
14	Eckholm	Christine	30		F	M									
15	Ball	Gerlinde Martha	27		F	S									
16	Wilkinson	Nellie	38		F	M									
17	~~Regan~~	~~Hattie~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~S~~									
18	~~Cashman~~	~~Agnes~~	~~[illegible]~~												
19	Erikson	Edla	47		F	S									
20	Johnson	John	34		M	M									
21	"	Otilia	28		F	M									
22	"	Raymar	4	6	M	S									
23	"	Carl	36		M	S									
24	Hansen	Hans H	58	4	M	M									
25	Cuhna	Bessie	40		F	M									
26	Stevenson	Chas	38	8	M	M									
27	Holmes	Peter	55		M	M									
28	"	Julia Ann	54		F	M									
29	"	Lottie	26		F	S									
30	"	Winifred	21		F	S									

U. S. C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year (or period) of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					5738. Fillmore Av Chicago. Home												
2					~~Husband Mr Hawkins~~ Rock Ridge, Larchmont. N.Y.												
3					1246 W. 15th St. Chicago. Ill.												
4					1522 Edgecomb Place,												
5					husband, Mr W. Healy, San Mateo												
6					& 15 Grand St. N. Y.												
7					Home, 916 N. 4th Ave												
8					So. Fargo N.D. U.S.A.												
9					Mrs Butte Mont.												
10					Home, 24 S. Main St. Lexington Mass. U.S.A.												
11					Davenport Iowa												
12					Mrs H. Rosier 102 40 Farrell avenue, Chicago. Ill.												
13					address as above												
14					Christiane Eckholm 1221 California Ave, Chicago.												
15					Home Stockholm Sweden												
16					122 W. 12th St. N. Y.												
17					~~Grand Avenue~~ ~~566 Carroll ave, N.Y.~~												
18					friend. J. F. Biedlin												
19					7 Diane St. Chicago. Ill.												
20					Home,												
21					332 Smedley St.												
22					Philadelphia Pa												
23					Now Westboro Ohio												
24					husband Theo Gehna												
25					San Rafael, Cal												
26					Home 63 Quincy St. Penn. W.T.												
27					Home 1st Avenue & Columbia												
28					Seattle.												
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Smith, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 19 OCT 1903 day of [illegible], 190..,

at YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland & N York Univ College New York 28, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barman	John	31		m m				U.S.C.						
2	"	Mrs Mildred	30		f m				do						
3	Dorell	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4	Reid	Murray	2	4/12	m n				U.S.C.						
5	Leeman	Mrs Annie	25		f m				do						
6	"	Willie	12		m s				"						
7	"	Bert	3		m s				"						
8	Richards	James	36		m	Valet	y	y	Eng	English	Wy	Wy	Father Mrs Northall Pottersbow	Middlesex	Wy
9	Mickley	Albert Joseph	4	6/12	m m				U.S.C.						
10	Pratt	Mary	G. Miss	54	f				"						
11	Wen	Ernest	27		[illegible]										
12	Davies	Jas. D	45		m s				U.S.C.						
13	Johnson	Mary Elizabeth	70		f w.				"						
14	Litwinsky	Israel J.	35		m m				"						
15	"	Ida	23		f m				"						
16	Dawson	Wm B.	52		m m				"						
17	Vice	[illegible]							"						
18	Scott	[illegible]							"						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
20	Kaloerick	[illegible]							"						
21	Carey	[illegible]							"						
22	Radovich	[illegible]							"						
23	Smith	[illegible]							"						
24	Nicolic	[illegible]							"						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
26	[illegible]	Thomas							"						
27	"	[illegible]							"						
28	Cloe	[illegible]							"						
29	Vesic	[illegible]							"						
30	Theodor	[illegible]							"						
						Cabinet maker	y	y	Eng	English	Mich	Calumet	Mother Eliz 57 St Ann's	Mich	Calumet

Clerk's Dept

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 OCT 1908, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or that person or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to reach destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3							Home Providence R.I.												
4																			
5							Home Jefferson Island												
6							Montana.												
7							245 - E. 67 Street												
8	yes	self	60 yes 1906 1908	Ely			New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	five	gray gray	no		Eng Northall
9																			
10							257 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
11																			
12							614 Mesa Ridge, Scranton Pa.												
13							Home Helen T. Wierson. N.Y.												
14							38th St. 7th Avenue New York												
15							Home Jacksonville Florida												
16																			
17																			
18							Home St. [illegible]												
19							Home [illegible]												
20																			
21							Home [illegible]												
22							[illegible]												
23																			
24							Home [illegible]												
25							[illegible]												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	no	Self	52 yes 1908	Cal			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fault	blue	no	Eng. Cornwall
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the S. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,

at NEW YORK. 29 OCT 1901

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. & R. Langdon, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. & R. Langdon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW YORK

Oh Keep

Immigration Officer.

n-ms

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n-ms

6/1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 21st Oct., 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boldrini	Raoul	28	m	m	chauffeur	yes		France	French	France	Nogent-sur-Marne	M. Beckman, chauffeur, 11 rue du Bois	NY	Newyork
2	Pagnotta	Carlo	42	M	M	machinist	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	his home, Salerno, Italy	NY	N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Ghislin	33	M.	M.	merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Chatelet	Chatelet, Belgium	NY	Newark
4	[illegible]	Gertrude	38	f	m	wife	"			Belgian	"	"			
5	Pater	Willy	6	m	S	child	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Schiflowsky	Chaim	45	M.	M.	author	"		Russia	Russian	[illegible]		Mme Schiflowsky, 35 Zeltenstrasse, Switzerland	NY	Newyork
7	Bodrini	Lucien	2	m	S	child	yes		France	French	France	none		NY	NY
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Kunz	Georg	4	M.	M.				American Citizen						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bleeker Street

6/1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 OCT 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind; whether deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled, and the cause thereof, if known; whether supported by charity; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Her	$80	1907 / 1908			to her Brother's home	no	no	no		good	—	5	4				France	Paris
2	yes	Self	$250	yes	no	no	to the care of Humberto Rossi	no	no	"	"	good	none	5	6	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
3	"	Self	$400					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	none	Belgium	Enghien
4	"	"	[illegible]	no	no		Friends Dr Blanck Newark New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	yes 3 years	1908		friend J. Kapeloff [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Vetebsk
Sheet #1 7	"	Self	[illegible]	MOS 1908			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	France	Paris
8							[illegible]													
9							Rovers. N York													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and explained on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland & Bellevue Hos College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. October 31st, 1907

11—1113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sachs	Moritz	45		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	London	11 Upper St Fields Fulham London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	J.A. Johannesburg
2	Tyrrell	Chas. Herman	43		M	M	gen'l civ. service	-	-	British	W. Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		11 Upper St Fields, Fulham, London	Jamaica	Kingston
3	-	Edith Emily	27		F	M	gen wife	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cheerness	3 alma Rd, Cheerness	-	-
4	Bemant	Mina	17		F	S	domestic	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cremonwitz	Brother Rev J Hunter The manse Knock Belfast	Ire	Belfast
5	Hunter	John R	45		M	M	bank manager	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wellington Candler Balsham N Hackney London father	N Y	Yonkers
6	Webb	Hester	41		F		—					N.Y.	Brooklyn	Leicester, Miss M.P. Doull 107 Rue de Assas Paris	Ire	Ire
7	Doull	Mary	42		F	S	artist	-	-	British	English	France	Paris	Home 365 Olinville Ave NY	-	-
8	Regan	Katie	33		F	S	nurse	-	-	British				father Thos Powell Cal Eaton 82 High St- Hanes Masters		
9	Howell	Archibald	15		M	S	student	-	-					Mother Mrs Thomas 26 Lincoln Ave		Ogden
10	Thomas	James	38		M	M	Postmaster	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Cornwall		
11	Thomas	Eliza	40		F	M	wife	-	-					Cousin Mr R.C. Brown 27 John Rd Bexleyheath Kent		
12	Hayes	Mary	32		F		trained nurse			Canadian	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		10 Hamilton Place Aberdeen Scotland 148 Cor Waldorf Astoria	NY	NY
13	Labaree	Clara	39		F					France	French	France	Paris	Sister, Comte Benoist 9 Sparenberg 146 Basel		
14	Klinger	Hermine	30		F	M	wife	-	-	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Vienna			
REJECTED																
15	Chet															
16	Raynham	Henry C	55		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	American	Citizen					
17	Debernardi	Mrs Anna	30		F	M										
18	"	Anthony	7		M	S										
19	"	Bernardina	5		F	S										
20	"	Emil	2		M	S										
REJECTED																
21	Tassio	Mary	68		F	M	housekeeper	No	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserio	Brother Domenico Tassio	Italy	Caserio
22	Hawkins	Alice Ann	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Parkgate	Father Stephen Wilkins Parkgate Kunster	NY	Larchmont
23	Eckholm	Dudley	3		M	S				American	Citizen			With Mother Sheet 2. No 14		
24	Farrow	Ida	1		F	S	Child	No	yes	American	Citizen			do do 1. No-30		
25	Mealoney	Mrs Eliz	27		F	M				American	Citizen					
26	"	Bessie	6		F	S										
27	"	William	5		M	S										
28	Hunt	Mrs Emily	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	America		Sister-in-law Mrs Foster Beaumont Lodge Rd Beaumont	NY	New York
29	Bonatti	Anthony	11		M	S				American	Citizen					
30	Chet															

Keep Inside

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Hmp.	Self	$1000	No	Bro. in Law, Mr. M. Lurie 30 Allen St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	O. Br	Brown	Russia
2	Yes	✓	$150	Yes 1905	N.Y.							5 10	Ruddy	Br	✓	W. I. Jamaica
3	✓	Husband	$150	No	Going to Jamaica							5 6	fair	Dk	✓	England
4	✓	Self	$100	No	J. J. Litvinsky Hotel Havane 54th Ave. N.Y.							5 2	✓	Br	Blue	✓ Austria Czernowitz
5	✓	✓	$100	10 yrs	Mr. R. H. Clayton N.Y. 22 South Front St Phila							5 8	✓	Ruddy	Blue	✓ Ireland Tyrone.
6	No		$100	15 yrs No	Husband Sy Corsican Steam Yacht Co							5				✓ England Cambridge
7	Yes		$75	1905	Friend H. F. Williams Bryn Mawr Camp Bryn Mawr Pa							5 7½				✓ Canada Prince Edwards
8				1905	Hotel 3665 Olivette Ave Mr Kare, Laguna de Tachepaut, Salton California							5 5	✓	✓	Blue	✓ England Preston.
9	✓	Mother	$	No								5	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Lydenham
10				1905	450 S First Mesa Ariz							5 2½	Sar.	Brown		✓ Leedstown
11			$300	No								5	✓	Black	✓	✓ Halle Cornwall
12	Yes	Husband	$110	1905	Mrs. A. H. Kelso 363 Rosedale Dowlas Texas							5		Brown		Canada St John N.B.
13	✓	Mr. Garden	$10	No	c/o Miss Garden 86 E. 81st St N.Y.	Disc to Miss Garden						6 3	Fair	Dk	Brown	France Paris
14	✓	Self	$25	No	Husband " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	✓	✓	Switzerland Basle
15					Home 76 Aberdeen St Chicago Box 707 Leesburg Fla.											
16																
17																
18					✓											
19					✓											
20																
21	No	Son	yes	No	Son Pietro Favotto Box 707 Leesburg Fla.	No	No	No	Disc'd Head	Disc'd Head	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Dk	No Italy Caserta
22	✓	Husband	$100	No 1908 4 Yrs	Husband J. Dawkins Brink Pl. Larchmont	No	No	No	No	Good	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Bro.	No England Dunster
					Neth Mother Sheet 3 # 14											
					✓ ✓ ✓ 1 # 30											
					325 16th St Street N York Cab											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	—	Self	$10	1908 No 38	Husband F. Hunt New 21st W. 140 St N.Y. Box 707 Leesburg Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dk	Blue	No England Bury St Edmunds
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 08 day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R C P & S Ireland

[illegible] College Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–nnn

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
134 1	Studdart	William	35	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U.S. America	Chicago Ill
46 2	Hynes	Patrick	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coalridge Iowa
" 3	Kelly	John	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Burke	John	56	"	Railroad Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65 5	Keeffe	Elizabeth	27	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass
" 6	Keeffe	Joseph	6	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Keeffe	Helen	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
147 8	Holloy	Michael	36	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U.S. America	New York
9	Otheitt	George	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois Virginia
10	"	Nellie	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maridon	Mr. Anthony	34	M	American Citizen										
12	"	Mary	3	F											
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Black Eyes 1/6/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 OCT 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Coming to Uncle Chas Chadwick 1039 Lincoln Blvd Chicago Ill		No	No	No								
2							Coming to Uncle Magnus Isgrow Magnus Isgrow Jackson Iowa		"	"	"	"	"						
3							Do		"	"	"	"	"						
4							Do		"	"	"	"	"						
5		American Bank					Home 325 West 52nd St New York		"	"	"	"	"						
6		"					Do		"	"	"	"	"						
7		"					Do		"	"	"	"	"						
8		30 Years					Home New York 7 — 9th Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"						
9							Home Illinois		"	"	"	"	"						
10							Virginia		"	"	"	"	"						
11							Home 1st — 707 Lynchburg Va												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the "Adriatic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1904 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Houghton, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland. Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1103	Smith	Margaret	26	3/12	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Walter Edward Smith Brother Cornelius Sullivan	New York	New York
1102	Sullivan	Fanny	43		F M	Keeping	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Cornelius Sullivan	Cal	San Francisco
" 3	Sullivan	Lizzie	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Aldwell	Mo	Hannibal
11635 4	Gray	Nellie	40		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mary Gray	Newfield	New York
5021 5	Gilmartin	Winifred	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs J. Gilmartin	"	"
" 6	Gargaon	Mary Ann	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs J. Gilmartin	"	"
14153 7	McNamara	Mary	49		F M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Dakota	Cuyes
" 8	Aschwanden	Mary	35		F S	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
14 9	Roach	Margaret	45		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Thomas Wallace	New York	Hornick Iowa
10	Mays	Annie	41		F S	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Mother Mrs Elizabeth Earle	"	New York
684 11	Hanley	John P.	45		M S	Farming					[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1148 12	Ryan	Daniel	44		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin William Ryan	Indiana	Kneuers
13	Sharkey	Norah	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Mantua	Ireland	Mother Mrs S.S. Sharkey	Wisconsin	Cray E
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Cousin 215 E 14th St New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
2	No	"	$50	Yes	1902	6 yrs	Cousin 1933 Anson Pl New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lengnick
3	"	"	$50	"	1908	2 mos	Friend 122 South 6th St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kinnane
4	Yes	"	$25	"	1908	4 yrs	Friend 253 Utah St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Diggo
5	"	"	$50	"	1908	8 yrs	Sister 346 West 41st St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Drumford
6	"	"	$15	No			Home Do Do	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1908	2 yrs	Friend 38 St. Jonduction comm Sugo Ch Asia	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Glenullin
8	"	"	$100	"	1908	"	" Do	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Czechoslovakia	Tarnobrzeg
9	"	"	$24	Yes	1908	2 yrs	Friend Two Forks Toronto Hancock Falls John St Hancock Falls Ont	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilmacow
10	Yes	"	$100	"	1908	2 yrs	Friend Strong 931 West 36th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinalee
11	"	"	$100	No			Friend Margaret Ryan Logansport Indiana	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longfordstown
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	30 yrs	Cousin Dunleavy 363 Central Ave Orange NJ	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	1	Grey	Brown	None	"	Brussels
13	No	"	$10	"	1906	8 yrs	Friend Mrs M Colgate	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Mantua
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the "Adriatic" from Queenstown, do
(state whether Master, Assistant Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. L. R. C. S. & L. M. & L. A. B. P. Lieut. Col. Med. Belfast Ire. NEW YORK that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT. 1908 . 190

at NEW YORK

E. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-937

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-938

Form 500 B.
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 1

22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Oct 21st, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Wife			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Wife			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Hilda	13		F.	Wife			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Servant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Wife			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Servant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			Servant					Denmark	Copenhagen			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M.	Wife									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Seaman									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		M.	Stonecutter					Sweden				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Servant									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	46			Lumberman									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F.	Wife									
25		Ethel Hannah	5		F.	Child									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M.	Bricklayer					England				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			Laborer					Sweden				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			Student					English	England			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M.	Farmer					Finn				
30		[illegible]	45		F.	Wife									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46 S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 no		American Colyeu					Home 2012 Baker av Cincinnati Ohio												
2 no							Home Box 3 Bor ol Kedvale, Iowa												
3 no		Self	23				Home Box 25 Worcester Mass Husband												
4 yes							2623 Hamilton ave North East Minneapolis Minn												
5 yes							Home 328 Henry st Brooklyn NY												
6 no							Husband July Gardner 22 Bellevue Pl. Yonkers												
7 no							Home 280 Grand ave Hackensack N.J.												
8 no							do												
9 no							do												
10 no							Home 309 Spring st Passaic N.J.												
11 no							11 Cleveland ave Chicago Ill												
12 yes							394 Bright st Newark N.J.												
13 no							Husband Charles Roland 1565-57 st Brooklyn N.Y.												
14 no							Brother Carl C. Gardelija 810-40 st Brooklyn N.Y.												
15 no																			
16 yes																			
17		Self					Home, 507 East Broadway St. Paul Minn												
18																			
19							Home, 911 4 2nd St, Sioux City, Ia.												
20							Brother Frederiksen, 53 Pierpont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
21							Home, 41-12th st Jamestown, N.Y.												
22							Friend Alfred Ostergren 701 Willow St. Kewanee, Ill.												
23 no							Home South Bend C. H. 411 in Block 26 Washington												
24 yes							Husband & Father John Bordelli 23-N. 2nd Minneapolis Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.												
25																			
26							Home 195 Knickerbocker Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
27		Self					Home 53 Lang Ave, Winchester, Mass												
28							Home, Pickley Park Delaware Co. Pa.												
29 no							Home, Virginia, Ill.												
30																			

No 29 of 30
Did not land

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

29 OCT 1903

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Arabic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. & L. M.; that I have made a personal examination of Lieut. Alex. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Sheep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, October 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Esther	31		F m	Wife			England	Anglo-Saxon	England	Ammanford		Ohio	Martins Ferry
2	"	Gwendoline	5		F	Child									
3	Jarrett	Alice Frances	40		F m	Wife			England	English	England	Glastonbury	Eliza Dowdeswell, 12 Market Place Glastonbury	Ct	Deadrybe
4	"	Gladys	12		F	Child									
5	"	Stanley Gwilym	10		M										
6	"	Betty			F										
7	Davey	Wm Henry	25		M	Baker					Par		Father William Davey Kinnaughton, Tamworth, Staffordshire	Ill	Sycamore
8	Hocking	William	36			Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Hocking, 11 Centenary Row West, Evercreech	S.D.	Deadwood
9	Gundry	Thomas											Wife Mrs Gundry, 16 Centenary Row West, Evercreech		
10	Hasbrouck	Archibald Lee	2			Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mrs. Monroe 22 Princess Rd. Torquay	NY	New York
11	Chapman	Lizzie Louise	2		F m								Sister & Aunt Mrs Carter Windmill Farm, Wiveliscombe		Niagara Falls
12	"	Elsie May	1		F	Infant									
13	Weidman	Lina	22		F	Servant			Switzerland	German		London	H. Weidman Sandstrasse, 11, Oerlikon, Zurich	Pa	Allegheny
14	Sullivan	Mary	40			Milliner			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Miss Sutton 21 Devonshire Rd, Easton Manor E.	Ct	Manchester
15	Westhead	Peter	38		M m	Accountant						Birmingham	Mr. Westhead 13 Sandon Road, Stafford	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	"	Agnes	38		F	Wife									
17	"	Peter Cyril	6		M	Child									
18	"	Edward Wm	4				no	no							
19	"	Walter John	11			Infant									
20	Alen	Mary Ann	22		F	Laundress	yes	yes				Leicester	Reuben Alen Board by Leicester	Ct	Niagara Falls
21	Hooper	Alfred Ernest	32		M	Engineer						London	Jacob Hooper 53 Upper Rd, Peckham	Cal	San Francisco
22	"	Walter	30												
23	Carlyon	Edward Wesley	28			Farmer						Helston	Father J. Carlyon Lanster Vean, Cury, Helston	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	"	Mrs.	22		F	Wife									
25	Evensen	Thorvald	49		M m	Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Mother Maren Evensen Melsomvik		New York
26	Olsen	Richard Mohn	23										Abraham R. Olsen, Stokke		
27	Evensen	Peter	22										Peter Evensen Stokke		
28	Hansen	Anders	15			Farmer							Father Hans Andersen Notodden Stokke		
29	Larsen	Jensen	23			Engineer							Friend P. Olsen Stokke		
30	Magnusson	Edward	22		M	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dahlsland	Father Magnus Edvardsson Torsa Dahlsland	P.	Butler

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	United States Citizen	Home, 19 Cemetery Rd, Charlestown Mass														
2																	
3	no	Husb.	yes $30		Husband & Father Chas. E. Brown 19 Cemetery Rd. Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5' 3	dark	br	br	None	England Glastonbury
4		Mother	yes $30									5' 3	fair				
5														dark	br		
6																	New Zealand Ashburton
7	yes	self	yes		Uncle Chas. Davey Weymouth Dorset Co.							5' 10½	fair				
8			yes $25	1905 Deadwood S.D.	"Bullocks Hotel" Deadwood S.D.							5' 7	dark			Thumb on left hand	England Combe Raleigh
9				1906 Deadwood S.D.								5' 5					
10			yes $20	yes New York	Friend Wm Anderson 113 E 102nd St. New York, N.Y.							5' 2	fair				Weymouth
11		Husband	yes $5		Husband & Father Arthur G. Chadwick 1003 Willow Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5' 4					Bath Wyecombe
12		Father															London
13	no	self	yes $30		Friend Mrs. Berkmeier 2122 Lexington Ave. Allegheny Pa.							5' 4		blonde	bl		Switzerland Ob. Steinmaur
14	Boy		yes $20	yes 2	Cousin Mrs. Hayes Manchester, N.H.							5'		dark	black		England London
15	yes		yes $5									5' 9	fair	blonde	bl.		Watford
16		Husband			Friend Edward Corcoran 2219 Sycamore Street, Philadelphia Pa.							5' 4	dark	br	gr		
17		Father															Thorncombe
18																	
19																	
20			yes $5	yes 5	Brother Edwin Harper 3008 California Ave, Chicago Ill.							5' 2½	fair	blonde	bl		Dorset
21	self		yes $10	1905 Chicago Ill.								5' 8					Combe
22												5' 7½	fair	blonde	bl		Penselwood
23			yes $7		Cousin Mrs. Williams 333-17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							6'		blonde	bl	None	Folkestone
24		Husband										5' 8		black	gr		Portsmouth
25		Owners	none	yes 1908 New York								5' 4		br.	bl		Norway Stokke
26				1906 Baltimore	Norwegian Steamer "Uller" New York Harbour, N.Y.							5' 6					Norway
27				no								5' 5					Stokke
28												5' 1		blonde			Aagaardstrand
29				yes 1907 New York								5' 6		br.			Sweden Dahlsland
30	yes	self	yes $30	yes $25 Chicago Ill.	Friend A. W. Williams Williams Hotel Butte Mt.							5' 9	fair	blonde	bl		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith Master

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

E K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R. & Q.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK (Name of Board.) have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 3

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citi[illegible]merica S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 21st Oct., 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Joosi	Leander	40	M.	M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian Empire	Finn	Finland	Veteli	Mother Maria Jöösi, Räyringin kylä, Veteli, Waasan L	Mich.	Bessemer
2	— " —	Josefine	37	F.	M		wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	— " —	Senja	10	F.	S		child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	— " —	Johan	9	M.	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	— " —	Sanfred	5	M.	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6	— " —	Väinö	2	M.	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	Anderson	Sam	32	M.	Wd.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hammas W.L.		Brother Klas Anderson Hammas Särkijoen kylä, W.L.	Wisc.	Superior
8	Mattson	Matts	34	M.	M		do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Mattson Nykarleby, W.L.	Mont.	Butte
9	Erickson	Axel	31	M.	M		Painter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lisa Erikson Hamina, Nicolai taks, O.L.	Ill.	Chicago
10	— " —	Gust	35	M.	M		Stoneworker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Sanna Erikson Loppina, Hämeenlinna, W.L.	Cal.	Knowles
11	Renfors	Victor	35	M.	M		Seaman	do	do	do	do	do.	Tampere	Wife: Alexanda Renfors Tuulenen katu 11, Tampere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Jensen	Thomas	22	"	"		Farm Lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Sjelsbygn	Mother Marie Jensen Kirkeby pr. Vaile	Cal	Oakland
13	Sorensen	Ludvig	25	"	"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Farsø	Father Anton Sorensen Farsø	"	New York
14	Gronberg	Pauline	46	F.	"		Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Brother Richard Gronberg 35, ins Fjelkes Gate, Christiania	"	"
15	"	Anette L.	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johannesen	Polly M.	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carlson	Mary	46	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hafeland	Uncle Father Johannes Carlson Brandsø Hafeland	Mass	Boston
18	Sathes	Palle O.	5m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. Jotun	Father O. P. Sathes, W. Jotun.	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Olga L.	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kistkov	Olga Constance	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Christiania		Father Mr. Mistkov Thorensgade 14, Christiania	Wisc.	River Falls
21	Furuseth	Olga Julie	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	W. Jotun		Cousin Andreas Furuseth Boneestrie	Minn.	Halsa
22	Olsen	Julia Bestine	38	"	M.		Wife	"	"	"	"	Hamar		Father Ole Christiansen Okna Station, Osensalen,		Rothaug
23	"	Olga Birgitt	14	"	"		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
24	"	Jenny C.	11	"	"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Thorvald M.	9	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lydia Johanne	7	F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Henry Wm.	4	m.	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Arvid Benjamin	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ibsen	Anton Ibsen	48	"	"		Agent	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skien	Mother I. Olsen 2225 Union Ave, Chicago	Ill	New York
30	Olsen	Anna Margrethe	17	F.	"		Servant	"	"	"	"	Hamar		Grandfather Ole Christiansen Okna Station, Osterdalen	Minn.	Rothaug

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190 12

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Friend Erik Erickson, Box 272, Bessemer, Mich.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							Friend Victor Karlsson 323 Hughitt av. Superior, Wisc.
7							Friend Fred Hal 507 Wall av. Butte, Mont
8							Friend Jens Reed 93 S. Jefferson ste. Chicago, Ill.
9							Brother Isak Haugland, Box 15, Knowles, Calif.
10							Friend: Gust. Fromberg, 11 Fleet Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11							Uncle John Thompson 5865 Ogdent St. Oakland, Cal.
12	yes	self	$15	no		1902	Uncle Jens Sorensen 336 So. 4th St. Brooklyn, NY.
13	"	"	$15	yes	1905	Indiana	Brother in law Jan Jansen 4615 8th Ave. Brooklyn, NY
14	"	"	$10	"	1886 1905	New York	
15	"	"	$10	no			
16	"	"	$10	"	1887	Dk	Uncle Friend Miss Morrison 19 Kearsage Av. Dudley, Boston Mass
17	"	"	$10	yes	1908	Boston	
18	"	"	$25	"	1902 1909	Chicago	Sister Laura Sathres 5839 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill
19	"	"	$25	no			
20	"	Cousin	$10				Cousin Ole Jansen Box 4 River Falls, Wisc.
21	"	Brother	$15				Brother Jacob Sunnarborg Halsta Minn.
22	"	Husband	$10				
23	"	Father	-	"			
24	"	"	-	"			Husband & Father Carl Olsen Rothsay Minn.
25	"	"	-	"			
26	"	"	-	"			
27	"	"	-	"			
28	"	"	-	"	1890	Chicago	American Bible Society New York, N.Y.
29	"	self	over $30	yes	1905		Father Carl Olsen, Rothsay, Minn.
30	"	Father	$10	no			

19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
Uncle John Thompson 5865 Ogdent St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	ruddy	bl.	bl.	None	Denmark	Vejen
Uncle Jens Sorensen 336 So. 4th St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blonde	"	"	Vorbasse
Brother in law Jan Jansen 4615 8th Ave. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	br.	bl.	"	Norway Drammen
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
Uncle Friend Miss Morrison 19 Kearsage Av. Dudley, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Christiania
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	"	"	"	Hadeland
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	br.	"	V. Toten
Sister Laura Sathres 5839 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blonde	bl.	"	Christiania
Cousin Ole Jansen Box 4 River Falls, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	V. Toten
Brother Jacob Sunnarborg Halsta Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Elverum
	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
Husband & Father Carl Olsen Rothsay Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
American Bible Society New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Romedalen
Father Carl Olsen, Rothsay, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hamar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTH ... N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.R.C.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. & S. Glas. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. A. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

II–4315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

by the regulat

S. S.

25

ANIFESTED.

NGERS FOR THE UNITED

ss approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 6 of 21st , 1908.

1	2													11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
507671	Hök	C												Father Karl Hök Vaxsbro	Ia Brookway ville
507662	Carlson	C												Father Karl Jonson Breared	Mo Mo
4693	Johnson	[illegible]												Brother Adolf Johanson Hagbolmby	Wyo Kranska wagon
507574	Lundstrom	E												Mother Olga Carlson Borgholm	Neb Omaha
507585	Gustafson	C												Father Gust Johnson Chicago	Ill Chicago
507536	Anderson	C												Father Anders Olson Kyrkvik Hjallby	Ill do
[illegible]	Nilstrand	[illegible]												Mother Anna Jonsson Klädesed Alfstorp	Ill Wanemucka
[illegible]	Lucander	Mahan												Mother Anna Peter Skagsbal	Ill Wanekina
507609	Söder	C												Father Anders Olson Kyrkvik Hjallby	Ill Chicago
507610	Anderson	[illegible]												Father August Anderson Carlsborg	Ill Fairfax
507011	Frander	[illegible]												Father Jonas Carlson Tornmalen Stumtara	Ill Wanakina
507612	Johnson	[illegible]												Father Lars Lundquist Edebergs bruk	Comm Britain
[illegible]	Anderson	[illegible]												Father Johan Karlsson Stara	Ill Newyork
4616 15	Bergquist	Ha												Father Aug Bergquist Jäfwasta	Wyo Greiner
507836	Larsson	Ha												Father Betty Johnson D. Lamne Fryksend	Ill Chicago
507887	Fjell	Cha												do do	do do
507861	Renbeus	H												Father Kanterwik Lewin Brenneg. 12 Goteborg	Mass Boston
507551	Alm	Ch												Father Johan Ekantorsson Langås Lindome	do do
do 20	do													do do	do do
507885	Jonsson	C												Father Clas Jonsson Hurkie	Mich Stephanie
507912	Holmblad	[illegible]	Justina	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjaimask	Father Johan Mattson Cecilia Klemmen Gjaimask	Neb Lincoln
507802	Bråkh	[illegible]	Anders Walfrid	20	M	S	Printer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopleted	Father L. F. Bratt Karlstad	Pa Philadelphia
507824	Persson	[illegible]	Ellen	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hjerp	Mother Lotta Jonsson Rockuller Fibre	Ny Newyork
507782	Carlson	[illegible]	Mina	5	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Timmerby	Father Gust Carlson Timmerby Fjelkinge	Iowa Estak
507792	Anderson	[illegible]	Hulda	28	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father C. F. Ingesson Mogenstorp Timmerby	Ill Chicago
507752	Lindström	[illegible]	Anders	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liapeksa	Father A. P. Lindström Liljelunda Tranås	Ny Newyork
507732	Lindström	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father [illegible]	do do
507742	Ohlson	[illegible]	Johan F.	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Filipstad	Father Olof Danielson Grimshyn Sil Lars Fridhem Orsmed	do do
507830	Johansen		Sofie Bertine	60	F	W	Housekeeper			Denmark		Denmark	Horsens		Wis Beaver

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

25

NIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Oct 21st, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
5076 71	Höök	Oscar	25	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hansbro
5076 72	Carlson	Emil E	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malmstad
5076 73	Johnson	Augusta	36	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg
5073 74	Lundkvist	Ellen	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5073 75	Gustafson	Ester	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5077 76	Anderson	Josefina	28	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Richard	Ellen	20	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
OMITTED	Lundahl	Anna	8	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
5076 09	Söder	Carl	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg
5076 10	Anderson	Alma	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5070 11	Frander	Ingrid	20	F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5076 12	Johnson	Herman	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
4617 13	Lundquist	Hedvina	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Edeborg
[illegible]	Nilsson	Hedda	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malmö
4616 15	Bergquist	Hulda	22	F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falkvarf
5078 16	Larsson	Hanna	2	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Strykerud
5078 17	Fjell	Clara	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
5078 18	Nordin	William	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5078 19	Alm	Charlie	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
do 20	do	Anna	38	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5078 21	Svensson	Carl	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5079 22	Holmblad	Justina	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Kopstad
5078 23	Bråkh	Anders Walfrid	20	M	S	Printer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5078 24	Persson	Ellen	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5078 25	Carlson	Mina	21	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5077 26	Anderson	Hulda	28	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vesterås
5077 27	Lindström	Anders	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lysekil
5077 28	Lindström	Lea	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5077 29	Ohlson	Johan F	29	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Filipstad
OMITTED 30	Johansen	Sofie Bertine	60	F	W	Housekeeper			Denmark		Denmark	Odense

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	yes	1903 Brooklyn	Friend Augnes Carlson 1 Hackett a yenille Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Gäsborn
2	Yes	do	$10	no	—	Brother Columbus Carlson 1 Hackett a yenille Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Tönnerjo
3	yes	do	$30	yes	1906 1903 Chicago	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	do	Lilla Edet
4	no	Self	$10	yes	1903 Omaha	Husband Ernst Lundquist 23-25 East 21 Omaha Nebr	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hair	blue	None	Sweden	Westerhull
5	yes	do	$10	yes	1903 Chicago	Brother Sanfrid Gustafson 1114 Loring ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	do	Klefva
6	yes	do	$20	yes	1903 do	Friend Gus Tillman 6125 Normal ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Rörvik
7	yes	do	$10	yes	1903 Newyork	Aunt Mrs Patrick Kahan Hall 14 Orientalavenue Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hafverö
8	yes	do	$	no	— do	Mother do Newyork	no	none	no	good		no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
9	no	do	$15	yes	1908 do	Friend Alex Reyland Lane Pina Wy	no	none	no	good		no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do	Edsvära
10	yes	do	$20	yes	1903 Chicago	Friend G E Tillman 6125 Normal ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Rörvik
11	yes	do	$10	yes	1903 do	Brother Charles Pearson 348 West 45th st Newyork	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hartford
12	no	do	$15	yes	1903 Wauakina	Friend Claes Karlson Wauakina Wy	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	do	Ledum
13	yes	Sister	$10	no	—	Sister Teresia Berg 138 Dwight st New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Odeborg
14	yes	Self	$100	yes	1900 do	Husband Harry Olson 106 East 107 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	do	Stora
15	yes	Sister	$	no	—	Sister Augusta Bergquist 132 52d Crescent Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Östersund
16	yes	Self	$	no	—	Friend Hilda Larson 7932 Lake av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Frykeröd
						as above then to work in Chicago					approved							
17	yes	do	$1	yes	1903 Chicago	1-3-5-8 South Park av Chicago	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	blue	Scotch	Scotland	America
18	yes	do	$10	yes	1903 1903 Boston	Cousin Pearl Olsen 1293 Washington st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
19	yes	do	$10	yes	1895 1903 do	Name Charon Nair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	gray	blue	None	do	Lindome
20	yes	do	$10	yes	1890 1906 do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Norge	Myren
21	yes	do	$	no	1903 Cheyenne	Sister Maria Celerian 313 Newyork st Cheyenne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Alla Moose
22	yes	do	$10	yes	1903 Denver Col	Friend Ellen Linsen Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do	Gyrsmork
23	yes	do	$100	yes	1907 1903 Hartford	Name Sister Frida Johnson	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Karlstad
24	yes	do	$	yes	1902 Comm 08 Norfolk	751 Chaska av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Tyrkevalla
25	no	do	$10	yes	1900 1907 Rebeak	Friend Jennie Olsen 1 Rebeak Iowa Route 3 Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	do	Göteborg
26	no	do	$10	yes	1903 Chicago	Brother Charley Anderson 308 Wellish Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Timmerby
27	yes	do	$10	no	—	Friend Olaf Carlstrom 113 - 4th av Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	do	Svanskog
28	yes	do	$	yes	05 Jellowstone	Friend Olaf Carlstrom 1413 - 4th av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
29	yes	do	$10	no	—	Brother Nyalmar Olsen 386 Lafayette st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Lillerud
30			$		—	Brother Henry Olsen Bruce, Wis.							4	11½					Denmark	Copenhagen

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ports 3/14
Did not sail

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

75

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] blacksmith, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary to be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Aliens "in transit" passing through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] accompanied as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] people (Canadians). "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. A. C. Carrington, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, CALLING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Lieut.-Med. Belfast Hospital NEW YORK have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. A. C. Carrington

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Oct 12th*, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
46181	Lind	Peter	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Södra Råda	Father Johan Lind Lindhult Skagen	Wis.	Rutland
50764 2	Julen	August	48		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Brother J. E. Julin Brattberg Skagen	Ill.	Chicago
do 3	do	Kristina V.	48		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
50768 4	Peterson	Emma	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enslöf	Father Alex Peterson Karlstorp Fröslida	Conn.	Hartford
50772 5	Olsen	Amanda	27		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland		Father Olof Danielsen Grimsbergsbil	Ill.	New York
50793 6	Samuelson	Augusta	31		F M	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Father Berting Peterson Cylinder 2:5 Karlskrona	do	do
50792 7	Anderson	Eufemia	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	10 do	N. Möklaby	Father Alfred Anderson Norra Möklaby	do	do
50769 8	Peterson	Augusta	25		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Father Alex Peterson Karlstorp Fröslida	Conn.	Hartford
50800 9	Anderson	Emil	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stenkumla	Father Olof Anderson Stenkumla Gardsrum	do	Bridgeport
do 10	do	John Gw	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
50799 11	Ryström	Jenny M.	18		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skarkholm	Mother Jenny Ryström Furulund	N.Y.	Newburgh
50799 12	do	Ericka W.	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hanna Ryström Furulund	do	do
50798 13	Johnson	Selma Maria	25		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father G. Johansson Ekenberg Torp Lilla	do	Wis.
50796 14	Carlson	Richard Ale.	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Carolina Carlsson	N.Y.	New York
do 15	do	Anna Sofia	27		F M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Faxtorp Ryd Kristianstads	do	do
50797 16	Fredrikson	Ruth E.	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Carl Fredrikson Hakunge Ikersberga	Mich.	W. Superior
do 17	do	Birkoff	30		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Fredrikson Hakunge Ikersberga	do	do
50795 18	Nelker	Charles	24		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Olga Nelker Götgatsbacken Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
46206 19	Carlson	Hilda	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother Maria Carlson Torpg. 5 Göteborg	do	do
50789 20	Söderberg	Hedda	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	Father Karl Söderberg Tjuholm	N.Y.	do
50787 21	Johnson	Edvarda	30		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Robert Johnson Tierps d. Gäfleborg. 6. Fallstad	Minn.	Waterbury
50770 22	Pearson	Albert	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Pearson Gusby	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mattson	Hulda A.	30		F S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Father M. Jansson 4 Torsk Aasarum	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		Esthes	18		F S	do							Father Mattis Johansson Torsk Aasarum		
25	Ringqvist	John Emanuel	30		M M	Mechanic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stockholm		Mother Emilia Ringqvist Rinnarp Lunga Torsberg	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Lifen	Augusta Maria	31		F S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Motala		Father L. G. Lifen 35 Kungsgatan Motala		
27	Johnson	Olof	32		M M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Skeppstorp		Mother Hanna Johnson	Ca.	Carl York
28	Carlson	Anna Maria	20		F S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Father G. Ekon Vallerstad Ekenna Linköp		
29	Petersen	Juliana	20		F S	do					Norway	Bossun	Father Ole Peterson Ole Hoxberg	La	Cross Wis.
30	Bue	Olga	20		F S	Wife					Sweden	Klasbolstad	Klasbolstad		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 OCT 1903 , 190

List 53

S 5

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody under sentence of imprisonment or otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	yes	1903	03 Rutland	Sister Hilda Olsson 57 Pemberton av Rutland Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Sirka Kåda
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1899	Chicago	Brother A. Julin 569 Hamilton ct Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	blue	None	do	Kåda
3	yes	do	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Rudskoga
4	no	do	$10	no			Cousin Augusta Petersson 11th Putnam av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Enåfors
5	yes	do	$10	yes	1902	For New York	Brother Gabriel Olson 386 Maple st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Leksand
6	yes	do	$10	yes	1904	do	Friend Emma Lundgren 2224 Lexington av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	blue	None	do	Karlskrona
7	yes	do	$10	no			Aunt Amanda Fahnehjelm 193 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	blue	None	do	Stora Mjälleby
8	no	do	$10	yes	1902	03 Philadelphia	Friend Ferdinand Akerstrom 68 Buckhout st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good (Cataract)	no	5	4	Fair	fair	blue	None	do	Enåfors
9	yes	do	$10	yes	1901	03 Rockland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	black	blue	None	do	Skenkumla
10	yes	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	blue	None	do	do
11	yes	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Hidasfors
12	yes	do	$10	yes	yes	03 Mich.	Aunt C. Leonard Tantegatan 24 Gefle Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	do
13	yes	do	$15	yes	1902	03	Friend Ida Gerta Hermon 1502 Amsterdam av New York City or East Orange N.J. 304 West 85 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Brannkyrka
14	yes	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Västra Ryd
15	yes	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
16	yes	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	light	blue	None	do	Hatenge
17	yes	do	$10	yes	1895	03 Indiana	Uncle Emil Frederikson Trust Mich. Pkt Co Steamer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Stockholm
18	yes	do	$10	yes	1902	03 Ill.	Uncle Erik Ragberg 5 Water st New York City or Mrs Hilma Elizabeth Ragberg Friend Gerda Pehrson	no	no	no	no	Deformity of right index finger	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	do	do
19	yes	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	brown	blue	None	do	Göteborg
20	yes	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Fr Vahalund
21	no	do	$10	yes	1900	03 Waterbury	Sister Hilda Andersson 204 Hull street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	do	V. Harg
22	no	do	$10	yes	1905	05 Chicago	Uncle Olof Svensson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Ouseby
23	yes	"	$10	"	1900	Minneapolis	Sister Ida Nelson 710 Fremont av N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Stenum
24	"	"	$10	no			Sister Emma Nelson 245 Elliot av N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Torsåker
25	no	"	$50	yes	1900	Syracuse	Friend Miss Andersson 130 Park View Terrace Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gottunda
26	"	"	$50	"	1901	"	Friend Miss Berghandler 2 st South Cross Lenox Terrace Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Motala
27	yes	"	$50	"	1902	03 Ill.	Friend Miss Hansen 5 Stephen st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hogby
28	"	"	$15	yes	1902	Illinois	Friend Jens Hansen 2 st & 4th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Lövestad
29	"	Friend	$10	no			Friend Marie Svitheim 204 & 2nd st Fort Hoby N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Bessen
30	"	self	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Hasselsten

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., & L.M. Licent. Med. Baciae Hospitii NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *21st Oct* , 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Mäntypuro	Olga	18	-	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paisjärvi	Uncle Salomon Mäntypuro, Keskikylä, Reisjärvi	N.Y	New York
2	Autio	Hilja Maria	32	-	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father Juaakko Perämäki, Pirilän kylä Ilmajoki	Minn	Virginia
3	—"—	Anna Maria	4	-	F	Children									
4	—"—	Vilho Johannes	3	-	M S										
5	Hyvärі	Katri	29	-	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Maria Hyvärі, Oulu Isokatu 62.	N.Y	New York
6	Pyllinoja	Maria	36	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Sister Anna Hiltunen, Oulu Torikatu 63	do	do
7	Tapio	Oda	25	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Allan Tapio, Oulu Isokatu 30.	do	do
8	Valkola	Eva	17	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muhos	Father Johan Walkola, Muhos K. K.	do	do
9	Härkönen	Maria	17	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Härkönen Muhos Kylmälän kylä	do	do
10	Säglamp	William	40	-	M M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peräjärvi	Wife Anna Maria Smedjebacka Peräjärvi, Nästbacka by, Wasa L.	do	do
11	—"—	Julia	33	-	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	—"—	Orving	3	-	M S	Children									
13	—"—	Gerda	1	-	3 F S										
14	Alberg	Oskari	25	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Virtoli	Father Leander Alberg Yläneteli Räyringinkylä Waasa L.	Minn	Ste. Kinlay
15	Saari	Hilda	22	-	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Julia Maria Saari Yläneteli Räyringinkylä Waasa L	N.Y	New York
16	Kosneі	Lydia	18	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alfred Hannula Yläneteli Räyringinkylä Waasa L.	do	do
17	Alberg	Ida	18	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Alberg Yläneteli Räyringinkylä W. L.	Mich	Palatka
18	Johnson	Lilly	33	-	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Gamlakarleby	Father K. J. Lindgren Gamlakarleby, Wasa Län	Conn	Hartford
19	—"—	Thure	6	-	M S	Children									
20	—"—	Gunnar	4	-	M S										
21	Väkäretо	Karolina	27	-	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Katarina Väkäretо Kalajärvi Kunnan puisto, O. L.	N.Y	New York
22	Saarela	Selina	19	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Saarela Alajärvi Kunnan puisto O. L.	do	do
23	Saari	John	24	-	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kortejärvi	Friend Anna Ronnäki Kortejärvi Ronnäenkylä, W. L.	Minn	Embarrass
24	Saari	Sanna	20	-	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kortejärvi	Friend Anna Ronnäki Kortejärvi Ronnäen kylä, W. L.	Minn	Embarrass
25	Ryss	Johan	30	-	M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jeppo	Wife Matilda Ryss Ytterjeppo Nykarleby precinct	Mont	Butte
26	Kandin	Maria	29	-	F R	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karleby	Father Adolf Lauréen Finnäsa, Skaftkärr, O. L.	Ill	Chicago
27	—"—	Sina	19	-	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	Luotoniemi	Riika	18	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi	Father Matti Luotoniemi, Kenkikylä Reisjärvi O. L.	N.Y	New York
29	Marjamäki	Fanny	17	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Kosti Marjamäki Ylä Maisinsalonkylä, Kauhajoki	N.Y	New York
30	Markkula	Sina	26	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lovolahti	Father David Markkula Varanpään Maavahi, Lovolahti	N.Y	New York

30/3/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 OCT 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by who other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$16	No	—	—	Aunt Wickman 80 Perry str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	light blue	None	Finland	Reisjärvi
2	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Johan Antio 119 Pine str. Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	light blue	do	do	Ilmajoki
3																				
4																				
5	do	Self	$10	No	1902-1908	New York	Friend Anna Heikkinen 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	do	do	Mukos
6	do	do	$10	do	1903-1907	do	Friend Sofia Haramaki 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	blond	do grey	do	do	Oulu
7	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Vaino Waisanen 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown	blue	do	do	Rovaniemi
8	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Cousin Hilma Heikkinen 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blond	do	brown	do	do	Mukos
9	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Hanna Klemetti 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$10	Yes	1897-1907	New-	Brother in Law Viktor Johnson 307 W. 147 th. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	do	Jeesijärvi
11	do	do	20	do	1896-1907	York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	do	do	do	do	do	do
12				do	1905-1907	N.Y.															
13																				
14	Yes	self	$20	do	1901-1908	Mc Kinley	Friend Abram Toivari Box 33 Mc Kinley, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Wetelä
15	do	do	$12	No	—	—	Sister Ellen Mattson 143 Willis av New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$12	Yes	1899-1907	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Ellen Mattson 143 Willis av Bronx New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	light	grey	do	do	do
17	No	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Yalmari Alfen, Box 56 Palatka, Mich. Iron Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2⅔	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
18	do	do	$20	Yes	1876-1908	Hartford	Husband Gunnar Johnson Box 201 East Hartford Meadow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	do	do	do	do	do	Westervik Sweden
19				do	1901-1908	Conn	Hartford, Conn														
20				do	1907-1908	do															
21	Yes	self	$3	Yes	1902-1908	New York	Brother in Law Emil Lindroos 355 & 57 th. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	blond	brown	do	do	Alajärvi
22	do	do	$3	No	—	—	Friend Emil Lindroos 355 & 57 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	green	do	do	do
23	No	do	$20	Yes	1901-1908	Embarrass	Father John Saari Embarrass, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kortesjärvi
24	No	self	$10	No	—	—	Father John Saari Embarrass, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	grey	do	do	Kortesjärvi
25	do	do	$12	Yes	1907-1908		Friend Isaac Mattson East Gracia str 940 Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	brown	do	do	Jeppo
26	No	do	$50	Yes	1901-1908	New York	Friend Hilda Lane 146 Sedgwick str Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	blue	do	do	Lumijoki
27	do	do	$50	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Sister	$2	No	—	—	Sister Linna Niemi 245 E 30 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown	do	do	do	Reisjärvi
29	No	self	$10	No	—	—	Sister Hilja Marjamäki Box 42 Buffington Wis Yoood St. Indiana, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki
30	Yes	Sister	$12	do	—	—	Sister Olga Markkula 2423 Briggs av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dark	dark	do	do	Lovisahti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and, that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

29 OCT 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Reserve Hospital Corps, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

B. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 7 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Oct 21st, 1908

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to – Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nilson	Ida	17		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father William Karlson, Wallingsgt. 12, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Tammivuori	Jenny Maria	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Gustaa Adolf Soilander Elisenvaaranie	Do	New-York
3	Soilander	Toini Evelina	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elisenvaara	Father Gustaa Soilander, Elisenvaaran	do	do
4	Hurskainen	Gustava	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wärtsilä	Father Anna Hurskainen, Wärtsilä	do	do
5	— " —	Hilda	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Maaranen	Aina	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pekka Maaranen, Wärtsilä	do	do
7	Pulkkinen	Henrika	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Matti Pulkkinen, Wärtsilä	do	do
8	Saarinen	August	35		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tjärtmaki	Father Kusta Eskolin Jaakkmari Hausen P.	Wyo.	Cumberland
9	Kittilä	Hilja	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kittilä	Father Aret Kittilä Hallola, Kalliola N. L.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	— " —	Jenny	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Helenius	Hilja	23		F	S	Accoucheuse	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Johan Helenius, Helsinki, Parvon Katu 23.	do	do
12	Sven	Anna	53		F	Wdow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Aleria Lindroos, Helsinki, Vasan Katu 16.	N.J.	Jersey City
13	— " —	Hilma	27		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Anderson	Selma Maria	19		F	S	2-999027-8-13-42 do	do	do	do	do	do	Pitti, J.L.	Father August Anderson, Pitti, Perhentunen Kartano	Conn.	Hillstead
15	Jankowich	Ethel	19		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs. Sacks 25 Oxford St, London, E.	N.Y.	New York
16	Solomon	Freida	27		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs. Mayerowitz 18 Grace St, Stepney, London E.	N.Y.	New York
17	Packnavel	Jacob	29		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Harris 11 Turner St, London, E.	"	"
18	"	Mitke	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Lanterowitz	Katie	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Sacks 19 Oxford St, London E.	"	"
20	Haviand	Hans	31		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	Father Lars Andersen Wartheim Sogn	West Superior	
21	"	Synnove	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Britta	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Father Hans Olsen Westheim, Sogn	"	"
23	Hansen	Gjertrud	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Mandsbraaten Westheim, Sogn	"	"
24	Mandsbraaten	Ole Larsen	28		M	M	From Conductor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Solheim Førde, Sondfjord	"	"
25	Solheim	Amalie	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Andersen Westheim, Sogn	"	"
26	Haviand	Gjertrud	23		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ogne Tallefsen Fjordal, Sogn	Wisc.	Winfield
27	Fjordal	Thea Bertine	23		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Haviand Manranger	Ia.	Inwa
28	Bergsto	Mekkel	25		M		Farm Lab	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Father Peter Myren Sumarbo, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29	Myren	Otto	26		M		Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden Vermland				
30	Ostlund	Maria Kaisa	24		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57 List S 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 1908 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$33 Yes	1908 New York	Friend Otto Mauder, 51 str. 246 Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	blue	None	American	New York
2	do	do	$10 No	— —	Sister Elsa Svanström 220 – 42nd Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	dark	brown	do	Finland	Sysmä
3	do	do	$10 do	— —	Sister Elsa Svanström 220 – 42nd str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	blond	light	blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	$20 Yes	1908 New York	Friend Hilma Wingren 409 E. 64th str. New York N.Y	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	gray	do	do	Wärtsilä
5	do	do	$10 No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do	blk.	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$10 do	— —	Friend Hilma Wingren 409 E. 64th str. New York N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$20 Yes	1907 New York	Friend Ida Lappalainen 245 E. 40th str. New York N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	do	do	do
8	No	do	$10 do	1912 Chanie, B.C	Friend Eric Henholm Box 61, Cumberland Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blond	do	gray	do	do	Syrväntö Kappelin
9	Yes	friend	$20 Yes	1905 Brooklyn	Friend Tina Westman 4212 – 7th Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	do	blue	do	do	Hollola
10	do	do	do	1908 do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
11	do	do	$50 Yes	1905 New York	Friend Aarni Aho 476 – 48 str. Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Taimmela
12	do	Daughter	$10 No	— —	Son in Law Anders Nelson 682 Ocean av. Jersey city N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Sysmä
13	do	sister	$20 Yes	1907 Jersey city		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	No	do	$6 No	— —	Sister Elisabeth Andersson, Killeleai Farmington, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	green	do	do	Jetti
15	Yes	Husband	$20 Yes	1907 New York	Husband Israel Solomon, 198 115th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	br.	br.	No	Russia	Kovno
16	Yes	Husband	$20 Yes	1907 New York															Kurland
17	Yes	Brother in law	$7 No	no	Brother in law H. Schneiman 58 6th ave. N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wenersborg
18	No	Brother	—	no	Brother Brother Louis Lankowich 138 Broome str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	self	$10	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br.	"	"	Kovno
20	Yes		$10 Yes	1907 Superior		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Sa	br.	No	Norway	Lesja
21	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blonde	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	Friend Louis Anderson, 2888 Ave 2nd str. Superior, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	self	$12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20 Yes	1907 Superior		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	bl.	"	"	Sundfjord
26	"	"	$12		Brother Hans Hovel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Vadheim
27	"	"	$12		Aunt Sigrid Ellingsen Wentzel, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
28	"		$12 Yes		Uncle Samson Gundersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	bl.	"	"	Meraanger
29	"	Brother	$		Brother Magnus Ellingsen 1479 – 69th st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	br.	br.	"	Sweden	Wermland
30	"	Husband	$10 Yes	1904 Chicago	Husband Rasmus Olsen 1479 – 69th st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nov. 15th 19
Did not sail

I, E. J. Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1906 day of , 190 ,

[illegible]

bKeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Steamer, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P. Edin. Licut. Med. Service Hospitals, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Oct. 21st, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1557 1	Spelten	Joseph Louis	39	2	M S	Merchandiser	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	Wife - Mrs. Matilda Spellen 110 Gunter Grove - Chelsea. S.W.	New York	New York
55 2	Matthies	Anna Magdalene	31	3	F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Mr. Julius Matthies Friedrichstadt - Germany	"	"
3	Coulier	Edward	20		M S	Jeweller			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Coulbier 63 Montée St Antwerpen Father Jean Coulbier	Ozone Park	L.
4	Wickstrom	Hulda	23		F S	Servant				Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona		Mass Hyde Park	
5	Gustafson	Karl	20		M S	Labourer						Fjärdsol	Mother Martha Andersson, Fjärdsol	Minn Milaca	
6	Kintmark	Georg	31		M S	Motor Worker 3-794982						Fellhunturp	Father Karl Knutson, Karlskrona - in law	NY New York	
7	"	Frida	20		F S	Wife								"	"
8	Goodison	George	46		M S	Soldier			England	English	England	Walthamstow		Madison	
9	Harris	James C.	44		M S	Painter						London		Md Baltimore	
10	O'Connor	James Edward	19		M S	Labourer			England	Irish	Ireland		N. M. C. Barrow 2 L. Helen Wk. Dublin	NY New York	
11	Shawe	Annie	42		F S	Lighthouse Keeper					England	London	L. Shumel 4 Mona Rd.	Cal. Santa Barbara	
12	Mullens	Michael	4		M S								18 Merchants Quay, Waterford Richard Re Cormac Tarrow, Queens Co. Ireland	NY Brooklyn	
13	Delany	John	21		M S								Mother Mrs. Darling		
14	Darling	John	22		M S	Carpenter			Scotch	Scotch	England	Glasgow	611 Argyle St. Glasgow Mother Sarah Freetman	New York	
P- 44033 10/4/36 15	Freeman	Morris	16		M S	Hairdresser 2-190923	9/25/40			Hebrew	England	London	43 Elelton Bldgs. Commercial, London Wife E. Levy 220 Clapton Rd, London		
16	Levy	Lewis	27		M S	Tailor									
17	Brown	Richard	32		M S	Fireman							Mother Martha 30 Bishopsgate St. without London		
18	Asadoorian	H. Hayrap	25		M S	Labourer			American					Mass Gloucester	
19	Gottormsen	Dominick	64		M S	Mariner							Joseph Cock Hill Terr. Taunton Wife Elizabeth Cleworthy 144 Leonard St. Bklyn.	Mich Pomp	
20	Lock	Florence	19		F S	Servant			England	English		Taunton		NY New York	
21	Elworthy	Henry	21		M S	Cycle Maker						London	Father Harris Ebert 110 Hamburg St. London	Pa Pittsburgh	
22	Sherr	Ben	22		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Wife Rachel Bloomfield 239 Fieldgate St. Mansions, London		
23	Blunk	Davis	20		M S	Baker							Friend Isaac Munster 104 Langdale Mansions E	NY New York	
24	Katz	[illegible]	32		M S	[illegible]							Father [illegible] Mackenroe, Austria	Pa Doughton	
25	Ostanek	Joseph	20		M S	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Leach		NY New York	
26	Obenauer	John	24		M S	Painter					So Africa	Cape Town			
27	Newton	Walter	16		M S	Cook			England	English	England	Ipswich			
28	Willcocks	Thomas	29		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Ann Mary Willcocks Hazeldene, High St. Tenterden	NY New York	
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

25

Examined at this Port, arriving on this ship, for admission to the United States.

United States Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 OCT 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railway transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend - Mr. Wm Spean 528 East 149th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	France — Paris
2	"	"	$40	"			Friend - Mr. E. Seitz 52 Pine St. New York - USA							5	5	Dk Brown			-	Germany — Frankfort
3	no	"	$15	Yes 1904		New York	Friend - Chas Erb Dudley Ave Bronx Park, Zone C. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		4	4	br.	"	Belgium — Antwerp
4	"	"	$40	Yes 1901		Boston	Friend Edward Lundgren 37 Blanchard St Hyde Park, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	Sweden
5	yes	"	$10				Friend Nils Pettersson R.F.D. #1, Box 32, Milaca, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	Dark	Br.	"	" — Ystad
6	"	"	$30	Yes 1905		New York	Brother Edward Lindmark, 416 & 65th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	" — Karlsborg
7	"	Husband - mr						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	gr.	"	" — Gothenburg
8	"	United States Citizen					E. F. Young P.O. - Inwood, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Brown			England — Hollingbourne
9	"						65th N. Graham Ave Brooklyn													
10	"	self	$40	Yes			Friend Mrs. Wm. Mc. Donald 236 [illegible] New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Dark	Gr.		England — Belmullet
11	"	"	$20	Yes 1907		Italy	Friend Mrs. William Mc. Donald, Emerson Ave Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	gr.	Vaccination mark on arm	Scotland — Carluke
12	"	"	$50			Brooklyn	35 South 2d Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark	br.	None	Ireland — Waterford
13	"	"	$40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	Scar at back of head	" — Durrow
14	"	"	$30	Yes 1905		New York	2254 4th Ave New York, NY. Father Isaac Greenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	None	Scotland — Glasgow
15	"	Father	$10		1 mo		214 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	br.	"	England — London
16	"	self	$50	Yes 1904		New York	Brother A. Moss 511 Central Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Small scar on right cheek	" — London
17	"	United States Citizen			1 yr 3 mo		at Moss Health + Doctor 277 - 7th Ave New York, NY.													
18	"		$50	No	14								White Star Line sends Citizen Papers showing naturalization of Grandfather dec. 5th 1900 - Church, The Guardian Co NY	5	9	fair	Brown			Armenia — Bintak
19	"						Home 0 Baltimore Court Glasgow													
20	"	Friend	$5	No			Friend Miss Herbert Corrigan Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br.	Gr.	"	England — Tamworth
21	"	self	$17				Brother Lloyd Jones 434 W. 163rd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	" — London
22	"	"	$50	Yes 1907		New York	Brother Mr. Short 558 E. 138th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia — Libau
23	"	"	$20				Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"
24	"	"	$25				Friend Mr. Doolish 57 Orchard St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" — Kamenetz
25	~~No~~		$20				~~Friend Joseph Singleton~~ Box 214 Bensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria — Mattersdorf
26	yes	United States Citizen					216 A - Fulton Brooklyn, New York Home 364 & 142nd St, New York, NY													
27	"						Friend Mrs Phillips													
28	No	self	$12	No			937 Madison Ave, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	Black	br.	None	England — Johns.
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1908, 190 .

at NEW YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

1/10 33
Did not sail

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

E. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 21st of October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2573	Cappelli	Catherina	31	8	F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	American	Italian N. Brescia	Rocca Danfo	Her mother Teodora Bartolomea at Rocca Danfo (Brescia)	N. Y.	New York
"	" Ber daught.	Costanza	16	8	F. S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3065	Beech	John	28	8	M. M.	Machinist			American	Tennessee	New York	His home 457 West 30th St. N. Y.	"	"
285	Fraick	Elias	19	8	M. M.	Merchant			Syrian	Eastern	Alexandria	His father Canaan Fraick, Beyrouth	"	"

1c
4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87 C 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 OCT 1906, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person over fourteen years of age and physically capable must read and write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U		S	C.	Her husband Capelli Ermenegildo Box 175 - Tellico		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	dark	Brown		Italia	Rocca Dasso
2		U		S	C.	Her father, Box 175. Tellico		"	"	"	"	Follicle mitral insufficiency	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italia	Carnegie
3		U		S	C.	His home, 45 West 50th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		U		S	C.	His brother Frank Gaeta 79 Washington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Brown	Black	Dark		Italia	Bagnouth.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the "Adriatic" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1903, 190 .

at NEW YORK

b Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 could show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. of N. Y. & L. Island Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L 32 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 21st of October, 1908

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
2571 1	Bortoli	Francesco		29		M S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Udine	Segnals	His father Lorenzo at Segnals	N. Y.	New York
2571 2	~~Cocco~~	Anna		30		F M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Her father Pietro at Segnals	Ca	Washington
" 3	"	her daught.	Giuditta	7		F S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 4	"	her Son	Luigi	4		M S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 5	"	her daught.	Olinda	1	7	F S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
2571 6	Pellarin	Antonia		38		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Udine	"	His wife Maria Pellarin at Segnals	N. Y.	New York
" 7	"	his daught	Angela	19		F S.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother Pellarin at Segnals	"	"
" 8	"	his Son	Giulio	12		M S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 9	"	"	Silvio Anterio	10		M S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
2574 10	Cremonesi	Ernesto		26		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Torrecina	His wife Tintra Luigia at Torrecina	Conn	Tellico
2575 11	Coppelli	Carlo		48		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Granetti Giuseppa, Torrecina	"	"
" 12	"	his Son	Battista	18		M S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Granetti at Torrecina	"	"
2576 13	Voglia	Bortola		34		M M		No	No	"	"	"	Brescia	Toro	His wife Bonardi Maria at Toro	"	
ADMITTED 14	Regis	Domenica		21		F S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torino	Moglie	Her mother Ronco Maddalena	Pa	Lockhaven
ADMITTED 15	Regis	her broth.	Luigi	12		M S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
2576 16	Giovanni	Antonio		23		M S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Georgio	His father Lorenzo Giovanni at S. Georg.	"	Lockhaven
2576 ADMITTED 17	Realdi	Maddalena		51		F Wa.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her daught. Salassa Battista, San Georgio	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Catterina		21		F S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her broth. law Salassa Battista, S. Georg.	"	"
2581 19	Perrota	Pasquale		21		M S.	Cultivator	No	No	Italian	"	Calabre	Stilla	"	His father Perrota Rosario at Stilla	N. Y.	New York
2581 20	Hayes	Mary		56		F S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	English	English	France	St. Leu	"	La Lenfermier 28 Bosty St. St. Leu	"	Brooklyn
2570 21	Müller	Ferdinand		25		M S.	Leather	Yes	Yes	German	German	—	Heynhausen	"	Brother Meyer Müller Heynhausen	"	New York
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

2 0 1 6 / 1 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 08 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether [she] paid the passage, whether paid by [her] or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [she] can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [she] be married or single.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes 1905	His friend Linda Meroni 339 East St. 19- New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark.	Dark.		Udine	Sequals
2	"	Herself	$20	Yes 1908	Her husband Facchina Gio Batta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	" born	" at Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Columbia	Washington
4	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Himself	$60	Yes 1905	His brother Linda, 240 East, 26th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark.	Dark		Udine	Sequals
7	"	"	—	" born	Her Uncle, 240 East, 26th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	Marked on her right eye	America	New York
8	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$20	No	His Uncle Capelli, Box 1[illegible] at Tellico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Black		Bergamo	Mossanica
11	"	"	$20	"	His brother Capelli Ermenegilda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray		Cremona	S. Bassana
12	"	"	—	"	Box 1[illegible] at Tellico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"		Austria	Storo
13	"	"	$20	"	His nephew Paglia Rosina at Tellico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Brescia	Idro
14	"	Her brother	$50	"	Her brother Regis Giuseppe Box 76 at Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark.	Dark.		Torino	Bricogno
15	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Ogliè
16	"	Himself	$50	"	His brother Giacomo Giovanni Box 307 — Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	S. Georgio
17	"	"	$50	"	Her friend Do Bernardi Antonio Box 307 — Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Scarmagno
18	"	"	$50	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Giorgio
19	Yes	Himself	$11	Yes 1907 Providence	His friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	"		Calabria	Stilla.
20		Herself	$50	No	Her husband Joe Peters Ch. Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Dark.	Blue		India	Calcutta.
21	Yes	Himself	$50	No	Mohlenbrock Brooklyn 573 Broadway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	blond	gray		—	Mendoza Mexico
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 22
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1920 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing Herwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & P. S. Ireland. Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at

Inmigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 21st of October, 1908

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Yaznaian	Ozhon	48	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	His father Hevork Yaznaian. Harpoot Asia	Minnesota	Minneapolis
2	Gustchian	Tcham	17	M	S	Student	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	His father Mardiros Gustchian, Harp.	N. J.	Camden
3	Konoolan	Karoulion	28	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Manoocrat	His father Ossadour Konoolan, Asia Minor	Rhode Island	Providence
4	Grizelis	Athanas	28	M	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His mother Grizelis Caterina, Ath.	Va.	Louisa Bottom
5	Hadjian	Christaphor	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	His Parents Armenie at Moucha	Ca.	Fresno
6	"	Hagopnazar	4	M	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kardinian	Yesgafen	16	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1st
1

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65 613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 1908 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether ticket reads to destination specified.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self.	$10.	No	Her brother-in-law Joseph Hadjarian 1116 E. 26 Ave. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brun.	Dub.	Dub.		Turkey	Harpoot
2	Yes	His Uncle $10			His uncle Sarkis Hazanjian 834 Carpenter St. Camden N.J.	✓	"	"	"	Good Eyesight Impaired	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	No	Himself	$10	"	His friend Donabet Norsedian 329 E. 37th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	Blue		"	Marsovan
4	No	Himself	$20	Yes 1907 New York	Nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown		Greece	Capenesse
5	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Her family Markarian 415 St. Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brun.	Brown	"		Armenia	Marsovan
6	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

96 I. S. Dist. not sail

I, E. J. Smith Master of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith Master

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Houghlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Houghlin

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Inf Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q
41

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3785 1	Stanley	Ellen	22		M	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington	Father Thomas Stanley Ballyglinan Tullamore Co	New York	Stapleton
3744 2	Kelly	Nancy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co	Brother John " Shrughill Cork	"	New York
3752 3	Wills	Lillie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thos " Nancy Kenna Stanley St Cork	"	Stapleton
" 4	Hennessy	Jessie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " Kathleen " Dunmanway Cork	"	"
3798 5	Cahill	Maggie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockes	Sally Edmond Doyle Ballydavid Knockes	"	New York
6	Regan	Mary	17		"	"	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Castletown	Father Jeremiah Regan Ingaltrack Kilbrittain	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
7	Do	Maggie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Uncle Michael Hore Drumboyle Co Roscommon	New York	Brooklyn
8	Cronin	Ellen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs C Cronin 18 Green St Cork	"	"
9	Leonard	Ellen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Husband Edward Leonard Kilgarvan Listowel Co Kerry	"	New York
10	Hennessy	Annie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Hennessy Kilgarvan Listowel Co Kerry	"	"
11	Leonard	Peggy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Leonard Kilgarvan Listowel Co Kerry	"	"
9 12	Ryan	Bridget	20		W	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Aunt Mary Egan 63 Clare St Limerick	Illinois	Chicago
" 13	Ryan	Michael	4	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
" 14	Ryan	Thomas	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
" 15	Ryan	Margaret	8		F	Infant in charge of Mother							Mother Dennis Higgins Kilbrooks Ballaghadeen	Illinois	Chicago
3811 16	Higgins	Michael	22		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadeen			
" 17	Higgins	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
21 18	Evans	Ellen	26		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Evans Tahs Castlegregory	New York	New York
2 19	Evans	Bridget	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
7 20	Evans	Teresa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Evans Tahsen Cumagh Loughrea	"	"
805 21	Keenan	Katie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Keenan Trenchpark Carnoneagh	Connecticut	Jersey City
3813 22	Duffy	Teresa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Ellen Keenan Trenchpark Carnoneagh	New York	New York
3429 23	Carlson	Gustaf	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lenuck	Father Joseph Jackson Sanga Stockholm	Kansas	Brooklyn
3978 24	Flaherty	Thomas	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jack Flaherty Ruggalough Tuam	Cal	Oakland
" 25	Donnellan	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Kenny Ruggalough Tuam	"	"
4264 26	Lyons	James	17		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Brother Mr Lyons Shrule Clonmel	Galway	Md Baltimore
" 27	Lyons	Ellen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4346 28	Hackey	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Kildare		Mother Mrs McHackey Kildare Wexford	New Jersey	Jersey City
" 29	Hackey	Michael	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Hackey Ballaghadeen Elphin	Pa	St. Marys Jersey City
4466 30	Hanley	Catherine	24		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghadeen			

Excepted.

W. C. Watson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Write answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30				Sister Thomas Healy 3 Gerald Square Brooklyn							5	4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbolton
2	"	Sister	$20				Sister Nora Scanlon 164 East 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Auburn Brown	"	"	Cork
3	"	Friend	$50	Yes	3 years	Home	Aunt Mrs Feeney 696 Union Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair " "	"	"	Dunmanway
5	"	Sister	$40	"	"	"	Sister Bridget Costello 322 West 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair Blue	"	"	Thurles
6	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Ellen Regan 364 Grand St Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Black Brown	"	"	Kilbeacon
7	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light Dark Blue	"	"	Doyles
8	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mary C Ryan 149 Hall St Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	Cork
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 years	Chicago	149 Clarmont Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Keelwell
10	"	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Tom Lynch [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Black Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	$25	No			Husband John Ryan 1315 44th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
13	"	Father	$				Father												
14	"	"	$				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" " "	"		
15	"	"	$				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
16	"	Brother	$25	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
17	"	"	$20				Brother Thomas Higgins 119 Georgia St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
18	"	Self	$40				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25				Do Thomas 191 West 112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair "	"	"	Castlegregory
20	"	"	$10				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Hazel	"	"	"
21	No	"	$10	Yes	10 years	Chicago	Sister Mary Ryan Left Cashtown Pa (2 weeks - 6th inst. home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Auburn Blue	"	"	Loughrea
22	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs E Sullivan 40 Chapman St Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Black Blue	"	"	Glenduff
23	No	Self	$10	No			Sister [illegible] 314 East 31st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Auburn Blue	None	Ireland	Rosscraggh
24	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Bryant 223 Rose St Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	Limerick
25	No	"	$20	No			Sister Mrs W Adams Southwood Knights Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	Tarbert
26	No	"	$20	"			Cousin Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs Kelly 31 Bowden St Irvington Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	Lemnore
28	"	"	$20	Yes	2 years	Baltimore	Sister Mrs Kelly 21 Lorraine Ave Irvington Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Black Blue	"	"	do
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1 year	New Jersey City	Cousin Mrs Reilly 164 Sussex St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Kilcaimin
30	"	Self	$25	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	"
							Sister Mary E Shuttleworth Talbot's Hall Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen

9° G. 10. 11. 22
Did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, master, of the "Adriatic," from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature illegible)

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & P. & S. Ireland

Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

A. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cuard"

sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	Family Name and Given Name	Age	Sex. Yes. Mas.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 OCT 1906 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by means of any part thereof paid for by the United States or by any State, municipality, or transportation company receiving any subsidy from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	No	Sister Mary Shirley 26 Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dillaghadeam
2	"	"	"	"	Sister Ellen Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lisnick
3	"	"	$70	No	Cousin Patrick Carty 49 Bishop St Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Gadbally
4	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin Thomas Hart 333 East 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lisnick
5	No	Self	$20	No	Sister Mary Shortcourt 316 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
6	"	"	$30	No	Aunt Mrs Corrigan 112 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lisnick
7	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mary Kearney 108 Cathay on Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennistty
8	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Peter Kearney 1316 Liberty St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lisnaskea Fermanagh
9	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin Patrick Kearney 113 Lexington Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lisnaskea
10	No	Self	$20	No	Sister Mrs Agnes McCluskey 320 West 36th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlefinn
11	"	"	$20	No	Sister Annie Clark 60 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Glaggan
12	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother James O'Connell 409 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castlefinn Fermanagh
13	No	Self	$100	No	Sister Mary Marsh 120 Madison St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Broadford
14	No	Sister	$20	No	Sister Royal Saunders 409 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Inishfree
15	"	Self	$30	"	Sister Ann Kennedy 339 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Inagh
16	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Patrick Gallagher 1 Bellevue Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carnaneigh
17	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Patrick Gallagher 1 Bellevue Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lismacleff
18	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Patrick Flynn 317 East 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Omeath
19	No	"	$20	No	Sister Ellen Dugan 211 East 5th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lisnaskea
20	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Patrick Dunleavy 2 Franklin St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Crawford
21	No	Self	$20	Yes 3 yrs	Cousin Patrick Dunleavy 2 Franklin St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahir
22	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin James Hoffman 321 East 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Callus
23	No	"	$20	No	Cousin Mr James Conlon 1 Union St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carhue
24	"	"	$100	"	Cousin Thomas Conlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
25	No	"	$30	"	Cousin Thomas Conlon Stanton House Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Neat	Dark	Grey	"	"	Lisnick
26	"	"	$100	"	Cousin Thomas Conlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
27	No	"	$100	Yes 3 yrs	Brother in law Henry Stanley 320 West 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Ethel
28	Yes	1	$20	"	Sister Lucy Henry 320 West 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	1	"	"	Letham
29	No	"	$30	8 years	Sister Annie McCloy 409 West 56th St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lisnaskea
30	No	"	$25	2 years	Friend Hugh Lynch 4 State St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	Dark	Grey	"	"	Aura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. h. Houghlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Belleue Collage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1908

1	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3490	1	Kennedy	Dennis	40			M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	United States	American		Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
"	2	Kennedy	Aloysius	9			M	S		"	"	"	"		"		"	"
"	3	Kennedy	Thomas	7			M	S		"	"	"	"		"		"	"
"	4	Kennedy	James	9			M	S		"	"	"	"		"		"	"
3[illegible]	5	Canahan	[illegible]	42			F	M		"	"	"	Irish		"		"	"
5002	6	Flynn	Nellie	23			F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
"	7	Flynn	Joseph Patrick	3			M	S		"	"	"	"		New York		New York	New York
4453	8	Falvin	Julia	[illegible]			F			"	"	"	"		"		"	"
1716	9	Shuchy	Kate	34			F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"		St Louis Mo		St Louis	"
"	10	Shuchy	John	[illegible]			M			"	"	"	"		Settling Pa		Pa	Pittsburg
"	11	Shuchy	Esther	[illegible]			F			"	"	"	"		"		"	"
772	12	O'Brien	Richard	30			M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ireland Londonderry		New York	Ithaca
1459	13	Hay	Mary	29			F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"		America New York		"	New York
"	14	Hay	Esther	3			F	S	Child	No	No	"	"		"		"	"
"	15	Hay	Martin	3			M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
1702	16	Driscoll	Annie	36			F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
	17	Driscoll	Catherine	[illegible]			F			"	"	"	"		"		"	"
	18	Driscoll	Annie	6			F			"	"	"	"		"		"	"
3843	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	4 years	Illinois	Friend [illegible] 1425 South 18th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	Father	"	"	Born	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Self	$31	Yes	4 years	Illinois	Friend [illegible] Jacob [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$60	"	11 years	Illinois	Home 314 East 31st St. [illegible]	"	"	"									
7	"	Mother	$	"	Born	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes	Born	American	Home 516 A [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No						
9	Yes	"	Over $50	"	16 years	Illinois	Stone 321 35th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Mother	$	"	Born	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Self	$10	"	9 years	New York	Friend Richard [illegible] 113 Nth Seneca St. Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Yes	"	$15	"	14 years	"	Home 348 West 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	Mother	$	"	Born	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	Self	$10	"	25 years	New York	Friend and John [illegible] 111 East 95th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	Mother	$	"	Born	America	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	$	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

76 19
Died not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master of the "Adriatic" from Queenstown do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] cook, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] himself or others.

[illegible] the steam who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by the clerks during the personal examination.

[illegible] to United States should be recorded [illegible] only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] extended and the entries therein [illegible] can neither read nor write), or [illegible]

[illegible] be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] used by inspectors and by entry clerks in this regard. [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] particularly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (*Last permanent residence.*)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. (*Final destination.*)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. I. Ireland & Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

+ 9108

265
73
338
5 Jr.
5 S.F.
5
15
46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1414

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
ADMITTED																
5142 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Brother Patrick Dromod Father Michael Stara Comfadas Killala	"	Albany
38123 3	Loughnane	Ellen	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father John Loughnane	Ga	Lithonia
ADMITTED 4085 4	Keegan	Teresa	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Loughrea	Peggy Co Galway Father John Kenny Road Loughrea	South Dakota	Sturgis
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]		18											Father Thomas Dromineen	"	"
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18											Father Peter Corbalis	"	"
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father [illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father [illegible]	"	"
3813 9	Waldron	Delia	17	"	"		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Lymmills	Father John Lymmills Co Mayo	Ohio	Cincinnati
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

1 M
9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Friend Sister Mary Dolan 79 St Joseph's Convent St. Paradise Ky		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Hazel	Mole	Ireland	Dromod
2	No	"	$10	No	Sister Mrs M Samuels 79 Cathcart St Albany N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killala
3	"	"	2 cents	Yes 8 yrs	Sister Mrs M Fitzpatrick 602 2nd St Clair Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Glenamoe
4	No	"	$10	No	Going to Convent of St Benedict Shrewsbury Pa to Visit Sister		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Foxford
5	"	"	$10		do							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote
6	"	"	$11		do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Co Sligo
7	"	"	$10	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"			Ireland
8	"	"	$10									5	2		Brown	"	"		Ireland
9	No	Sister	2 cts		Sister Kate 3325 Perkins St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Irishtown
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1908 day of . 190 .

at

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO. _____

per S.S. ADRIATIC arrived October ~~22~~ 29, 1908. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	LS. Supper.
1	Salomon,	Friede	7	16		1	To husband 12:40	[illegible]		Oct. 29	3[illegible]			-	
2	Markkula,	Aina	6	30		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	/	-	
3	Frawley,	Nellie	41	1		1	" sister	[illegible]			[illegible]			-	
4	Luoloniemi,	Ruka	6	28		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]			3[illegible]		/	-	
5	Mautypuro,	Olga	6	1		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]			3[illegible]		/	-	
6	Hefferman,	Maria	42	22		1	" brother	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	/	-	
7	Hopkins,	Annie	42	5		1	" sister	[illegible]			[illegible]	-	/	-	
8	Smith,	Alice & 3 ch	2	3/6		4	" husband	[illegible]			[illegible]	-	-		
9	Sailander,	Finni E	7	3		1	" sister	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	/	-	
10	Tamminoin,	Jenny M	7	2		1	" sister	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	/	-	
11	Curtin,	Mary	41	2		1	" sister	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		-	
12	O'Brien,	Nora	41	8		1	" sister	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-		-	
13	Brath,	Andres	4	23		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]			[illegible]		/	-	
14	Anderson,	Selma M	7	14		1	" sister tel $	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		-	
15	Cox,	Maggie	41	7		1	" sister	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		-	
16	Freedman,	Morris	8	15		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]			[illegible]	-	/	-	
17	Kelly,	Lizzie	42	14		1	" sister	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	/	-	
18	Keane,	Teresa	41	20		1	" sister	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	/	-	
19	Johnson,	Lilly & 2 ch	6	18/20		3	" tel $	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	3	-	
20	Soderberg,	Hedda	5	20		1	" friend	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	/	-	
21	Anderson,	Josefina & sister	4	6/16		2	" N.Y. & Chicago	[illegible]			3[illegible]	-	2	-	
22	Mc Inerney,	Katie	42	7		1	" sister	[illegible]			2[illegible]	-	/	-	
23	Anderson,	Hfania	5	7		1	" aunt	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		-	
24	Clarkson,	Gertrude	41	23		1	" aunt	[illegible]			[illegible]	-	/	-	
25	Burns,	Ellen	44	1		1	" friend	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		-	
26	Costello,	Maggie	41	5		1	" sister	[illegible]			2[illegible]	-	/	-	
27	O'Regan,	Mary 41 6					/ aunt	[illegible]			[illegible]	-	-	-	
28															

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. ADRIATIC (— 3rd) *arrived* Oct 25 1908 , 190 , M., , from

VOL

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f ✓ 1	~~Stinger, Lemar~~ Steagler, Hermine	2 cabin 5 14	1	L. I. C. 11 45	Asst	10/	29	6				10/	30	6								—	1	—
69f ✓ 2	Fassio, Maria	2 cabin 5 21	1	" Dr Cert 11 45	"	10/	29	8 Gillan				10/	29	8	11							—	1	—
31f ✓ 3	Doulidi, Maddalena & ch	C32 17/8	2	" 11 40	Asst							10/	29	52	2							—	2	—
21f ✓	" Catterina																							
21f ✓ 4	Degis, Domenica & br	C32 14/5	2	" 12 45	"							10/	29	55	6							—	2	—
12m ✓	" Luigi																							
8f ✓ 5	Kahan Ivanoffsky, Anna	34 8	1	" 12 40	Asst	10/	29	6 Gillan														—	1	—
25f ✓ 6	Vilstrand, Ellen	34 7	1	" 11 of 45 12 40	"	10/	29	8 Gillan														—	1	—
53f ✓ 7	Syne, Anna & dtr	37 12/8	2	" 1 00	Asst	10/	30	76														2	2	2
27f ✓	" Milma																							
8f ✓ 8	Johansen, Sofie Bertine	34 30	1	" 1 05	Asst	10/	29	66 Gillan														—	1	—
22f ✓ 9	O'Sullivan, Ellen	442 2	1	" 1 05	Asst	10/	30					10/	31	Exc 1241		Previous Order 1108 & 2nd						2	2	2
29m ✓ 10	Tortoli, Francesco	332 1	1	" Dr Cert 1 20	"																	—	1	—
21f ✓ 11	Tuby, Josephine	44 8	1	" 2 25	Asst	10/	29	60	3	10														
8f ✓ 12	Dooley, Bridget	444 6	1	" 2 25	"	10/	29	55	3	10														
8f ✓ 13	Prendergast, Mary	44 5	1	" 2 25	"	10/	29	55	3	10														
22f ✓ 14	Morgan, Teresa	44 4	1	" 2 30	"	10/	29	55	3	10														
53f ✓ 15	Burns, Ellen	440 1	1	L. I. C. 3 20 pm	Comm Sinclair	10/	31	146	Exc	1	10											2	2	2
25f ✓ 16	Sheehan, Hannah	[illegible]	1	[illegible] from Hosp. 3/10/08	[illegible]	10/	30	62	Exc	[illegible]												1	1	1
						10/	31	46	Exc	1	10											—	1	—

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Otto Clive, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** do solemnly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Accepted Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bycgerman.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Konig in Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 20th Oct., 1908.

No.	Name in full	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Gutierrez Pena C.	32	11	M	M	Artist	yes	yes	American		Spain		—	New York	
2	Gutierrez —	1	3	F	M	—	yes	yes	"	—	do	—	—	do	
3	Hyman Fanny A	47	11	M	M	Attorney	yes	yes	do	—	do		—	New Boston	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" not to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Owner of boat	Yes	—	—		going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	[illegible]	—	—	—	—		going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	Owner	no	—	—		going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Königin Luise.

I, [illegible] Karaphonitz, of the [illegible] from Gibraltar, do [illegible] swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered to the Immigrant Station of the United States, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] I have [illegible] no cause to suspect that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, and that no fact has come to my knowledge which has not been communicated to the proper officers of the United States whereby any of said aliens would be prevented from landing in the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force; that I have not assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigration of any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible] that I have not knowingly admitted any of said aliens to a participation in any of the profits of my office as master of said vessel; that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any part of the money head tax collected from any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not knowingly admitted any of said aliens to a participation in any of the profits of any person, company, or corporation interested in the importation of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not knowingly admitted any of said aliens having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person who has been [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; that I have not knowingly admitted any of said aliens who have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has been imported into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and if employed as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either owning land himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make the entry in this column as indicated, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors the moment they interview the persons for examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit, who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, could be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes (Yes) can read and write. No (No) can neither read nor write. Yes (Yes) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given on list on backs of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (If neither having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or 7, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Ehlers, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Gelesen, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

21—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genoa October 15th, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P.50383 1	Rothman	Samuel	39			—			U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Washington			
521 2	Rosenkrans	[illegible]	5			—			"		N.J.	Hoboken			
" 3	Rosenkrans	[illegible]	53			—			"		"	"			
" 4	Rosenkran	[illegible]	21			—			"		"	"			
575 5	~~Schaefer~~	[illegible]	23			—			"		Mo.	St. Louis			
" 6	~~Schaefer~~	[illegible]	21			—			"		"	"			
576 7	~~Bischoff~~	[illegible]	2			—			"		"	"			
" 8	~~Bischoff~~	[illegible]	28			—			"		"	"			
577 9	~~Schaefer~~	[illegible]	65			—			"		"	"			
" 10	~~Schaefer~~	[illegible]	58			—			"		"	"			
578 11	~~Kuckemeyer~~	[illegible]	15			—			"		"	"			
585 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			—			"		N.Y.	New York			
" 13	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	26			—			"		"	"			
590 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	52			—			"		Cal.	San Francisco			
" 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			—			"		"	"			
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	46			—			"		"	"			
" 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	45			—			"		"	"			
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			—			"		"	"			
586 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M.	Married	1	1	Yes	German		[illegible]	Boston	visiting friends	Boston	Mass. Boston.
592 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			—			U.S. Citizen		Cal.	San Francisco			
" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			—			"		"	"			
593 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	49			—			"		N.Y.	Nyc			
" 23	"	[illegible]	21			—			"		"	"			
601 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	54			—			"		Ver.	Barnville			
" 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			—			"		"	"			
602 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			—			"		Mass.	Boston			
" 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			—			"		"	"			
603 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			—			"		Penn.	Pittsburgh			
604 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			—			Belgian						
605 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			—			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and [illegible] engaged in business, state whether they are "tourists" or "in business."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible] nationality, color, manner of speaking, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	No	self	how yo	reading	Kiddler	peabody	To	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	ill	6	dark brown	—	—	Italy	Genoa
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karajanovitz, master of the **Königin Luise.** from Lemnos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing over manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Klare, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and have been duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cretian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Colon Oct 15th for Genoa 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
606 1	Schwoerer,	Mr Conrad	65							U.S. citizen		Pa	Philadelphia			
" 2	Schwoerer,	Mrs Carolina	60							"		"	"			
" 3	Schw	Miss Anna	24							"		"	"			
608 4	Windmiller,	Mr Maurice	60							"		Wash	Seattle			
" 5	Windmiller,	Mrs "	47							"		"	"			
" 6	Windmiller,	Miss Jessie	21							"		"	"			
" 7	Burnett,	Miss Ellen	26							"		"	"			
609 8	Wheeler	Mr F O.	61							"		N.J.	Newark			
" 9	Wheeler	Mrs " "	59							"		"	"			
610 10	Lathrop,	Miss Anna C.	36							"		N.Y.	New York			
" 11	Lathrop,	Mr John J.	25							"		"	"			
" 12	De Lonza,	Miss Hannah H	40							"		"	"			
611 13	Mason	Mrs M A.	45							"		Col	Colorado Springs			
612 14	Backmann,	Mrs Angele	46	f	m	—	1	1	Italian	North	Italy	Piedmont	Bra	Husband: H Backmann	Kamloops	British Columbia
613 15	Samele,	Mrs Mathilde	24	"	"	—	1	1	"	South	Italy	Genoa	Bari	brother: Prof Ettore Samele	Bari	Italy
614 16	Unger,	Mr Emil	30			—			U.S. Citizen		Ger	Germany	New York			
" 17	Unger	Miss Olga	24									"	"			
615 18	Holzmaister,	Mr L. F.	60								Austria					
" 19	Holzmaister,	Mrs " "	55													
616 20	Hansen,	Mr Hans.	23	m	s	—	1	1	German	German	Germany	Sax	Leipsic	Uncle: Capt Harraszowitz	s/s Koenigin Luise	New York
617 21	Nordenholt,	Mr Fred	38			—			U.S. Citizen		Ill	Illinois				
" 22	Nordenholt,	Mrs "	35													
618 23	Seroris	Mr Garrett J	57													
" 24	Seroris	Mrs "	53			—										
" 25	D'Andelain,	Miss Germaine	1			—										
" 26	D'Andelain,	Mrs Marie Edwarda														
621 27	Spencer	Mr Wm F.	34			—						Ind	Monroe			
622 28	Wheeler	Mr Chas Henry	24			—						Mich	Detroit			
" 29	Wheeler,	Mrs " "	52			—						"	"			
" 30	Wheeler	[illegible]	5													

301
27
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Sept.* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	no	self	yes	5 yrs	Canada		Kansas														
15	"	"	"	no	—		sister											fair	black	Italy	Bari
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	no	self	no	—			Kans College											fair	f	Germ	Leipsic
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Königin Luise.

S. I, A. Harapswich, master of the ... from Genoa ... do solemnly ... and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the ports of embarkation ... to make a careful and thorough inspection and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now on board said vessel, before ... in accordance with the ... and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in writing to me the physical and mental condition of each and all of said aliens ... and from my own personal observation and investigation as to the facts set forth in said Lists or Manifests, I believe to the best of my knowledge and belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of any previous, express or implied, agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Octobr ... 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc., Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is impossible for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If not having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, at what period of years and place, as, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Eleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. Br. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Maria sailing from Cobh, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
622 1	Wheeler	Master James F.	5							U.S. Citizen	Irish		Mich	Detroit	
626 2	Müller	G. H.	41				player			"	"		Pa	Philadelphia	
" 3	Sinnott	Miss Catherine	24							"	"		"	"	
627 4	Wheeler	Mrs Isabella P.	35							"	"		N.Y.	New York	
631 5	Ketchum	Mrs A. M.	45							"	"		N.J.	Jersey City	
" 6	Ketchum	Miss A.	16							"	"		"	"	
" 7	Ketchum	Miss M. K.	19							"	"		"	"	
" 8	Ketchum	Miss A.	23							"	"		"	"	
540 9	Riccomi	Mr Luigi	18		M	S	valet to Mr F. Riccomi			Italian South	Italian	Italy	Marsa	parents Mr Riccomi	Marsa Malta, Gen. Del.
619 10	Birkhofer	Mr Konrad	50							U.S. Citizen	Irish		Minn	Minneapolis	
" 11	Birkhofer	Mrs Sophie	37							"	"		"	"	
629 12	Baker	Mr John F.													
13	Jackson	Mrs. W. F.	31												
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *Feb* , 190 5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	no F	no	no		Wm F Kiessin Jr	Wm F Kiessin Fresno Cal	no	no	no			5	8					
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanapomp, master of the **Königin Luise.** from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I was caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, Nos. 1 to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y—s (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geo Elve, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers 1st list 16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16.th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aversa	Guiseppe	47		M. S.	Bishop	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	not. Concetta Longo Largo Sermonda	Naples.	D. C.	Washington
2	Mahfeld	Marie	34			Singer			American					New-	York
3	Grass	Brunhilde	31			"				"				— " —	
4	Moore	Howard B.	32			lawyer				"				Ohio —	
5	Gröbe	Emma	50			none				"				Mass.	Boston
6	Gimm	Clara	16			"				"				— " —	
7	Bohlmann	Anna	59			"				"				N.	York
8	Bischoff	Gustav	58			meat packer				"				— " —	
9	Perry	Ward S.	24							"				Ills.	Chicago
10	Schaefer	Louis	64			meat packer				American				Mo.	St. Louis
11	Mrs. "	Bertha	56			none				"				— " —	
12	Bischoff	Lillian	22							"				New-	York
13	"	Charlotte	21							"				— " —	
14	Schaefer	Lulu	22							American				Mo.	St. Louis
15	"	Lilly	20							"				— " —	
16	Parmly	Samuel	70							"				Ills.	Chicago
17	Mrs. "	Clara	63							"				— " —	
18	Eckert	S. Belle	23							"				Pa.	Phila.
19	Schmidlapp	Carl Jacob	20							"				Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Parmley	Hattie S.	54							American				Ills.	Chicago
21	"	Grace S.	23							"				— " —	
22	Weber	Adam	69							"				New-	York
23	"	Linda A.	42							"				— " —	
24	Manola	John	42							"				— " —	
25	Mrs. "	Mary	39							"				— " —	
26	"	Anthony	16							"				— " —	
27	Weber	Mathilde E.	40							American				New-	York
28	"	Frances L.	20							"				— " —	
29	~~Johnson~~	~~A. A.~~													
30	— "	A.													

28/2 1/2a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *October*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 3 yrs	Catholic University Washington D.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	grey blue	———	Naples	
2							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
3							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
4							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
5							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
6							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
7							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
8							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
9							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
10							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
11							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
12							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
13							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
14							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
15							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
16							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
17							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
18							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
19							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
20							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
21							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
22							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
23							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
24							〃	〃	〃								
25							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
26							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
27							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
28							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
29							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					
30							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 141.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers 2nd List 16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	J. A.	42				Lawyer			American					New-	York
2	Mrs. "	"	55				—			"					"	—
3	Miss. "	N.	19				—			"					"	—
4	Cleary	B. J. Mc	62				Broker			"					Ill.	Chicago
5	"	"	68				—			"					"	—
6	Griggs	E. J.	39				manufacturer			American					Wash.	Tacoma
7	Mrs. "	"	33				none			"					"	—
8	Coulthard	Rayne	33							"					Can.	Toronto
9	Haucock	Lewis	40							"					Pa.	Scranton
10	Mrs. "	"	34							"					"	—
11	Kuckuneyer	Martha	18							"					Mo.	St. Louis
12	Leedy															
13	Mrs. "															
14	Turnure	P. Re.	38				M. D.			American					N.	York
15	Mrs. "	Sarah	37				none			"					"	—
maid 16	Duillard	Jeanne	26				Domestic			"						
17	Ullo	L.	02							"						
18	Mrs. "		45							"						
19	Kelly	E. J.	61							American					N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	"	Isabella	12							"					"	—
21	Wallace	Simon	23							"						
22	Kelly	E. J.	59							American					N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Brennan	Elizabeth A.	35				none			"					New-	York
24	"	Teresa V.	32				—			"					"	—
25	"	Mary H.	35				—			"					"	—
26	D'Oench	Virginia M.	20							"					Mo.	St. Louis
27	Thompson	Adelaide F.	18							American					Mo.	Jeffersonville
28	Howell	Nellie	30							"					S. C.	Charleston
29	"	Addie	30							"					"	—
30																

16/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *Boston* , *1905*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								do	do	do	do	Good	do								
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1903.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 2, 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glese, Surgeon of the [illegible] S. Penn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i B/, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers 3rd List S. S. Kronprinz Luise sailing from Naples, October 16 th, 1908
16/10/1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pellicciari	Ferdinando	24		M.	M. ~~farmer~~ waiter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Potenza	Potenza	none	New York	
2	Mrs. "	Luisa	19		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mrs. Carter	Thomas H.	42						American					Pa.	Phila.
4	Miss. "	Mabel M.	15						"					"	
5	Andrews	Loring	41			merchant			American					Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Mrs. Ely	George	69						"					Conn.	
7	Miss. "	L. P.	53						"					"	
8	Miss. Whaley	Frances M.	53						"					New-York	
9	" Truslow	M. T.	30						"					"	
10	" Hoschkins	Florence	16						American					New-York	
11	Mrs. Brown	W. T.	29						"					"	
12	Mrs. Coffin	A. L.	45						"					Maine	Bryer
13	Miss. Miller	R. S.	21						"					"	
14	Rev. White	Leo	24						"						
15	Mr. Sauer	[illegible]	2						"						
16	Miss. Millard	Mary E.	41						American					D. C.	Washington
17	" Havard	Mary	20						"					La.	New Orleans
18	Mrs. Warner	A. W.	27						"					Pa	Scranton
19	Miss. Havard	Julia	18						American					La.	New Orleans
20	Mrs. Potter	Flora	20						"					N. J.	Hoboken
21	Miss. Truehart	Elsa	20						"					Tex.	Galveston
22	Mrs. "	Williams	35						"					"	
23	Miss. "	Rebecca	14						"					"	
24	Mr. Weil	[illegible]	31						"						
25	Miss. Reichmann								"						
26	Mr. Amoroso	Santi	29						"						
27	Mrs. "		27						"						
28	Mr. Missiano	Eduardo	38		M.	M. singer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Naples	Naples	wife Gabriella Russo	New-York	
29	" Arnois	Herbert	24			merchant			American					N. J.	Brooklyn
30															

29/6/3 d

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 C

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *Boston* , 190-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant, or by relatives, or friends, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether over 50 years of age.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	a	self	200 yes	99	N.Y.	Jack Domenico		Not able to read	good	No				5	4	dark brown			Potenza	Picerno
2	a	"	"	—	—	44 Mulberry st	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	scar at right cheek		"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							
4								"	"	"	"	"	"							
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	a	Archbishop Diomede Carafa Opera Nova	no			Metropolitan Opera House		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark blond sky			Naples	
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Karapanos, of the ____, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Karapanos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1907.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to an relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ____.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Königin Luise.

I, Dr Otto Löw, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec. 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

6 3

6 1 3 5 3

1 6 135 3 1.0 146 1.9

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Naples, October 15th, 190-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Coady	Robert	26						U. S. A.					Wash.	
2	Mrs. Evans	Ora	43						"					Chicago	
3	Mr. Loeffler	Arthur	51						"					"	
4	Mrs. —"—	Arthur	49						"					"	
5	Mr. Grasiani	Francesco	51		m	merchant			Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Sorghetria Grasiani Terenzo	Ky	Louisville
6	Mr. Rocco	Giuseppe	29		s	"			"	"	"	"	Grasiani Brasiani	"	"
7	Mrs. L. K. Thatcher		60						U. S. A.					Mass.	Kansas City
8	Miss Emery	Ida	18						"					"	"
9	Mr. Brown	Wm.	59						"					N. Y.	
10	Mrs. —"—	Wm.	45						"					N. Y.	
11	Rev. Dewey	Wm. R.	60						"					N. Y.	Hoboken
12	Mrs. —"—								"					"	"
13	Miss Forester	Alma	26						"					New York	
14	Miss —"—	Clara	30						"					"	
15	Miss Henderson	Mary	27						"					"	
16	Miss Frank	Wilhelmina	30						"					"	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/14/01

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , Feb'y. , 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition. (Specify mental defect, if any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also 19.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Yes	No	No	No	Good	Good						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Self	195	yes	1905	Louisville	Relative Joseph Dennizia Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	bl. blue	scar on front	Italy Alcamo
6	"	1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	br.	—	" "
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harrazowitz, master, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrazowitz
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Ehse, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 190 5

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Genoa October 15th, 190 1st

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
684 1	Sacerdote	Mr. Felix	32		M				U.K.G.						
" 2	"	Mrs. E	4		F				U.K.G.						
" 3	"	Master Leo	6		M				U.K.G.						
" 4	"	Miss Hedwig	4		F				U.K.G.						
" 5	"	Infant Adolf	2		M				U.K.G. 1						
685 6	Bonci	Mr. Cesare	36		M	Singer	Yes	Yes	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	Conservatorio Parma	Bonci Mr.	N.Y.	N.Y. San Francisco
" 7	"	Mrs. Carolina	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	Orsi	Mrs. Emma	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
686 9	Epp	Mr. Gustav	32		M	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian Hebrew	"	Father	Epp Mr.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
687 10	Harlow	Mrs. Mary	40		F	"	"	"	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	Brother	Guerrazzi Mr.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
" 11	"	Master Giuseppe	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"
" 12	"	" Luigi	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
689 13	Jones	Mr. Ernest	45	✓	Married	Artist	Yes	Yes	U.K.G.	Italian	Italy	Rome		Ohio	Cincinnati
690 14	Kramer	Mr. Emma	66	✓					U.K.G.						
" 15	"	Mrs. Stella	28	✓					U.K.G.						
" 16	"	" Rosalie	27	✓					U.K.G.						
" 17	"	" Mathilde	21	✓					U.K.G.						
691 18	Henrici	Mr. Ernst	53	✓	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	German	German	Leipzig	Mr. Wm. Schmidt	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
" 19	"	Mrs. Edith	44	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millerstr. 151		"	"
692 20	Liebert	Mrs. Ida	52	✓	F	Dentist	"	"	"	Italy	Florence			Italy	Florence
693 21	Hahn	Mr. Julius	21	✓					U.K.G.					"	"
693 22	Bellocchio	Mr. Giuseppe	21	✓					U.K.G.					"	"
694 23	Reichen	Mr. Joseph	18	✓	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss German	Berg	Father	Reichen Mr.	"	"
695 24	Frezza	Mrs. Rosa	67	✓					U.K.G.						
" 25	Sordazzi	Mr. Isabella	9	✓					U.K.G.						
" 26	Cigomarini	" Mary	18	✓					U.K.G.						
696 27	Bracconi	Mr. Ettore	44	✓	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian North	Italy	Como	Cousin	Cigomarini Mr.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
697 28	Pellarelli	Mrs. Eleonora	30	✓					U.K.G.	Italian				N.Y.	N.Y. New York
698 29	Frezza	Mr. Joseph	35	✓					U.K.G.						
~~699~~ 30	~~Lorenzo~~	~~Mr. Augustus~~	~~40~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lodi~~	~~Father~~	~~Giorgetti Mr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
" "	"	Mrs. Rebecca	37	✓	F	Dairy Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 29, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state whether in possession of money, and how much.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	self	Yes	no			Wm Lucca Rocume S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fairly blonde			Italy	Lucca
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			3023 20th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
9	"	"	Yes	—			Wm R Scott 8 in York Hotel 10 West 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black		Austria	Hegel
10	"	his Cousin	"	"			Thos Cain Augusta Hotel 28 Morley Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown		Italy	Genova
11	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Sarzanello
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Prof. Burgos Buenos Aires Calle Cuyo 1 by	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		healthy	grey brown		Germany	Berlin
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"
20	Yes	"	Yes	Yes			Mrs Adolf Jost Hotel Albert 216 East 42nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	blue	"	Munchen
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	father	Yes	no			Uncle Casimir Reichlin Washington Heights Manhattan Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	Switzerland	Herisau
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	self	25	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Boston cousin Bassanella Lunga Hanover Street 23	Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown		Bologna	St. Stefano Diana
28	"	"	"	"			Lario Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes			Boston Hotel Bellevue Hanover Street 13	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	oak brown		Italy	San Mauro
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Hotel Bellevue Hanover Street 13~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~healthy~~	~~dark brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~
							111 Hamilton Street N. York													n. Y.	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Königin Luise.

I, A. Harrafowitz, master, of the *Königin Luise*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of Sept., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

No. 2

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, February 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
901 1	Leggiani	Ulisse	30						Italian North	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ulisse Leggiani Via Madonna de la Torre 26	Firenze Toscana	Ca. Monteff
" 2	"	Ida	22						"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
" 3	"	Mario	10						"	"	"	"			
902 4	Leggiani	Emma	26						"	"	"	"			
" 5	"	Ida	7						"	"	"	"			
902 6	Storey	Mary	25						South Italian	Italy	Italy Torre Annunziata		U. S. Harry Newbolder	N. Y.	N. York
" 7	"	Thos.	5						"	"	"	"	"		
903 8	Weinmann	Thos.	28			merchant			Italian North	Italy	Italy Turin		Mr Giovanni Ambrosetti	"	"
" 9	Cane	Mabelle	23			"			"	"	"	"	Via La Petrarca 11	"	"
10	"	Pasqualina	25			"			"	South Italian	Italy Trabia		daughter Olympia Pardillo Trabia Italy	"	"
11	"	Letizia	7			"			N. I.						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/2/9a 1.6n

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful ticket, or has paid for same, or accepted assistance toward payment thereof, directly or indirectly, by any person, company, or corporation in violation of the contract-labor laws. (See Sec. 2, act of Feb. 26, 1885.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4														5	5½	dark	black			Italy	Arezzo Tuscany Bramasole
5																blond	blue	brown		"	Firenze
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1904	New York	J. A. Waltersburg 10 Wallstreet New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue		Illinois	Hoopeston, Ill.
7	"	"	"	"	1904	"	—"—		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Near Peoria Illinois
8	Yes	Uncle	5	yes	1901	New York	Mr. Luigi Ricci 155 West 4th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	healthy	dark	grey		Italy	Turin
9	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Son	45	"	1904	New York	Son Giovanni Sardillo 174 Thompson Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	dark		Italy	Lapedi
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1856

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2 5 5 2								
Page 32	x							Glare
Volume # 2 5 5 4								
Page 96	x							"
								Rechecked RR?

Inspected by: H. Tietman Date: 5/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Carl T. Clemens
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

Line 2nd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 29*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?													
1	yes	Self	15	yes	1903 N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black		
2	"	husband	15	yes	1903 N. York	Morris Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black		
5	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	yes	self	50	yes	1903 N. York	2 do Waterbury Conn 151 Lil[illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black		
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		
8	"	Mr Giovanni Imbriani	50	yes	1903 N. York	Mr Lilly 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	grey	
9	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
10	"	son	yes	"	9 years N. York	son: Giovanni Vardilla 1156-2d Ave New York	"	"	"	"	Dis to sons father		5	.	"	grey	dark	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Italy	Naples
	"	Farnese
	Italy	Naples
	"	Nocera Superiore Salerno
	Italy	Turin
Eye Piercing	Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lundquist, master, of the Danish Value, from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made full inquiry and personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1908,

at NEW YORK

R J Wenck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative (e. g., gives name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Klein, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had personal examination as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Austro-Hungarian Government, and that I have held a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (form 2) is a correct one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Klein

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1905

at [redacted]

A. J. Stewart

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, Octobr 15th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verisio	Quintino	33		M				United States		Italy	Rome	Citizen of	United	
2	wife	Virginia wife	28		M				do		Italy	Rome	do	do	"
3	son	Amerigo child	7		M				do		Italy	Rome	do	do	"
4	daughter	Ida	5		F				do		Italy	Rome	do	do	"
5															
6	Valli	Pasquina	31		M				Italian	South	Lucca	Altopascio	husband Carlo Cacchi	Altopascio	Lucca
7	Pellegrini	Clementina	26		M								husband Pietro	Altopascio	Prov. Lucca
8	daughter	Bice	3		F										
9	son	Alessandro	1		M										
10	Bertini	Nerina	28		F								Husband Ettore	Altopascio	Prov. Lucca
11	daughter	Valentina	5		F										
12	son	Luigi	4		M										
13	son	Ernesto	2		M										
14	Cinci Zaira	Ottilia	20		F								Husband Dino Pietro	Santa Cruz	
15	sister	Eva	15		F										
16	sister	Emma	13		F										
17	Bertolini	Giuseppe	27		M								Father Bertolini Gt Emma	Hoboken	N.J.
18	Nanni	Effisia	21		F								Husband Ugo Bianco Brown	Paterson	N.J.
19	Carrari	Giuseppe	20		M								Father-in-law Giuseppe Nanni		
20	daughter	Silvia	inf		F										
21	Carrari	Otavio	20		M								Sister Giuseppa Carrari	Malden	
22	Carrari	Cirro	64		M										
23	Dattori	Evaristo	45		M								Wife Ester Dattori	Va	Orvieto
24	Nanni	Quilio	23		M								Father Luigi Nanni	Lucca	
25	Nardi	Genoffa	19		F										
26	Rigali	Emilia	20		F								Husband Elisa Rigali	Ohio	Lima
27	Fillio	Agostino	43		M								Citizen of United States of Am		
28	Fillio	Alfredo	16		M										
29															
30	Roncaglia	Pietro	26		M	Laborer			Italian	North	Campagnoli	Reggio E.	Brother Romeo Roncaglioli	Hoboken	N.J.

3A-3409-6/7/41-I-F-4

287

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, Octobr 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrillo	Quirino	50		m m				United States		Italy	Rivara	Citizen of United		
2	wife	Virginia wife	28		w				do		Italy	Altare	Sa	Sa	?
3	son	Americo child	7		s				do		Italy	Altare	Sa	Sa	?
4	daughter	Ida "	5		s				do		Italy	Altare	Sa	Sa	?
5															
6	Rulli	Virginia	30		m				Italian	South America	Altare	Cortemilia	Brother in law Giacomo	Altare	Hoboken N.J.
7	Pittaluga	Clementina	26		m								Sister in law Pietro	Altare	Bel Distrito G
8	Daughter	Bice child	3		s										
9	Son	Alessandro "	1		s										
10	Doriana	Nenni	50		m								Sister in law Pietro	Bonelli Americo	Bel Distrito
11	Daughter	Valentina child	5		s										
12	Son	Luigi "	4		s										
13	Son	Emilio "	2		s										
14	Cruni	Zaira Ottilia	20		s					S. Lorenzo	Italy	Genoa	Uncle Luigi Pietro	S. Santa Cruz	
15	Sister	Ida Aunt	15		s										
16	Sister	Emma "	13		s										
17	Bertolini	Giuseppe	27		m	s	labourer						Brother in law Bortolini G. Luca	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	
18	Bianco	Maria	22		w				Italian	North Novara	Italy	Novara	Brother Ugo Bianco Roma		
19	Cerruti	Giuseppina	20		m								Brother in law Luigi Giuseppe Minero		
20	Daughter	Elvira dau	4		s								Brother Navara		
21	Cerruti	Ottavio	30		m	m							Brother Giuseppe in Cornuto	Mahoney	
22	Cuneo	Pietro	60		m	s			Italy				Residence		
23	Ordini	Ernesto	25		m	m			Italian	North Italy			Brother in law Pietro Ordini	Va Proctor	
24	Manni	Attilio	23		m	s							Compala	Ind Linton	
25	Nardi	Geremia	19		m	s							Brother in law Evangelista Pol.	Pa Rockney	
26	Rigali	Emilia	20		f	s							Sister Lucca	Ohio Lima	
27	Gillio	Augustino	40		m	m							Brother in law Elisa Rigali		
28	Gillio	Alfredo	10		m	s							Lucca Garga		
29	Victoria	Elisa	38		f	m							do do		
30	Roncaglia	Pietro	22		m	s	labourer		Italy	Italian North Lombardy	Reggio E.		Citizen of United States of Am		
													Brother Roncaglia Paolo Campagnola Reggio Emilia	Mount Vernon	

287 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 29, 1905

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Time in person of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
States	1		of America																		
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6	yes	self	30																	
	7	she	husband	30																	
	8	his	wife	30																	
	9																				
	10		heirs																		
	11	his	male	30																	
	12																				
	13																				
	14		should	40																	
	15																				
	16																				
	17	he	himself																		
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23	he	himself																		
	24		himself																		
	25		himself																		
	26	He	himself																		
	27							Citizen of United States of America													
	28							do													
	29																				
	30		himself																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, master (Master, Clerk, Purser, Mate, Steward, Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1856

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2 5 5 2								
Page 32	x							Glare
Volume # 2 5 5 4								
Page 96	x							"
								Rechecked PHC

Inspected by: H. Tietman Date: 5/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Carl T. Clem
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

H. Tietman Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

-S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clive, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company owning vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrigan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, October 15th, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertoli	Maria	33		f	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Genoa	S. Stefano d'Aveto	her uncle Bertoli Pio Batta Villa Voce S. Stefano d'Aveto Genoa	Ill.	Chicago
2	Daughter mother	Rosa	65		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	" "
3	Daughter	Maria	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	" "
4	Bagni	Eva	24		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Parma	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lagnera	her father Giuseppe Bagni Vogliera Parma	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Dorta	Paolo	50		m	"	yes	yes	Citizen of United States of America						
6	Torlazzi	Giulio	45		m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Parma	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mariana	his father Alessandro Torlazzi Piacenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Spouse	Metepe	32		f	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Parma	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mariana	do do do	"	"
8	Garbaccio	Achille	56		m	Steadman	"	"	America	Italian North	Novara	Cressomoro	Citizen of United		
9	Spouse	Carmelina	48		f	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do		do
10	Losia	Serolina	40		f	housewoman	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	"	her sister Fisia Mendella Cressomoro Novara	Mass.	Northampton
11	Daughter	Rita	9		f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	"	do do do		
12	Bertolotto	Alfonso	31		m	laborer	"	"	America		Novara	Maria	Citizen of United Stat		
13	Spouse	Emilia	26		f	housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
14	Canova	Emilio	33		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
15	Spouse	Ugolina	27		f	housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
16	Guarro	Celestino	29		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
17	Sister	Irma	21		f	housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
18	Della	Alberto	34		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
19	Garbaccio	Ester	32		f	Laborer 22-173399-X/14/42	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	"	her mother Giuseppina Garbaccio Monte S Maria Novara	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Raggio	Caterina	22		f	"	"	"	Italy South		Chiavari		her father Giuseppe Raggio Chiavari laborer		
21	Torrellini Turellini	Celestino	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano	Pietri Mario Torrellini Borgo Mozzano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
22	Lunghi	Orsolo	30		m	wood carver	"	"	"	"	Firenze Lucca	Firenze Allopiano	Maria Lunghi Via Pavion 16 Firenze	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22½
1/10 a/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , June 29 , 190-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or other person, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind. (Whether deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	herself	$	1894 1908 Chicago Ill	her husband Luigi Bertoli 119 Indiana street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray		Genova	Lotofaro Ancona
2	"	"	$	1896 1906 "	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown		"	"
3	"	"	$	1898 1908 "	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	"
4	yes	herself	$ 24	yes 1905 08 W y	her Cugin Manelli Claudina W y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Parma	Rotofreno
5	"	Citizen United States of America			his friend Angelo Boggiani	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	himself	$ 25	yes 1905 08 N y	14-18 Hamrock st Ill c y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	4		Ravenna	Collagnola
7	"	herself	$	" " "	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Ravenna	Collagnola
8	States of America																		
9	do																		
10	yes	herself	$ 25	yes 1899 08 Mass	her sister Sabina Losso Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Siena	Torrita Siena
11	yes	"	$	" " "	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	do	America																	
13	do		do																
14	do		do																
15	do		do																
16	do		do																
17	do		do																
18	do		do																
19	yes	herself	$ 50	never	his cugin Pietro Garbacini 51 Cedar Street Paterson N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brn	brn		Massa	Massa Carrara
20	"	Sister brother	$	"	his brother Raggio Giuseppe Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Genova	Chiavari
21	"	self	$ 50	no	cousin: Linda Fontana Beaverboro Ill 14 Vine Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Lucca	Borgo Buggiani
22	yes	self	$50	no	Leonel Ratici Wisconsin 9th street 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Firenze	Firenze
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of. Kavalowich, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glenz, Surgeon of the [illegible] Ferris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ferris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
1st Class S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16 tte, 1908

Arrived at this port 16/10/1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haslund	Hilda	52		F W	designer			American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mot Mina	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Maffei	Gabriele	26		M S	merchant	yes		Italian South		Potenza	Brienzo	Mother Mary Dibbs	N.J.	Lakewood
3	Dibbs	T.	29		M		"		Turkish		Mallaka		Bayonne		
wife 4	"	Rose	29		F		"		"		"				
5	~~Perrone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~		~~Italian South~~		~~Potenza~~	~~Brienzo~~	Fat Luigi Coccocasserie	~~N.J.~~	~~Rochester~~
wife 6	"	Francesca	40		F		"		"		"		Father in law Francesco Cammarano Coccocasserie	"	"
7	Marussich	Riccardo	29		M		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Francesco Cammarano Tricarico	"	"
wife 8	"	Elvira	23		F		"		"		"		"	"	"
9	Giobbe	Luigi	23		M S	musician	"		"		Naples		Luigi Tallagnuro Napoli via Padre Ludovico 82	N.J.	Pittsburg
10	De Felice	Michele	26		M	farmer	"		"		Palermo	Scalea	Fat Gennaro	Scalati	Bro. Bristol
11	Pepe	Donato	22		M	barber boy	"		American						
12	~~Forester~~	Alma	26			teacher									
13	"	Clara	30			"									
14	~~Avadicow~~	Mary	27			"									
15	~~Frank~~	Wilhelmine	30			"									
16	Pasquale	Concetta	44		F M	Cook	yes		Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mot Carlotta	Napoli	N.J. Gloucester
daugh 17	"	Carmela	5		S		"		"		"				"
18	Roma	Elvira	40		M		"		"		"				N.Y.
daugh 19	"	Maria	17		S		"		"		"				"
20	Scaramuzzi	Maria	34		F M	president	no		"		Potenza	Grassano	Fat Luigi	Grassano	S.I. Brighton
daugh 21	Pucillo	Angiolina	8				"		"		"				
" 22	"	Antonia	6				"		"		"				
" 23	"	Ida	4				"		"		"				
" 24	"	Luigina	2				"		"		"				
son 25	"	Antonio	6	M			"		"		"				
26	Pucillo	Giuseppe	59		M	merchant	no		"		Benevento	Ofena	Bro Carmine	Ofena	
27	Vaccaro	Pasquale	32			barber	yes		American						
28	Russo	Francesco	37						"						
wife 29	"	Filippina	29						"				Wife Maria	Fredonia	Pa Westcard
30	~~Nicastri~~	Tommaso	37		~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	no		Italian South		~~Cotanzaro~~	~~Catanzaro~~			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , June 29 , 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See also No. 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also Nos. 19 and 20.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	etc								
2	no	self	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	sandy	brown	no	Hungary	Kolvenyes
3	no	no	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mixed	no	Austria	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	sandy	gray	no	Austria	[illegible]
5	no	no	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	sandy	gray	no	Austria	[illegible]
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	sandy	gray	no	Austria	[illegible]
7	no	no	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	brown			Austria	[illegible]
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	brown			Austria	[illegible]
9	no	brother	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	brown	black		Austria	[illegible]
10	no	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	brown			Austria	[illegible]
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no	self	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]
17	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	brown	sky		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	no	[illegible]				husband, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	black			Austria	[illegible]
19	no	no	[illegible]				84 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	gray		Austria	[illegible]
20	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brown	gray		Austria	[illegible]
21	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		no		brown			no	no
22	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		no	no				no	no
23	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		no	no				no	no
24	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		no	no				no	no
25	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		no	no				no	no
26	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	no	gray	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	no	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 2nd list 16/10/1908 — S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ventulla	Maria Grazia	56		F M				Italian	South	Italy	Bari	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
daugh 2	Pagliarulo	Mary	23		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 3	"	Elisabetta	17		F S	at school	yes								
4	Avallone	Michele	47		M M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Bari	Brother Giuseppe	Brooklyn	N.Y.
5	Pinto	Francesco	18		M S	student	"	"	"	"	Napoli		Father Giovanni	Napoli	"
DEPORTED 6	De Furia	Gennaro	57		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Girifalco		Wife Scalza Maria	Girifalco	Canada
7	Giglietti	Tommaso	22		M S	merchant							Wife Maria	Girifalco	
8	Colarusso	Fiorentino	21		M S	porter	"	"	"	"	Campania	Genoa	Wife Emilia	Genoa	N.Y.
9	Perri	Emilio	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Saverio	Genoa	"
10	Capocelatro	Raffaele	35		M M	day laborer	"		American Citizen				Wife Carmela	Genoa	
11	Madarelli	Antonio	40		M M	carpenter	"	Italian	South		Potenza Calvanico		Father Gaetano	Calvanico	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Mazzano	Raffaele	27		M S	tailor	"	"	"		Cosenza Mendicino		Father Luigi	Mendicino	"
13	Lippa	Tommaso	45		M M	workman	"	"	"		Aquila Villa Rotella		Father Pietro Giovanni	Villa Rotella	N.Y. Rochester
14	Pugliese	Nicola	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"		Catanzaro Cunaro		Father Giuseppe	Rudoni	Elmira N.Y.
15	Tafaro	Vito	18		M S	telegrapher	"	"	"		Trabia Castelvetrano		Father Luigi	Castellammare	N.Y.
16	Fedele	Maria	28		F M	[illegible]	"	"	"		Cosenza Montalto		Father Alessandro	Montalto	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Lucia	Angelo	2		M										
son 17	Siriano	Pietro	50		M M	merchant	"	"	"		Catanzaro Soveria Mannelli		Wife Rosa Marasco	Soveria Mannelli	Pittsburg
daugh 19		Teresa (W.)	20		F S		"	"	"				Father Francesco	Soveria Mannelli	"
20	Siriano	Arcangelo	18		M M	merchant	"	"	"				Father Francesco	Soveria Mannelli	"
21	Cardamone	Giuseppe	30		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"						Ohio Cattaraugus
22	Cardamone	Alessia	26		F M	"	"	"	"						"
Son 23	Chiodo	Rosario	2		M		"	"	"						"
daugh 24	"	Concetta	11		F S		"	"	"						
25	Caliguiri	Domenico	30		M M	butcher	"	"	"		Catanzaro Sorbo		Wife Rosa Marasco	Soveria Mannelli	W. Virginia
26	Graudinetti	Santo	52		M M	merchant	"	"	"				Wife Concetta	Soveria Mannelli	Pittsburg
27	Petrolo	Francesco	23		M S	student	yes	"	"		Salerno Villa Littorale		Brother Carolina	Alessandria Valle degli Angeli	N.Y.
28	Molinari	Luigi	45		M M				America						Brooklyn "
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 29, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4			$50																
5			$50																
6	20		$14 20																
7																			
8			$60																
9			$40																
10																			
11			$40																
12			$																
13			$13																
14			20																
15			$																
16																			
17																			
18	40		$400																
19																			
20			$																
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25			$40									Tycosis							
26			$																
27	yes	self	yes																
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glaser, Surgeon of the Kohlsaat Line of Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct. 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrjcan (black).	Korean.
Arthenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
3rd Port S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908
16/10/1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolo'	Francesco	24	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cosenza	Celico	Brother Vincenzo	Celico	Mc Kees Rocks Allegheny
wife	"	Michelina	29	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
Sons	"	Michele	5	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
4	Volpi	Salvatore	24	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Rovito Colabro	Wife Rosaria Patrino	Colabro	Kansas Fredonia
5	Raimondi	Arnaldo	18	M	S	student	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria		Mother Elide Bresee	Reggio	N.Y.
6	Leone	Giovanni	32	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Cerisano	Wife Maria Bleyer Cocannati	Cerisano	Pa Utica
7	~~Cappucci~~	~~Salvatore~~													
8	Riccardella	Michele	37	M	M	brick-layer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cosenza				
wife	"	Lucia	37	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"				
daugh	"	Maria	13	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	Antonetta	11	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	Pasqualina	8	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	Ester	4	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"				
Son	"	Almerico	2	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	Mario	0	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"				
	Parlato	Guiseppe	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Napoli	Vico Equense	Mother Serafina Carmela	Vico Equense	N.Y.
	Imperato	Raffaela	31	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gennaro	Vico Equense	"
daugh	Primo	Candida	5	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
"	"	Rachele	3	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
"	"	Ida	10/12	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
	Ramularo	Maria Grazia	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Vico Equense	"
DEPORTED	Buzzini	Enrico	26	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Napoli		Father Emilio	Napoli	"
DEPORTED	Massa	Maria	30	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Emilio Buzzini	Napoli	"
	Albano	Domenico	46	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	American						
	Calabrese	Nicola	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria		Mother Teresa Guarino	Terranova	Ill Chicago
	Tamborrino	Teresa	47	F	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Teresa Maggio	Terranova	"
	Vol 6 of VII														
daugh	"	Mary Rose Camilla	5	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Jan* 29, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	gray		Russia	Libau
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Russia Latvia
5	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	black		Russia	Libau
6	no	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		Russia	Russia
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	no	self	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		Russia	Libau Courland
17	"	"	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky		"	"
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"		brown		"	"
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"
21	"	"	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	sky		"	"
22	"	"	120					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	Russia
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	blue		Russia	Libau
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	no	self	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	dark		Russia	Libau
26	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Fribourg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Glue.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 4th List 16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marchitelli	Donato	33		M					American					Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Alfonso	30		M					"					"	"
3	"	Generoso	18		M	S	Schoemaker	no		Italian	South			Brother Grazia Giuseppe	"	"
4	"	Carmine	26		M					American					"	"
5	Di Biase	Raffaele	44		M	M	Merchant	no		Italian	South			Brother Antonio Epifanio	"	"
wife 6	Gentile	Antonia	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Piletta	Husband Nicola Galloppa	"	"
7	Garriolo	Francesco	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Angela Garriolo	N.J.	
8	Gallampe	Pietro	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Biagio Garriolo	"	
9	Giuliano	Giamantonio	16		M	S	Bootblack	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	Pa	Jonchery
10	Campetiello	Luigi	33		M	M	Porter	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	N.J.	
11	Antoniello	Rocco	33		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio	"	
12	Forio	Domenico	38		M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Brother Bernardino	N.J.	
13	Vecchio	Antonio														
14	Domanico	Michele	33		M	M	Farmer	no		Italian	South			Wife Alessio Raffaela	Conn.	Boston
15	Alessio	Salvatore	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gennaro Carmela	Pa	Monessen
16	Castricone	Giovanni	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Agnone	Mother Castricone Elisabetta	"	Pittsburg
17	Biancardi	Romano	23		M	M	Mechanic	no	"	"	"	"	Arielmo	Brother in law Giuseppe Arcella	N.J.	Weehawken
wife 18	"	Antonietta	22	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Arcella Clemente	"	
son 19	Luciano	Vincenzo	7	5	M	S	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Bonea Nephew - Antonio Luciano	N.J.	West Shins
wife 20	Luciano	Antonia	41	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Giuseppe Perez	"	
21	Pipia	Anna	29		F	S	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	Agnone	Father Castricone Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
son 22	La Torre	Giuseppe	6		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Giuseppe La Torre Carlo Bellotta	"	
" 23	"	Mariano	4		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
daugh 24	"	Giuseppa	2		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
son 25	"	Pellegrino	2		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Nicolosi	Teresa	19	7	F	S	Seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Bellabellotta	N.J.	
27	Ciraolo	Salvatore	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Campagna Vito	"	
28	Morfea	Carmelo	34		M	M	Miller	no	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Wife Chiara Carmela	Pa	Bradford
29	Montemurro	Luigi	21		M	S	Porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Colonia	Wife Lillo Agata	N.J.	
30	Nasso	Francesco	28		M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Agnone	Mother Labretta Panziella	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 29, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by wife, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), whether crippled or deformed (and cause), and whether deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1								No	No	No	No	good	No						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	no			no			requested join bro Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	gray		Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	no	self	$100	yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
6	"	"	$100	no			Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Cocca Sanframondi
7	"	"	$30	yes	1 yr	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gray		Italy	Cerreto Inglesiano
8	"	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	dark	"	"
9	no	"	$30	yes	4 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray		"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
11	"	"	$30	no			Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	"
12	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	gray		Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
13																			
14	no	self	$45	yes	8 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	hazel		Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
15	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
16	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
17	"	"	$30	no			Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	dark	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
18	"	"	$30	no			Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue		"	"
19	"	"	$40	no			Pittsburg	"	"	"	Writes	Mal	Exam	5	3	"	gray			Italy	Cerreto Sannita
20	"	"					Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"		yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Italy	Cerreto Sannita
22	"	"	$60				428 Fig St	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
28	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Italy	Cerreto Sannita
29	"	"	$100	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		dark birthmark on left cheek	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
30	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Italy	Cerreto Sannita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glaser, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Glaser

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N 5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
S.S. Hamburg
15/10/1907

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, October, 16 th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannotta	Rosario	67		M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Stato Pontificio	Frosinone	Fratelli Giovanni Mazzulli	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tofani	Giuseppe	33		" "						Regno Napoli	Terra di Lavoro	Wife Pasqua	Wis.	Manitowoc
X 3	Rosillico	Maria Grazia	15		S S						Basilicata	Durazzano	Fat Vincenzo Durazzano	N.Y.	
4	Izzo	Salvatore	22		M M	porter					Caserta	Valle di Maddaloni	Wife Varone Teresa Valle di Maddaloni	Brooklyn	
5	Russo	Paolo	59		" "	president									
wife 6	"	Carmela	55		F M										
niece 7	Turco	Rosina	10		"										
8	Balzarano	Lorenzo	34		M M	farmer			Italian	South	Basilicata	Potenza	Wife Longo Elisa Potenza	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Mondelarde	Salvatore	31		" "	porter							Wife Angela Fasano	Brooklyn	
10	Schiraldi	Emilia	29		F M						Bari	Corato	Wife Angelo Lagot	N.Y.	
bro 11	"	Michele	11		M S	student							uncle Candito Cantore Corato		
daughter 12	"	Francesca											uncle Candito		
13	Caparella	Maria D.													
14	Rovero	Raffaele	30		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	Wife Angelo Bitetto	N.J.	
15	Rubino	Michele	20		" "	peddler	no		"	"			Fat Savino Bitetto	Ill.	Chicago
16	Karapoulos	Georges	26		" "	merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Egitto	Cairo	Mot Quartana Cairo	N.Y.	
17	Pace	Francesco	42		" M	musician	"		Italian	South	Roma		Profess Luigi Romee		
18	Campano	Edomena	45		F M	housewife	no		"	"	Napoli		Fr. Daniel San Adolfo Napoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Cirillo	Gregorio	22		M S	barber	yes		"	"	Salerno	Olevano	uncle Guido Belgrano Scafato	N.J.	Newark
20	Vespoli	Eleonora	22		F S	housework	"		"	"	Napoli	Torre	Napoli Torre Father Torrente	Brooklyn	
21	Albano	Raffaele	21		M M	grocer	"		"	"	Napoli		Mot Carretta Bruciano Salerno	Conn.	Hartford
wife 22	"	Annunziata	28		F M	wife	"		"	"	Napoli		Fat Francesco Napoli		
23	Antonino	Michele	23		M S	merchant	no		"	"	Bari	Bitonto	Fat Francesco Bitonto	N.Y.	
24	Caparella	Emanuele	26		" "	farmer	yes		"	"			Fat Pasquale Bitonto	"	
25	Caparella	Maria Romana	28		F M	Civil	"		"	"	Catanzaro	S Pietro a Maida	Mot M. Luigia Carolei S Pietro a Maida	"	
bro 26	Costantino	Francesco Antonio	6		M		"		"	"			Wife Bulgaro Angela	"	
27	Caffarelli	Vincenzo	29		M M	porter	no		"	"	Bari	S. Ricandro	Wife Pizzi S. Nicandro	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Caprocotto	Luigi	29		" "								Sister Lucia Castelmonnone	N.Y.	
29	Gentile	Angela Maria	29		F M	housework	no		Italian	South	"	Abruzzi	Uncle Gentile Antonio Exporter	"	
X 30	Fanelli	Carmela	29		F S	housework	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Lanciano	Brother Lanciano Carlo	NJ	Brooklyn

Blyer
Insp

2 Ws 1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 29, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

(1) Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

(2) Every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each passenger.

Aliens who have past through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on page 2 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and same should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as frequently "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glen, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
6th sheet
16/10/1908

S. S. Regina Luisa sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cavalluzzo	Angelo	32	✓	M.		merchant			U. S. C.					New York	
2 wife	"	Pellegrina	20	✓	F.		—			"					"	
3	Rosichino	Roberto														
4	Cavallaro	Luigi	21	✓			merchant			U. S. C. 60377					N.Y. New Rochelle	
5	"	"		✓						"					"	
6	"	"		✓						"					"	
7	"	"		✓						"					"	
8	"	"	8	✓						"					"	
9	Day	Miss Luella								U. S. 642587						
10	La Torre	Mariano	31	✓						"						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 29 _____, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supported by friends or relatives sufficiently to prevent becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1								No	No	No	No	good	No								
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landsperg, waiter, of the Kronprin Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Alien Contract Labor Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Königin Luise

(2)

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clever, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (Here write whether Surgeon sailing therewith "is" or "is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1908

Dr. Otto Clever

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1113

Aus

a. Oct 30/07

Mo. 1 sg Cert

Pas

SEX
R & R
P & A
R & I
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, October 15th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Konieszky	Richard	33	4m	S	Sailor	yes		German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	mother: Mrs. Susanne Konieszky Breslau, Germany, Brigittenstaal 4	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , October 30th , 1908

223

11—1118

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	$15				cousin: W. Engelking New York City													
2												Colorado		5	7½	fair	blond	brown	—	Germany	Frankenstein
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karaszewicz, master, of the Königin Luise, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karaszewicz
(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Glese, Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise of Bremen, (Strike out words not applicable hereto, or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Glese

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genua, October 15th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henkel	Friedrich	20	4m	s	Steward	yes		Germany	Germany	Bremerhaven	Reinbek b/ Hamburg	Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$50	No			as a Side half brother: Paul Tylmann Jersey City, Communipaw Ave 636	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	—		Germany	Reinbek
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, master, of the S.S. Königin Luise. from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by contract steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Discharged Alien Seaman

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from ~~Bremen~~ Genoa, Oct. 13, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merz	Theo.	4	6	M.	Child			Germany	Teuton	Germany	Bremen	Father Franz Merz Wiesingheim Baden, Germany	Pa.	Phil.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined, & admitted by
Inspector, U.S. Sparklin.
Nov. 10/08 - 3.45 p.m.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Discharged Alien Seaman

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List —, —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29, 1908.

117

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of, or with any contract to labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Ship Kosa	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Germany	Sailor	Nick Ludwig Philips, Caloon, 60 York Ave Caledonia St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Baden Wangenhofen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190 . ,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cleve, Surgeon of the U. S. Garrison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1905

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 19th Oct., 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perez Marquez	Jose	33	-	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Malaga	his wife Ana Montado, Calle del Agua, Casillas de Albaida Malaga	Cuba	Habana
2	Perez	Atanasio	37	-	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Dolores Ruiz Martin, Calle de Estacion, Casillas de Albaida Malaga	do	do
3	Perez	Antonio	52	-	M W	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Rita Marquez Calle de Estacion, Casillas de Albaida Malaga	do	do
4	Diaz	Candido	27	-	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Canadian	Spanish	do	Huelva	Restaurant La Rosa Huelva	Cuba	Habana
5	Ballester	Manuel	23	-	M S	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	do	Alicante	Villena	his mother Ana Hernandez Calle del Progreso Villena Spain	Mexico	Mexico
6	Bravo	Francisco	22	-	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Malaga	his mother Isabel Hernandez Calle La Bereda, Velez Malaga Spain	do	do
7	Marsh	Mary	25	7	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	English	Spn	Gibraltar	her father Charles Lane, Rowlands Camp Gibraltar	Canada	[illegible]
8	Marsh	Williams	3	-	M -	-	yes	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	his grand father Charles Lane Rowlands Camp Gibraltar	do	do
9	Becerra	Juan	25	-	M S	Cigar maker	yes	no	Spanish	Spanish	Malaga	Arboles	his mother Carmen Malaga Calle San Francisco, Arboles Malaga	Tampa	Florida
10	Ramirez Hidalgo	Jose	18	-	M S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	his brother Javier Ramirez Hidalgo Calle San Francisco, Arboles Malaga	do	do
11	Merida Lopez	Antonio	40	-	M M	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	Nerva	his mother Encarnacion Merida Lopez Calle Nueva Nos de Cuenca	[illegible]	New York
12	Lopez Garcia	Maria	35	-	F M	-	no	no	do	do	do	do		-	do
13	Mendez	Carlos Fernando	21	-	M S	Commercial	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Malaga	Lisbon	his father Joseph Lorenzo Mendez Rua da Solitre Lisboa, Portugal	-	do
14	Menendez	Rosa	31	-	F M	[illegible]	yes	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	her friend Widow of Moreno, Mendez 55, prol Atocha Madrid	Ky	Kardwick
15	Menendez	Maria G.	4	7	-	-	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
16	Menendez	Francisco	3	-	M -	-	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
17	Menendez	Manuel	1	-	M -	-	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
18	Carmona	Angel	31	-	M S	Bullfighter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seville	his mother Antonia Gonzalez Alhondiga 54, Sevilla	Mex	Mexico
19	Nobile	Francisco	25	-	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Gibraltar	his father Alejandro Nobile Calle Victoria Emmanuele 84 Napoli	-	New York
20	Fullerat	Manuel	22	-	M S	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	his sister Isabel Fullerat Pez Dulce 48 Malaga	Cuba	Habana
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$15	no	—	in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	—	—	Malaga
2	yes	do	$15	no	—	in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]
3	yes	do	$15	no	—	in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]
4	no	do	$28	yes	3 yr New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]
5	no	do	$15	no	—	in Transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Spain	Bayona
6	no	do	$15	no	—	in Transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	her husband	$7	no	—	to join her husband a Canadian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	his father	—	no	—	in transit to Canada to join his father Wilfrid	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	England	Curragh Camp
9	no	himself	$25	yes	2yrs Brooklyn	Ubarge Winnipeg, Canada his brother Luis Rivera, 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Spain	Arahales
10	no	do	$20	yes	1905	West Tampa Florida his friend Luis Rivera, 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	—	—	Malaga
11	yes	do	$100	no	—	West Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	—	—	[illegible]
12	yes	her husband	$40	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	no	—	Rio de Puente
13	yes	himself	$8	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	no	—	do
14	no	her husband	$20	yes	—	to join her husband now at Hardwick Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	no	Portugal	Lisboa
15	no	her father	$	yes	—	to join her father now at Hardwick Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	black	blue	no	Spain	Madrid
16	no	his father	—	no	—	to join his father now at Hardwick Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	no	his father	—	no	—	to join his father now at Hardwick, Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	himself	$300	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	himself	$40	no	—	in transit to Mexico his friend Abraham Gentile 2 Street Colorado New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	do
20	yes	himself	$8	no	—	his brother Vicente Fuillerat Apartado N1. Cienfuegos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	—	Italy	Alcreala
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Malaga
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

921

I, L. Koerpwitz, of the **KÖNIGIN LUISE.**, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Officer.)

H Hussarjaeny
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1908,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Clere, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University W. Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190 ,

at Hamburg

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, October 15th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	P-4/17639-Hartford 6/14/39														
1	Newborn	Luigi	5		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalcone	her mother Assunta Rovgani Montefalcone Prov. Teramo	Mass.	Springfield
2	Daughter	Emma	4						1-370694-7/11/41-595-Hartford					Mass.	Springfield
3	Daughter	Laura	2						1-287267-3/3/40-Hartford-595					Mass.	Springfield
4	Pellegrini	Carlina	30		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	her father Luigi Pellegrini Fano Civard	Mass.	Springfield
5	Daughter	Lucia	4											Mass.	Springfield
6	son	Linda	2											Mass.	Springfield
7	Spestini	Guerino	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	his father Gioacchino Spestini Oppegno Teramo	Conn.	New Haven
8	Lucarelli	Nicola	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	his father Giuseppe Lucarelli Fano Zanvoina	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rosario	Giuseppe	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
10	Montafia	Alberto	21		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	his brother Alberto Montafia Subine Alessandria	Ill.	Chicago
11	Polo	Domenico	23		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	his brother Guglielmo Polo Subine Alessandria	Ill.	Chicago
12	son	Carlo	10	m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo		Ill.	Chicago
13	Montana	Marino	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Subine	her brother Alberto Montafia Subine Alessandria	Ill.	Chicago
14	daughter	Rosa	1	12	f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Subine		Ill.	Chicago
15	Polo	Giulietta	20		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Subine	his brother Polo Carlo Pieve Sopra Voglio Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Chiesa	Angelo	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	her father Angelo Chiesa Piacenza	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bastini	Mario	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	her father Domenico Bastini Lucca	Mass.	Baltimore
18	Nicolini Marino		33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mo. 11	her father Giovanni Nicolini Monte Filo Teramo	Conn.	Bridgefield
19	son	Dante	6											Conn.	Bridgefield
20	Daughter	Enrica	1						1-17[illegible]					Conn.	Bridgefield
21	Agostinelli	Maria	22		m				1-229410 505 5/25/38 Hartford	Italian	Italy	Montefiore	her father Eugenio Montefiore Teramo	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Colesolo	Umberto	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiore	her father Ruggero Montefiore Teramo	Conn.	New Haven
23	Micheloni	Luigi	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN his father Nicola Micheloni Nicola Concepcion Teramo	Ill.	Chicago
24	Dell'Amico	Cirillo	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	his father Dell'Amico Fabiano Angela	Pa.	Sanborn
25	Rosini	Michele	19		m	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	his father Pietro Rosini Corsico	N.Y.	Watkins
26	Lupi Rosa 342-5-13-39	Biagio	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	11-183941 6-13-39 Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemonaco	her father Sanzio Luzi Montemonaco Teramo	Wis.	Kenosha
27	Moretti	Marcello	21		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcoli P. Montefortino	his father Antonio Moretti Montefortino Teramo	Wis.	Kenosha
28	Tomellini	Celestino	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father Tomellini Giovanni Poggio Torriano Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bastini	Giovanni	47		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father Mario Bastini Poggio Torriano Lucca	Pa.	Sanborn
30	Chiappetone	Giuseppe	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coreto	his cousin Rossi Giovanni Coreto Fontanamurata Lucca	Col.	Springfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York *October* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Whether coming by reason of any deformity or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his husband	never				her husband Messina Joseph Mrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Montefalcione
2	yes	her father	$11	never			her father So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Montefalcione
3	yes	her father	never				So her husband So Messina Joseph Mrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	black	brown	—	Italy	Montefalcione
4	yes	her husband	yes $100				So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Italy
X 5	yes	his father	$12	7			her father So So	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	—	Milford	Conn.
X 6	yes	his father	5				his father So So	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	black	brown	—	Middletown	Conn.
7	yes	himself	$11	yes	1907	Connecticut	his brother-in-law Federico Marini 126 Minor street New Heaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	—	Italy	Arciano
X 8	yes	himself	$20	yes	1905	Boston	his friend Romani Giuseppe Lecce & Maria Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	—	Italy	Italy
9	yes	himself	$5	yes	1902	1908 N. York	his uncle Giuseppino Modesto Roosevelt street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	Genova	Limone
10	—	himself	$20	yes	1906	N. Y.	Giuseppe St #211 N. Y. 47 Hamilton Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	—	Abruzzi	Sabine
11	—	herself	$20	yes	1905	N. Y.	his brother Cerquis Vincenzo 124 W Houston St. N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Abruzzi	Sabine
12	—	his wife	$30	yes			So his husband Rosoli Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	blue	—	N. Y.	N. Y.
13	—	herself	$20	yes	1902-03	N. Y.	33 W 37 St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Abruzzi	Sabine
14	—	her mother	$20	never			So So So	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	black	brown	—	Abruzzi	Sabine
15	—	herself	$20	yes	1905	N. Y.	his brother 411 W 40 St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Abruzzi	Sabine
16	—	herself	$20	never			his brother in law Settanelli Dario West 42nd St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	—	Toscana	Toscana
17	yes	himself	$12	never			by husband Mezzo Archimede 3 Stone St N. Y. 4 years 207 Lenox St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Lucca	Lucca
18	no	herself	never				by husband Carbone Nicola 124 Degraw St Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	—	Italy	Montefalcione
19	no	his wife	$40	never			So	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Montefalcione
20	no	her wife	never				So	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	black	blue	—	Italy	Montefalcione
21	no	himself	$10	never			by husband Jenigiusi Mario 124 Degraw St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Montesarchio
22	yes	himself	$12	yes	1907	N. Haven	his brother Cuna Salvatore 114 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Montesarchio
23	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906-07	Chicago	his uncle Angelo Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Cascia
24	no	himself	$20	yes	1904-05	N. Y.	his uncle Gabbe Achille Lawton Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Malta	Cittavecchia
25	yes	his uncle	$12	never			his aunt Fiorelli Caterina Hastings N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Corleto	Perc
26	yes	himself	$10	never			his brother Vito Mangelis Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	—	Abruzzi	Montemesola
27	yes	himself	$10	yes	1906	Kenosha	his brother Giuseppe Moretti Kenosha 115 Hawthorne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Abruzzi	Montefalcione
28	yes	himself	$5	never			his cousin Livolo Fontana 250 Rob Wm Lane Jive Bermuda St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Lucca	Borgo Giovanni
29	yes	himself	$10	never			his uncle & Bohem 321 W 44th Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown		Austria	Austria
30	yes	himself	$5	never			her mother Rossi Antonio 1 Francisco Cal 2116 Webster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	gray		Italia	Gorreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowitz, of the Königin Luise, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature for Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 1903,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrazzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1908

at Temuco

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, October 15th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Coari	Giovanni	45	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Genova	[redacted]	his brother Coari Luigi villa Soce S Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	N York
ADMITTED 2	Son	Rodolfo	12	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto	do do do	N.Y.	N York
3	Hartmann	Bruno	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germania	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Genova	Genova	his sister Amalia Websmith Lipsia	N.Y.	N York
4	Coskella	Giacomo	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belluno	Vallecadore	his father Coskella Dicho Pieve Cadore	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Freund	Charles	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Budapest	Budapest	his father Maurus Freund Fatölö Undrepue	N.Y.	N.Y.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1908

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes himself	yes	yes	1903	for NY		his brother in law Fontana Luigi 71 Sullivan Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	Genoa	Genoa
2		yes big father	NY	yes	never			his friend Adolfo Tenderlein Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair brown	brown	Genoa	Genoa
3		yes himself	$15	yes	1907	for NY		his friend Angelo Delorenzo 137 St Paul Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blond	gray	Leipzig	Leipzig
4		yes himself	$19	yes	1898	for NY		his cousin Maurice Mendelsohn 112 West 144 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	Mellano	Valle Padova
5		yes himself	$15	yes	1901	for NY			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	Budapest	Budapest
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Hazzabovitz, of the Königin Luise, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, at Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Freiburg i/Br. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1908

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

124

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, October 15th, 1907

11–115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffetto	Domenico	50		M				[illegible]		Genova		Citizen of U		
2	Torgia	Luigi	49		M				[illegible]	Roveyan			do		
3	Bonfibli	Alfonso	45		M				Genova [illegible]				do		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October* , 1905

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		United States of America																	
2		do		do			do												
3		do		do			do												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Harrassowitz, of the Königin Luise, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

L Harrassowitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1908,

at Genua

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Eiert, Surgeon of the ____, at Buffalo, N.Y. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University N. Freiburg Ger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Eiert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1908

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st Instl
16/10/1908 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Tarantino	Joseph	11		M	at school	yes		Italian	Southern	Italy	Naples	Father	N.J.	Lakewood
2	Mansbaldo	Lorenzo	43		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Self	N.J.	Lambertsburg
3	Di Stefano	Rev. Antonio	26		M	Roman Cath. Priest	yes		"	"	"	"	Bishop	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Capasso	Stefano	23		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Lucida	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	Marigliano	Bro. Sabino Silvestro	N.J.	Port Norris
6	Sabino	Sebastiano	31		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Maria Concetta	Bklyn	S. Francisco
7	Garritano	Concetta	35		F	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Castellammare di Stabia			
8	Don Natelli	Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	SEE S/S PATRIA - 7/12/10 010-28-6500.		
9	" "	Alessandro	13		M	child	—		"	"	"	"			
10	Daugh "	Rosina	10		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
11	Esposito	Gabriele	46		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Castellammare di Stabia	Mother Concetta Apicella	Brooklyn	Same
12	Wife	Cristina	46		F										
13	Son	Angelo	3		M										
14	Chrysikos	Helen	18		S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Corfu	Argyrades	Father Constantine	Ills	Chicago
15	Bacacutsis	Georges	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	Dorizza	Father Andreas	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED															
16	Triantafoudes	Jean	15		M	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	Ezova	Father Michel	"	"
17	Papastavris	Vassilios	30		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Carea	Mother Maria	Mass	Lowell
18	Papastavris	Vassilios	31		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Kitylos	Brother Stavrula	"	"
19	Economakos	Mariago	23		S	Waitress	no		"	"	"	Carea	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
20	Kigiatzakos	Stathoula	30		M	Lace	no		"	"	"	Gythion	Brother Eschova	"	"
21	Nicolakos	Evgheria	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Skammoki	Brother Hajeo Alexandros Scammoki	"	"
22	Evangelopoulos	Mariga	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	Skammoki	Mother Helena Scammoki	"	"
23	Evangelakos	Panayotis	10		S	"	"		"	"	"	Carea	Uncle Demetrios Carea	Mass	Lowell
24	Brountas Frederick	Georges	31		M	Workman	yes		"	"	"	Gythion	Father Nicolas Vassakos	Maine	Bangor
25	Wife	Helen	22		F	Waitress	no		"	"	"	"		do	do
26	Sister	Evaghelia	17		S	Lace	yes		"	"	"	"		do	do
ADMITTED									DISCHARGED						
S. B.	Theophilis	Panayotis	19		M	Workman	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Jean Vassakos	Iowa	Davenport
ADMITTED															
28	Sister	Paraskevi	18		S								Mother Maria Vassakos	Maine	Bangor
29	Boretos	Themistokles	16		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Vassakos	Mass	Boston
30	Vrountas	Panayotis	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"			

Except 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of , *Boston* , *April* , 190*7*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any person or corporation, or assisted by others to come.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hazzakorit, (State whether Master, Captain, Second Officer, etc.) of the United States, from [illegible] ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hazzakorit
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2534 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2554 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd List
16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October, 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22 1	Signoretti	Vincenzo	42		M.	Mech.	yes		U. S. of A.					New York	
wife 2	"	Teresa	42		F.	M.	no		"					"	
daugh 3	"	Serafina	15		"	"	yes		"					"	
" 4	"	Emilia	8		"	"	"		"					"	
32 5	Battilo	Guiseppe	34		M.	M. merchant	"		U. S. of A.					New York	
38 6	Belmonte	John	57		"	"	"		"					"	
43 7	Carovillano	Nunzio	29		"	" merchant	yes		"					"	
106 8	Cinelli	Francesco	47		"	" bar tender	"		"					N.J. Jersey	
113 9	Sergiano	Jeremiah	51		"	" bricklayer	no		"					N.Y. Syracuse	
daugh 10	"	Angiolina	20		F.	S.	—		yes					"	
124 11	Luz Torre	Epifanio	21		M.	M. farm laborer	"		"					Pa. Scranton	
227 12	Culco	Francesca	Mariati		F.	S. none	"		"					New York	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

7/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *October* , 1905

129

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Königin Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. O Leer, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, (State whether Surgeon visiting the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserlich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Leer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ;

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd List
16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luisa sailing from Naples, October 10, 16 th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lunardi	Francesco	2	11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	Fat Enrico Lucca	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Rizzo	Nicola	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Rizzo Lucca	"	"
3	Barbieri	Massimo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Angela Barbieri Lucca	"	"
4	~~Pelitto~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~										Uncle Stefano Rocco Lucca	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~
5	Brandisca	Leonardo	24	"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Vittoria Brandisca Viola	S.D.	Kingsbridge
6	Rizzi	Mariano	27	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aversa	Sister Vincenza Rizzi Aversa	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Puzzuoli	Antonio	23	W	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Puzzuoli Naples	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Secondi	Guglielmo	42	W	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Gabriela Secondi Naples	"	Lakewood
9	~~D'Ambrosio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~										Father Antonio D'Ambrosio Naples		
10	~~Cristelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~										Wife Maria Cristelli Foggia		
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~G. Battista~~	~~46~~			~~Shoemaker~~							Big Angelo Laurea Bovino		
12	Laurea	Melchiorre	19	W	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foggia	Father Francesco Laurea Bovino	N.J.	Chicago
13	Di Muro	Adolfo	24	W	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bovino	Father Giuseppe Di Muro Bovino	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Belmonte	Innocente	49	S	M.	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Avigliano	Brother Nicola Belmonte Avigliano	N.Y.	
15	De Fazio	Crescenzo	25	W	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo De Fazio Ferrazzano	N.J.	Newark
16	Liccardi	Giuseppe	34	"	M.	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angiolina Liccardi Fossalto		
17	Iannacara	Maddalena	21	W	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castelmauro	Father Nicola Iannacara Castelmauro	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Mercaldo	Crescenzo	29	W	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Antonia Mercaldo Castelmauro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	~~Wife~~	~~Maria~~	~~35~~	~~W~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Castrofilippo	Sergio	30	W	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	Wife Angela Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
21	~~Margarino~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~22~~			~~Laborer~~							Wife Lucia Molfetta		
22	Piccininni	Vito	22	W	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Father Antonio Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Caputi	Pasquale	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Molfetta	"	"
24	Magrone	Domenico	22	W	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Not Akkerans Molfetta	"	"
25	Fiorentino	Luigi	44	W	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bovino	Sister Francesca Bovino	N.Y.	Thompkinsville
26	Nardo	Vincenzo	34	W	M.	Cobbler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Fusilanca Bovino	Conn.	Stamford
27	Sherubino	Cosimo	24	W	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Francesco Sherubino Bovino	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Consiglio	Giuseppe	27	"	M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bovino	Wife Carmela Bovino	N.Y.	Elmsford
29	~~Lucca~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~			~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father Giuseppe Bovino	N.Y.	
30	Pofortolo	Gregorio	20	W	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Gregorio Porto Maran	N.	Wilkesbarre

Except (Nos 4, 11, 21, 29 cancel'd)
U.S. Visa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , October 29 , 1905

231

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	"	self	20	no		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	brown		Italy	Parma	
2	"	"	20	yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"	40	yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	
4	no	"	16	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	
5	yes	self	200	yes	1 yr	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	stout	dark	Italy	Cicala	Cosenza
6	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	stout		Italy	Cosenza	
7	no	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	male at clinic	Italy	Cosenza	
8	yes	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	stout	"	Viola	Reggio
9	no	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Viola	Reggio
10	"	"	12	yes	1 yr	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark-complexion	Italy	Catanzaro	Cirolo
11	yes	father	10	yes	1 yr	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	stout	scar at right eye	Italy	Potenza	Pomarico
12	[illegible]	uncle	28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	stout	scar at forehead	Italy	Potenza	Pomarico
13	no	self	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	stout	scar at right cheek	Italy	Cosenza	Cerzeto
14	"	"	20	yes	1 yr	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	stout male at chin	Italy	Reggio	Calabria
15	"	"	17	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	stout	very male at chin	"	Foggia	
16	"	"	1125	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at cheek	Italy	Campobasso	Frangolise
17	[illegible]	"	92	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	stout		Italy	Potenza	Episcopia
18	"	"	62	yes	6 mos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	stout	scar at forehead	Italy	Potenza	Episcopia
19	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	
20	no	"	10	yes	3 yrs	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	stout male	Italy	Bari	Gioia della
21	"	"	10	yes	1 yr	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
22	"	self	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at eye	Italy	Bari	Molfetta
23	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at eye brow	"	"	
24	"	"	68	yes	2 yrs	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	stout		Italy	Foggia	Celenza
26	"	"	40	yes	1 yr	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	stout	scar on face over left eye	"	"	
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	stout	scar at chin	"	Potenza	
28	"	"	16	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	stout	scar under left eye brow	"	Potenza	
29	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Potenza	
30	no	self	60	yes	6 mos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	stout		Italy	Foggia	Celenza Valfortore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

132

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoyinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th list
16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aiello	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Fortunata	N. J.	Millburn
2	Aiello	Marco	31		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Marianna	"	Orange
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Wife Luisa		
4	Alli	Domenico	50		M	Laborer	"		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	Wife Angela	N. J.	Hoboken
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Wife Angela		
6	D'Angelo	Constantino	30		M	"	"		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casamicciola	Wife Maria	N. J.	Boonton
7	Petillo	Michele	40		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Celano	Wife Marella	"	Madison
8	Passarelli	Giuseppina	24		"	Worker	Yes		"	"	"		Mother Maria	"	Orange
9	Dell'Orso	Pietro	42		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Pratola P.	Wife Teresa	N. J.	Newark
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26										Maria Domenica Tornarella		
11	Pace	Domenico	25		"	"	"		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pratola P.	Wife Liberata Di Cesare		
12	Giamandreis	Paolo	45		"	Worker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Eleonora		
13	Lestori	Pasquale	22		S	"	Yes		"	"	"		Mother Maria	"	Hoboken
14	D'Alessandro	Salvatore	45		M	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Maria	"	Newark
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Fat Antonio		
16	Bonanno	M. Giuseppa	35		M	"	"		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chiaromonte	Mother Teresa	N. J.	Brooklyn
17	Del Gatto	Carolina	30		"	"	"		"	"			Father Fortunato	N. J.	Jersey City
18	Daughs Nuovo	Giuseppa	7		"	"	"		"	"			Morrone		
19	Do	Domenico	3		M	"	"		"	"					
20	"	Antonio	1		"	"	"		"	"					
21	Di Stefano	Domenico	25		M	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lauro	Wife Filomena Ammirata	N. Y.	
22	Pizzelli	Giovanni	28		"	Cigar Maker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio	"	
23	Scaglia	Leonardo	21		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Father Giovanni	"	
24	Paglizza	Francesco	20		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"		Father Leonardo	"	
25	D'Alessio	Giuseppe Nicola	22		"	"	"		"	"			Mother Concetta	N. J.	Greensburg
26	Buzzio	Salvatore	21		M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pratola P.	Wife Anna		
27	Vizelli	Vito	26		M	"	"		"	"			Father Leonardo	N. Y.	
28	Buzzio	Stefano	24		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carmela	"	
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55/49

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of , *Feb.* , 190*7*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10	yes 5 yrs Phila	Brother 19 Rennie ave, Hartford Conn					Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	scar at chin	Calabria	Cerva
2	yes	bro in law	12	no 905 Pine st Phila	131 Hartford ave Hartley Co.					"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
3	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]							5	3				Campania	Bonefro
4	yes	bro	10	yes 98 Newark	bro Michele 204 - 8th ave, Newark							5	0	"	gray		Molise	Bonefro
5	no	self	10	no	uncle Luigi Zalli 4622 Gaylord Place Hartford							5	6	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
6	no	"	10	yes 98 Phila	bro in law Vincenzo [illegible]							5	4	"	brown		Campania	Sepino
7	"	"	10	" 98 Hartford	bro in law Angelo Colella 96 Wallace st							5	6	"	brown		Molise	Bonefro
8	yes	cousin	11	no 98 Phila	cousin Francesco Tarlarico							5	5	"	"		"	"
9	no	self	10	no 98 Phila	bro Angelo 41 Thomas Pl. Hartford							5	4	"	"		Campania	Sepino
10	yes	brother	10	no 98 Phila	bro Vincenzo 41 Thomas Pl. Hartford							5	4	"	"		Campania	Sepino
11	no	bro in law	10	no 98 Phila	bro in law Tommaso Di Tacco 41 Thomas Pl. Hartford							5	5	"	"	scar under the chin	Aquila	Pretola
12	no	self	12	no 905 Phila	bro Pietro 218 Chestnut st. Phila							5	6	"	gray brown	scar right cheek	"	"
13	"	"	10	no 905 Phila	bro Angelo 41 Hartford Pl. Hartford							5	4	"	brown		"	"
14	"	"	10	no 906 Phila	bro Nicola Di Benedetto 41 Thomas Pl. Hartford							5	5	"	gray brown		"	"
15	"	"	10	no 906 Phila	bro Antonio Di Tacco 41 Hartford Pl. Hartford							5	5	"	brown	scar right cheek	"	"
16	no	"	10	no 98 Brooklyn	husband Ubaldino Alleghetti 2nd - 3rd ave, 31st st Brooklyn							5	2	"	brown gray		Molise	Morrone
17	no	"	10	no 98 Phila	husband Leonardo Petrella							5	0	"	black		"	"
18	"	"												"	brown		"	"
19	"	"												"	"		"	"
20	"	"												"	"		"	"
21	"	"	10	yes 98 Phila	cousin Gaetano Salvatore 120 Allen Avenue, Glenside, Pa.							5	3	"	black		Rocca	Morcone
22	"	"	10	no 98 Phila	cousin Rocco Petrella 34 Mulberry st.							5	3	"	black		"	"
23	"	"	10	no 98 Phila	bro in law Gennaro Ferrante 34 Mulberry st.							5	5	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	Pietramolara
24	no	"	10	no 98 Phila	uncle Luigi Petrella 34 Mulberry st.							5	5	"	brown	sty scar at right eye	"	Morcone
25	"	"	10	no	cousin Michael Petrella							5	3	"	black brown		"	"
26	"	"	10	yes 98 Phila	bro Giovanni 312 & 314 E. 119th st.							5	4	"	"	scar under right eye	Pietramolara	Morcone
27	"	"	10	no	bro Michele 312 E. 119th st.							5	0	"	brown mole right cheek		"	"
28	"	"	10	yes 98 Phila	bro Giovanni 312 312 & 314 E. 119th st.							5	4	"	black brown	scar at chin	"	"
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Eller, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eller

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

134

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5th List
16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October, 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gambino~~	~~Nella~~	~~6~~	~~Sett~~	~~mare~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italian~~	~~Southern~~	~~Italian~~		~~Brat Nicola~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
2	~~Angelo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~1~~												
3		Louis	3												
4		Eugene	1												
5	Gorbella	Nicola	23	M	S	Driver	"		Italian	South	Bari	Spadonaro	Mot Pacifico	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Fabio	Concetta	5	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	Luigi Antonetta	"	"
7	Crizzuto	Vincenzo	39	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Napoli	Wife Maria	"	"
8	Costantino	Giuseppe	6	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Mot Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
9	Gallifuoco	Luigia	29	F	Sett	mare	"		"	"	"	Casola	Fat Raffaele	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Del Russo	Raffaele	9	M	—	—	"		"	"	"				
11	"	"	Giuseppe	5	M	—	—		"	"	"				
12	Luigi	"	Maria	405	—	—			"	"					
13	Falco	Luigi	29	M	Married	yes	"		"	"			Fat Luciano	Ohio	"
14	Wife		Giuseppa	24	F	—	"		"	"					
15	Di Blasio	Pasquale	19	M	Single	no	"		"	"	Chiaro	Cosenza	Wife Carmela	Wash	Seattle
16	Potaccuto	Berardino	30	"	"	"	"		"	"			Wife Angelantonia	"	"
17	Di Maria	Michele	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Busti	Wife Maritta	Pa	Beaver Falls
18	Rado	Antonio	22	M	Single	yes	"		"	"			Mot Di Maria	"	Beaver Falls
19	Del Grosso	Vincenzo	28	M	Married	yes	"		"	"			Wife Anna	"	"
20	Di Luca	Anna	24	F	"	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Montenerodomo	Mot Sara	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Luigi & Paola	Filomena	4	F	—										
22	"	"	Rosa	3	F	—									
23	~~Mondo~~	~~Maria~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~Sett~~	~~mare~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Fat Domenico~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
24	~~Del Bue~~	~~Francesco~~	~~Land~~												
25	~~Del~~	~~Paolo~~													
26	~~Battaglia~~	~~Angelina~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~Sgl~~								~~Bro Fat Biagio~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Chicago~~
27	~~Quattrocchi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Wife Francesco~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-180938 8/20/41 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , October , 1908

135

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	15	no	husband of Della Finizzo		no	no		Weakest		5	4	dark	brown	Italy Carbonara
2	"	"	"	"	43 Detroit st		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
3	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
5	no	Self	20		43 Detroit st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
6	"	"	30		husband Rosario Tusso 11 [illegible] Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray brown	Italy Magisano
7	"	"	40	yes Self	[illegible] Exp. c/o North Bay Extract [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	" "
8	"	"	15	no	[illegible] St. c/o Tinlan 561 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	3	"	mole at forehead Italy Calabria St. Pietro a Maida
9	yes	husband	10	no	husband Miguel Tusso		"	"	"	"	"	0	5	9	"	Italy Calabria
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Euclid Ave		"	"	"	"	"			7	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Euclid		"	"	"	"	"			7	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			9	"	" "
13	yes	cousin	40	yes Self	cousin [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Italy Calabria Cleveland
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Cleveland
15	no	Self	15		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	right eye Italy Catanzaro
16	"	"	15	yes Self	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	mole right cheek " Cleveland
17	"	"	40	no Self	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey Italy Cleveland
18	no	"	16	yes Self	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	" " "
19	"	"	10	yes Self	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	" " "
20	"	"	16	no Father	husband Alfonso Di Dolo		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	4	brown	mole at right eye Italy Cleveland
21	"	"	"	"	2061 Fairview Ave		"	"	"	"	"			4		" "
22	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"			"		" "
23	"	"	20	no	husband Rocco Tocco		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey Italy Calabria
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Box 538		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	" "
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
26	"	"	10	yes Self	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
27	no	"	10	yes Self	Father Box 461		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown Italy Calabria
28							"	"	"	"	"					
29							"	"	"	"	"					
30							"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinzessin Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th List
10/10/1908 S. S. Kongin Luise sailing from Naples, October, 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tuccillo	Carlotta	35		M	Married	yes	yes	Italia	South Italian	Mt Lucia	S. Maria Maggiore della Fonte		N.Y.	
2	Lucia	Maria	4		F	Child			"	"	"	"		"	
3	Mt Lucia	Maria	2		F	"			"	"	"	"		"	
4	Ven	Michele	4		M	"			"	"	"	"		"	
5	"	Angelo	6		M	"			"	"	"	"		"	
6	Starace	Lorenzo	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia Mt Angel Cerignola	Mt Carmine Grandinetti Mt Angel Fat Francesco Cerignola		Brooklyn N.Y.	
7	Lucente	Antonio	23		F	married			"	"					
8	Del Vecchi	Amedeo	4		M	Child			"	"					
9	Mennace	Fortunato	27		M	Laborer			"	"	Cerignola Migliarese	Wife Angela Mariuzzita Foggiano		Cousin	
10	Marchiano	Salvatore	32		"	Workman			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerignola	Wife Maria Assunta Foggiano		Brooklyn	
11	Di Matteo	Ferdinando	26		"	Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerignola Mantegazza	Wife Domenica Mauro Fuscaldo		Ohio Cincinnati	
12	Cantalupo	Luigi	25		"	"			"	"		Wife Carolina Montefusco Foggiano		R. Philadelphia	
13	Cirimele	Abramo Alfonso	33		"	"	27-1263	55-	5/16/07	"		Mot Vita Battista Verbicaro		N.J. Hoboken	
14	Sirichi	Luigi	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignola Verbicaro	Wife Maria Grimpler Verbicaro		N.Y.	
15	Sirichi	Giovanni	32		"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"		Wife Rosalia Angela Verbicaro		"	
16	Cirimele	Battista	39		M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Maria Verbicaro		"	
17	Antonio Sammarco	Maria	32		F	W								"	
18	Wife Caruba	Maria	30		"	M			yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	
19	Angelo Cirimele	Maria Rachela	11		"	-								"	
20	De Angelis	Angiola	44		"	Laborer	no		"	"	Cerignola Orlando	Pasquale Orlando	Cerignola	Ohio Cincinnati	
21	Angelo	Mt Antonia	15		"	Servant	"		"	"					
22	Labarba	Patrizio	29		M	"	"		"	"	Cerignola Sarsto	Wife Carmela Borselli di Sotto		Cal. San Francisco	
23	Borrelli	Pasquale	35		"	"	"		"	"		Wife Rosa Lenera di Sarto			
24	Tommaselli	Canonico	29		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerignola Montefusco	Fat Domenico Montefusco		R. Philadelphia	
25	Rotondo	Rosalia	24	5	M	Workman	yes	"	"	"	Cerignola Sola Giovanni	Father Nicola Giovanni Sola Gian Lorenzo		Wt Mountain	
26	Vitantonio	Antonio	21		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Cerignola Sarsto	Mot Salvatore Mariano Sarsto		Italy	
27	Cardinale	Antonino	35		M	Farmer	no	"	Italian	South Italian	Palermo Altavilla	Wife Anna Francesca Altavilla		R. Monessen	
28	Abbate	Fara	19		F	Servant	"		"	"	Cruisi	Mot Stefa Calogera Cruisi		Mo. St Louis	
29	Licata	Michele	38		M	Fisher	"		"	"	Castellamare del Golfo	Fat Sebastore Castellamare del Golfo		"	
30	Arcari	Francesco	24		"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Palermo Cinisi	Fat Gaetano Cinisi	Palermo	Mo. Chicago	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1905

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no																
2	no																
3	no																
4	no																
5	no																
6	no																
7	yes																
8	no																
X 9	no																
X 10	no																
X 11	yes	brother															
12	no																
13	no																
14	no																
15	no																
X 16	no																
17	no																
X 18	no																
X 19	no																
20	yes	husband															
21	no																
22	no																
23	no																
X 24	no																
25	no	husband															
26																	
27	no																
28	yes																
29	no																
30	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the master of the vessel

7th list

16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Latirio	Carlo	19		M S	Agt & has worked	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Fat Vincenzo Chirica Pellegrini	Ills	Chicago
2	Scarciauti	Pietro	17		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maggio Giuseppa Cherica Pellegrini	Brooklyn	
3	Barrazica	Salvatore	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Gragnano	Gragnano	Fat Giuseppe Gaeta Gennaro	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Wife Lupo	Maria	21		M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	Pantina	Paolo	31		M	Laborer	yes	"	"		Italy	Naples	Wife Rosa Maretta Fat Gen. Gennaro	N.Y.	
6	Buondo	Pietro	30		M	Farmer	no	"	"		"	Cirenza	Wife Victoria Cirenza Fat Fan Barbatino Pollina	Mo	St Louis
7	Silvestro	Nicolo	39		M	Farmer	yes	"	"		"	Pollina		N.J.	Baltimore
8	Son	Vincenzo	12		S	Child	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Correlo	Angelo	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Gragnano	Licata	Wife Cordilla Gennaro Licata	Mo	Kansas City
10	Chiarello	Pietro	41		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Italy	Bagheria	Wife D'Amore Maria Bagheria	Pa	Mckeesport
11	Portiesa	Caterina	32		M	Housework	"	"	"		Italy	Ventimiglia	Fat Nunzio Ventimiglia	N.Y.	
12	Son Nisci	Giuseppe	8		S		"	"	"		"	"		"	
13	Laugh "	Caterina	2		S		"	"	"		"	"		"	
14	De Pietro	Salvatore	37		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Gragnano	Gragnano	Fat Michele S. Giovanni G.	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Faraone	Francesco	25		M	Barber	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bargio	Fat Lino Bargio	N.Y.	
16	Quartana	Dfau	25		M	Shoemaker	no	"	"		"	"	Fat Luigi Bargio	Brooklyn	
17	Cuttonaro	Andrea	30		M	Farm Lab	yes	"	"		Palermo	Palermo	Wife Ferara Ramie Mot Palazzo Mariano	Ills	Chicago
18	Notariamo	Antonio	21		S	Day Laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italy	Pa Mariano Palazzo	N.Y.	
19	Moreno	Michele	33		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Calabria	Calabria	Wife Maria Anna Mannelli Fat Domenico Mannelli	Pa	Galeton
20	Leozzalaro	Tommaso	15		S	"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Di Greco	Pasquale	3		M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Gragnano	Wife Antonia Gesia Cunisca Fat Adolfino Cunisca	Conn	West Haven
22	Di Stefano	Ottavio	25		M	Day Laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Giulianova	Fat Vincenzo Giulianova	N.J.	Bayonne
23	Camonco	Vincenzo	21		M	Barber	"	"	"		Europe	Montefalcone	Fat Angelo Montefalcone	"	Peckskill
24	Di Carlo	Nicola	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"		Spain	Fontechiari	Wife Maria Fontechiari	Ohio	Mansfield
25	Bruno	Giuseppe	22		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Europe	Carolei	Wife Giuseppina Carolei	N.Y.	
26	Greco	Giuseppe	18		M	Merchant	yes	"	"		"	Fontechiari	Wife Gennaro Domenico	Brooklyn	
27	Gambino	Angelo	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Italy	Fontechiari	Wife Cosmetto Fontechiari	Conn	Waterbury
28	Durante	Giovanni	33		M	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Angela Fontechiari	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Cancellaro	Mariannina	8/12		S	Child	"	"	"		Italy	Italy	Fat Gerardo S. Fele	N.J.	Buffalo
30															

7-1516482-9/26/40 (505) NOC/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

115/143

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , October , 1908

139

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$20	no	cousin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown		Palermo Italy
2	"	"	20	no	bro. in law Maggio 115 East 4th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	scar at forehead	" Italy
3	no	"	20	no	Elizabeth friend engaged	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown sky		Girgenti Italy
4	"	friend	—	—	248 3rd ave. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		" "
5	"	father	12	yes	10 Delancey st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	5 4	"	"	scar left eye	brown Ackerno Bella Italy
6	yes	"	20	no	cousin Duluth Minn. 908 el. 4 to ch. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Italy
7	no	"	20	no	Baltimore friend engaged	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	scar at forehead	" Italy
8	"	"	—	—	1134 Eden st. Baltimore, bro. in law Salvatore Mastriano	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		" "
9	yes	"	20	no	113 15th Ave. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Girgenti Italy
10	yes	"	20	no	friend Rochester N.Y. Math st. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray		Palermo Bagheria
11	"	"	50	no	husband 908 el. 4 to ch. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	sky	" Terranova
12	"	"	"	"	54 Lodi st.	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		" "
13	"	"	"	"	friend Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "
14	no	"	20	yes	friend Brooklyn 113 East 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark gray		Girgenti Italy
15	"	"	40	no	908 el. 4 to ch. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown		" Italy
16	"	"	40	no	friend Brooklyn 140 — 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	scar right eye	brown " "
17	yes	S	100	no	cousin Chicago 147 3 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
18	"	"	20	no	friend Brooklyn 113 East 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black		Favara Italy
19	no	"	20	no	Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	hair at forehead	Favara Italy
20	"	"	35	no	cousin Chicago 208 161 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar left [redacted]	Favara Italy
21	yes	brother	20	no	cousin Gaetano Rosino 69 Chicago st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	blue gray	scar at right eye	brown Favara Italy
22	no	"	20	no	249 South st. Rockville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	scar at left eye	brown Favara Italy
23	"	"	20	no	249 South st. Rockville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black gray		Castellamare Italy
24	yes	father	19	yes	243 E. 116th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	5 5	"	brown		Favara Italy
25	"	"	20	yes	friend Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Favara Italy
26	"	"	20	no	friend Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	mark at chin	" Italy
27	no	"	20	yes	908 el. 4 to ch. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	black	scar at chin	Castellamare Italy
28	"	"	40	no	908 el. 4 to ch. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	24	no	cousin Brooklyn 140 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown gray		Favara Italy
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

II–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8th List
16/10/908 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radice	Nicola	50		M	M	Farmer Lab	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerreto S. Isla		Wife Brigida Carnevale	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Son	Giuseppe	12		M	S		yes								
3	Radice	Pasquale	18		M	S	7X30656 - 505 5/4/4	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father-in-law Gerardo Cannelletta	S. Isla	" "
4	Rubino	Leonardo	21		M	S	7X30656-505-5/8/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fat Giuseppe	S. Isla	" "
5	Marino	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Cecilia Caravelluzzi	Cardinal	W. Va. Elkhorn
6	De Bartolo	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	Mormanno	Fat Pietro	Baraco	Ills Chicago
7	Dattilo	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata Marino	Marino	" "
8	Staffieri	Donato Antonio	27		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Chiaro	Montagnola	Fat Pietro	Montesano	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Tamburrino	Gerardo	40		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Mat Orsola	Muro Lucano	N.Y.
10	Di Santis	Lucio	24		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Civitella Roveto	Wife Lucia Tammuccio	Civitella Roveto	Sud Longmont
11	~~Armondello~~	~~Rocco~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~						Fat Ludovico		~~Wis Appleton~~
12	~~De Bambino~~	~~Domenico~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
13	~~—~~	~~Amedeo~~	~~8~~													
14	Liberatore	Clodomira	20		F	S	Farm Lab	no		Italian	South	Foggia	Casal di Sangro	Uncle Pasquale	Castel di Sangro	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Di Paolo	Luigi	21		M	S	Porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Civitella Alfedena	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin Angelo	Civitella Alfedena	Ind. Longmont
16	Ateciuolo	Giovanni	22		M	M	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Monte S. Angelo	Wife Giuseppina Laura	Monte S. Angelo	N.Y.
17	Russobello	Maria	25		F	M	Farm Lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fat Antonio	Fasto	Ohio Canal Dover
18	Luigi Pizzino	Carmina	2		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Son "	Raffaele	11	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Simone	Angelo	34		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio Valm.	Wife Lucia D'Ambrosio	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	N.Y. Syracuse
21	Pastore	Raffaele	29		M	M	Hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Faito	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria	Faeto	" Utica
22	Drassia	Salvatore	43		M	M	Farm Lab	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	Valsinni	Wife Elisabetta Valsinni	Valsinni	" Long Island
23	Padula	Salvatino	30		M	M	"	"	"	Italian	South	Potenza	Senerchia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Filomena	Senerchia	Ohio Columbus
24	Padula	Alexandro	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molito	" Wife Rosalinda	Senerchia	" "
25	Ragusco	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Bari	Corato	Fat Francesco	Corato	" N.Y.
26	Ciarcaglia	Francesco	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fat Francesco	Corato	"
27	Ferrante	Michele	9		M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Benedetto	Corato	"
28	~~Roberto~~	~~Nicola~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~no~~						Fat Francesco	~~Corato~~	
29	Rinelli	Pasquale	37		M	M	Driver	no	"	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	Wife Maria Consiglio	Corato	"
30	Lomaugino	Giuseppe Nicola	55		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena	Corato	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of , *October* , *1908*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket over final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	yes 9-1-08 Buffalo	wife Lorenza residence Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark grey	brown	at forehead	Potenza	Sanfele
2	"	"			40 Virginia st Buffalo										brown			
3	"	"	12	yes 9-7-08 Buffalo	mother Lorenza Lucca													
4	"	"	10	no	cousin Vincenzo Rubino 3 Linden st Utica							5	2	"	brown grey	freckles	"	"
5	no	"	20	yes 9-8-08 Niagara	cousin Carmine Filoreo Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	1	"	sky blue	under left eye	Lorenzo	Pentone
6	"	"	20	no	male Raffaele Di Bartolo 384-386 Chestnut st Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	brown blue	left cheek	Potenza	Sfaraone Sfarachasco
7	"	"	30	yes 9-8-08	friend Francesco Ruccese 130 Lawrence st Utica N.Y.							5	9	"	black		"	"
8	"	"	20	no	brother Salvatore Rita 237 Cypress st Utica N.Y.							5	4	"	black sky		Salvie	Philadelphia
9	"	"	40	"	brother Vincenzo 1420 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	3	"	brown grey		Potenza	Sfaracusano
10	no	"	30	yes 9-1-08	uncle Michele Ruocco 842-844 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	"	one finger short	Aquila	Castella Cittadina
11	"	"	10	" 9-5-08	husband cousin Pasquale							5	—	"	brown	mole at lip	"	Castel di Sangro
12	"	"			Box 161													
13	"	"			2 Hamilton Pl. Utica N.Y.													
14	yes	brother	10		cousin Rosario Rubino 4514 Cabrini ave. Pittsburg Pa. uncle Michael Ruocco							5	"	"			Aquila	Castel di Sangro
15	no	self	26	yes 9-5-08	Box 492 Hogansburg N.Y.							5	3	"	"		"	Castella Cittadina
16	"	"	10	no	cousin Aquila Ruocco 185 Mulberry st Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	brown grey		Aquila	Castella Cittadina
17	yes	husband	10	yes 9-25-08	cousin Rocco husband Lorenzo Petrino							5	3	"	brown		"	Isacco
18	"	—			1 Mulberry st Utica N.Y.													
19	"	—			cousin Rocco Ruocco													
20	no	self	10	"	322 Genesee st Syracuse N.Y.							5	0	"	black grey	hair under the chin	"	Castelfreddo Cimmaggiore
21	"	"	10	yes 9-6-08	cousin Rosario Ruocco 34-36 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	brown sky		"	Isacco
22	"	"	10	" 9-6-08	cousin Rosario Ruocco 34-36 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	brown		Lorenza	Sarangio Abruzzi
23	"	self	26	" 9-6-08	Columbus							5	4	"	brown	near right eye	Lorenzo	Sfaracusano
24	"	"	40	" 9-6-08	"							5	3	"	brown grey		"	"
25	"	"	20	" 9-6-08	cousin Domenico 424 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	Bard	Sandrio
26	"	"	12	no	brother Rosario 42 Mulberry st Utica N.Y.							5	3	"	"	sky	"	"
27	"	"	12	"	cousin Rosario 150 Mulberry st Utica N.Y.							4	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	"	440-3 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	3	"	"	grey hair at forehead	"	"
29	"	self	20	"	sister Rosina 329 Court st Rochester N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	yes 9-6-08	cousin Rosario Ruocco 345-347 Genesee st Utica N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Toole, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Ger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon serving therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

A 500 II
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th List 16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Napoles, October 16 tte, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matteace	Pietro	30		M Married	lab.	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Corato	Wife Di Vito Rosa Corato	N.Y.	
2	De Vito	Francesco	1	4	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fat Nicola Corato	"	
3	Lasguaro	Pasquale	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Franca Maria Corato	"	
4	Lomuscio	M. Giovanna	18		F S	sons	"		"	"	"	"	Fat Michele Corato	"	
5	Forio	Paolo	27		M Married	lab.	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Pontecorvo	Wife Marianna Pontecorvo	Pa	Altoona
6	Stechini	Salvatore	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife M. Alexandra Pontecorvo	"	"
7	Di Lozza	G. Battista	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fat Marco Pontecorvo	"	"
8	Langella	Mariano	37		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Pasquale Pontecorvo	"	"
9	Casale	Nicola	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Gangale Conversano	N.J.	Hudson
10	Manzo	Pasquale	23		S	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Monte Corvino Pugliano	Fat Domenico Monte Corvino Pugliano	Pa	Carmichael
11	Voschese	Umberto	14		M	"	"		"	"			Inc. Fat Antonio Deputato Monte Corvino Pugliano		
12	Sister	Giovanna	12		F	"	"		"	"					
13	"	Letizia	10		"	"	yes		"	"					
14	Abate	Michelangelo	21		M S	tailor	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Paduli	Fat Giovannantonio Paduli	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
15	Conte	Leonardo	22		"	tailor	yes		"	"	Caserta	Capriano	Mot Angela Montesano	Conn.	Stamford
16	Tarantello	Giuseppa	22		F M	sporter	yes		"	"	"	"	Fat Luigi Montesano	"	Wallingford
17	Pascarella	Maria	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fat Antonio Montesano	N.Y.	Utica
18	San Frato	Filippo	8		M										
19	"	Vincenzo	1												
20	Accinni	Francesco	19		S	laborer	lab		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	Mot Maria	Monopoli	N.Y.
21	Moretti	Vito	36		M		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Andria	Montefortino	Wife Caterina	Montefortino	Pa Uniontown
22	Cabbelletti	Angelo	39								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Monopoli	Wife Raffaela	Monopoli	N.Y.
23	Lonardo	Nicola	20		S		7/22/10		9/18/3	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Mechlisfel
24	Nicolla	Giuseppe	30		"		"		yes	"	Bari	Bisceglia	Bost Giuliano Nove		
25	Stricca	Stefano	43		M		"		"	"	Caserta	Arienzo	Wife Maria Arienzo	Pa	Norristo
26	Sons	Nicola	14		"		"		"	"	Bari	Monopoli		S Polo	N.Y.
27	"	Girolamo	8		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Alberico	Giovanni	50		M		"		"	"	"	"	San Biagio	S Polo	Wis Cumberland
ADMITTED 29	Wife	Antonia Maria	60		F		"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 30	Mastroiacovo	Silvano	22		M		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Gelsomina	S Polo	Del Wilmington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139/141

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Koenigin Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F. Eiere, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon or acting thereunder employed by officers thereof, and the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th List
16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October, 16th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cambanaro	Concetta	52		F M	Immigrant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Pelo	None	Wis	Cumberland
ADMITTED 2	Barbata	Luisa	11		S								Sis Mat Salamina		Same
ADMITTED 3	Petrosiacovo	Antonio	56		M								Wife Cristina Petrosiacovo		Cumberland
4	Perna	Salvatore	23		S		yes		Italian		Italy	Avellino	Fat Vincenzo Perna	N.Y.	
5	Cumello	Francesco	24		"		"		"		Italy	Caserta Bellona	Fat Giuseppe Bellona	N.Y.	Utica
6	D'Amiello	Vincenzo	31		M	Potter	2-666214-505-10/25/37-no C/A (C.L. 205 6/12/39)				Italy	Naples	Wife Maria Domenica Coppola	N.Y.	
7	Longo	Giuseppa	34		F		"		"		Italy	Caserta Falciano	Brother Lucio Longo Fat Cosmo Volpicelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Caught	Felicia		4		7								Father Giuseppe Lorenzo		
9	Minichino	Giulio	18		M	Farmer	yes		"		Italy	Sorrento	Mat Anna Sparavise	N.Y.	
10	De Simone	Luisa	24		"	"	"		"		Italy	Caserta Sparanise	The Mayor of Sparanise	Pa	Philadelphia
11	De Simone	Alessandro	32		M	"	"		"		Italy	Caserta Sparanise	Fat Sebastiano Sparanise	N.Y.	Elizabeth
12	Perpico	Gennaro	26		M	Farmer	yes		"		Italy	Caserta Sparanise	The Mayor of Carlentini	N.Y.	Oswego
13	Pirri	Santo	42		M	Cook	"		"		Italy	Siracusa Carlentini	Father Pirro Carlentini	"	"
14	Roncordo	Gioseppa	39		F		no		"				Fat Luciano Carlentini	"	"
15	Vigo	Lucia	21		S	Seamstress	yes		"		"				
16	Vigo	Nicolo	24		M	Shoemaker	"		"		"				
17	Saltalamacchia	Domenico	22		"	Porter	"		"		Italy	Caserta Salina	The Mayor of Salina	N.Y.	Auburn
18	Saltalamacchia	Mariano	21		"	"	"		"		"	"			
19	Zarca	Bartolomeo	22	22	5	Married	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Fat Giovanni Salina	"	Geneva
20	Longo	Providenza	23		F	Servant	"		"		"	"	Fat Salvatore Salina	N.Y.	
21	Di Lesti	Antonio	30		M	Porter	"		"		"	"	Mat Giuseppa Saltalamacchia Salina	N.Y.	Auburn
22	Fonti	Felice	22		S		yes		"		"	Lipari	Fat Genaro Lipari	"	Akron
23	Di Lesa	Giuseppe	30		M	Porter	no		"		"	"	Wife Nunziata Di Lesa		
24	Cananto	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Angela Lipari		Brooklyn
25	Barbuto	Bartolo	33		"	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Rosaria Barbuto Lipari	"	
26	Barbuto	Antonino	29		"	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Rosa Cananto Lipari	"	
27	Di Lesa	Giovanni	27		"	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Cananto Nunzia Lipari	"	
28	Sciacchitano	Bartolomeo	17		S		"		"		"	"	uncle Luigi Saltalamacchia Lipari	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Trino	Vincenzo	22		"	Seamstress	"		"		"	"	Fat Giovanni Lipari	"	"
30	Scaglione	Carmelo	26		M	Potter	"		"		"	Mistretta	Wife Sciortino Lucia Mistretta	Pa	Berwick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190

145

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for him by other person, or by corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ no			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	brown		Italy Naples
2	"	"	50 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
3	"	"	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
4	"	brother	15 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	" "
5	no	self	10 yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	" "
6	"	cousin	10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	" "
7	"	self	12 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	mole left side of face " "
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
9	"	brother	10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey " "
10	no	self	14 yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	" "
11	"	"	14 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black " "
12	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	" "
13	no	"	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown scar at temple " "
14	"	"	20 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	" "
15	"	"	18 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	brown " "
16	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
17	"	"	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	" "
18	"	"	30 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black scar at left eye " "
19	no	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	" "
20	"	"	20 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky " "
21	yes	"	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	scar at left cheek " "
22	no	"	20 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	" "
23	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	" "
24	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "
25	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	sky " "
26	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
27	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	" "
28	no	"	12 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
29	"	"	12 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
30	"	"	12 yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

T46

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11th list
16/10/1908 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, October 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sciortino	Giuseppe	28		M S	porter	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Mistretta	Wife Giuseppa Mistretta	N.Y.	Bronx
2	Motica	Salvatore	39		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Patti	Wife Antonina Messina	Ohio	Niles
3	Buggeri	Filippo	14		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Fat Michelangelo Giacinta Marina	"	"
4	Monitto	Lucia	25		F M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Fat Vincenzo Sortino	Conn	Middletown
5	Daugh La Pila	Sofia	2		" —	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Parisi	Filippo	23		M S	porter	"		"	"	Catania	Giarre	Fat Salvatore	"	N.Y.
7	Puleo	Antonina	23		F M	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Patti	The Mayor of	Giarre Patti	"
8	Daugh Egiziano	Nunziata	3		" —	—									"
9	Son "	Carmelo	1	8	M —	—									"
10	" "	Antonino	8		" —	—									"
11	Puleo	Rosa Maria	14		F S	none									"
12	ADMITTED Colecca	Santo	57		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Patti	The Mayor of	Patti	N.J. Hoboken
13	Buongiovanni	Filippo	22		" S	porter	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
14	Bruno	Antonino	37		" S	"	no		"	"	"				Pa Carbondale
15	Faveri	Andrea	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"		Fat Santo	S Pier Patti	"
16	Fraraca	Antonino	47		" M	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Maria Sano	S Pier Patti	Pa Bellmead
17	Milicia	Pietro	16		" S	"	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Patti	Fat Antonio	S Pier Patti	"
18	Arico	Giovanni	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Gualtieri Sicaminò	Mot Carmela Gualtieri Sicaminò	"	Yatesboro
19	Fiorello	Giuseppe	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fat Francesco Gualtieri Sicaminò	"	Pantastagy
20	Fiorello	Nicolò	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	De Salvatore	Candeloro	19		" "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fat Pietro	Gualtieri Sicaminò	"
22	Bonanzigo	Girolamo	23		" S	"	no		"	"	"		Fat Domenico	Gualtieri Sicaminò	" Clarksville
23	Rudalbero	Francesco	30		" M	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Carmela Grasso	Gualtieri Sicaminò	"
24	Arrico	Giuseppe	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"		Fat Francesco	Gualtieri Sicaminò	" Yatesboro
25	Colori	Pietro	18		" "	"	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Antonia	Gualtieri Sicaminò	" Pantastagy
26	Puleo	Giuseppe	21		" "	"	no		"	"	"		Fat Giuseppe	Gualtieri Sicaminò	" Yatesboro
27	Catanisi	Petrolina	48		F M	none	"		"	"	"		Brother Francesco Rosa	Gualtieri Sicaminò	Pa Bayonbridge
28	Son Petroni	Carmelo	13		M S	—	yes		"	"	"				"
29	Correo	Felice	29		" M	Tailor-maker	no		"	"	Passato Nero Panama		Wife Annunziata Librace	Loma Aurora	Mass Lawrence
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes—Year (or period of years)	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190_,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Konigen Luise (NGL) arrived October 30, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Thirty	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	MEA. DENIED
30f	1	Massa, Maria (with 2)	3	23	1	1	1	0	123 pm		2 Cab	Leep													
6m	2	[illegible] (with [illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CYn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7m	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8m	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"		Moschose, Umberto																							
"		Benoeffa																							13 13
"		Ietizia										Stucklin													1
"		Anastasios, Yean										"													2
9m	8	Tewfik, Rustum	1	1	1	"	1 pm																		
71m	9	Luciano, Vincenzo & wf	4	19/29	2	"	1230 pm				II Cab	Leep													1 2
							Dr cert for both.																		
71f		Lopez, Antonina																							1
18f	10	Theophilis, Rareskell	1	28	1	"	120 pm Bro. in hosp.					Stucklin													
60m	11	Valli, Domenico A.	4	4	1	"	125 pm Dr cert					Leonard													3 3
72f	12	Campanaro, Concetta	1	1	1	"	127 pm Dr cert					Leonard													2
56m	13	Alberico, Giovanni & wf	9	29/29	2	"	130 pm Dr cert					Elliott													
60f		Mastroiacovo, Scolastica					Dr cert																		HOLD ON APPEAL
72m	14	Mastroiacovo, Silvano	15	9	30	1	" 126 pm Dr cert					Elliott													1 2
11f	15	Barbata, Luisa (with 14)	10	2	1	"	130 pm					Leonard													2
45m	16	Coari, Giovanni, & son	2	6	1/2	2	" 130 pm					Yates													
12m		" Radolfo					Dr cert																		1
49m	17	Pietroiacovo, Antonio	10		3	1	" 135 pm Dr cert					Leonard													1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONIGEN LOUISE arrived October 30, 1908. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Passillico,	Ma Grazia 2 chd.	5	8		1	To brother 12 :30	2290 1st class M.A.S. Beatrice, Mich. Angelo Nyc. Cousin Pchl. 18/ Vito, 239 Roebling Bkn.			30	—	1	—
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	—	20		1	" [illegible]	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Mingione 1st " " 2 27				—	1	—
3	Jammarica,	Maddalina	3	17		1	" tel $	Cleveland C. Pitz 31 13				1	2	
4	Lucente,	Ma Ant. & dau	6	7/8	1	1	" tel $	[illegible]				5	6	
5	[illegible],	[illegible] void	2	20		1	" tel $							
6	Mendez,	Carlos	1	13		1	" ?	Spanish Stat. Locale Pitz 10/ Bo 2 17				—	1	
7	Canonico,	Nunziato	7	23		1	" tel $	Chi, 1st cousin 3 4 / " " 1 -				—	1	
8	Lomangino,	Maria	9	4		1	" aunt	Can, Type Line [illegible] " 1 20				—	1	
9	Longo,	G'ppa & daughter	10	7/8		2	" husband	[illegible] " 4 20				—	2	
10	Chiesa,	Angela	10	16		1	" b-i-l	[illegible] " 1					1	
11	Ballesta,	Manuel	1	5		1	" tel $	Spanish Trading Co. Cherry Pitz 37 3 30				1	2	
12	Bravo,	Francesco	1	6		1	" father tel $	Spanish Trading Co. Cherry " " 3 30				1	2	
13	Rizzuto,	Vincenzo	5	7		1	" Canada	[illegible] Cousin Can Box To North Bay " " 11 32				1	1	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

14
3
7
2

5
5
4

2

1 1 1 3 1

[illegible] Oct 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Master [illegible] CELTIC [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] H. Master

[illegible] of October 1913

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from GENOA October 22d 1907

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7	8 Nationality.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forbes	A. M.	37		m				United States Citizen						
2	do.	Mabel	31		f						do.				
3	do.	Grace	7		f						do.				
4	do.	Ruth	24		f						do.				
5	Peterson	Charles Fred	65		m						do.				
6	Bosch	Carl	32		m						do.				
7	do.	Stella			f						do.				
8	Chesley	Harris	30		m						do.				
9	Twitchell	Florence	42		f						do.				
10	Tucker	Samuel A.	39		m						do.				
11	do.	Anne Caroline	29		f						do.				
12	do.	Margaret A.	8		f						do.				
13	do.	Richard B.	4		m						do.				
14	Drayton	Caroline Elizabeth	9		f						do.				
15	Gustafson	Sally Augusta	27		f						do.				
16	Turner	William	5		m						do.				
17	Curley	Agnes Raymond			f						do.				
18	Hoeckner	Hermine									do.				
19	Wyck	Van Florence			f						do.				
20	Mc Murray	Max			f						do.				
21	Vergnes	Virginie	57		f		teacher	yes	yes	French	French				
22	Frölich	Hilla Sophie Sara	30		f		married writer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	301	Grand Frölich	Christiania, Norway	Mar. Session
23	Jouvier	F. V.	45		m						United States Citizen				
24	do.	Mary N.	50		f						do.				
25	La Motte	Augusta	25		f										
26	Fix	Edna													
27	Burbridge	William													
28	do.	Lena													
29	do.	Gertrude													
30	Blair	Ray	5												

208

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and children under 10 years of age, cross out column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec. 30*, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether a polygamist, or anarchist, or a believer in the practice or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of the assassination of public officials, and the name and complete address of each and every person with whom he or she has a relative or friend, and the name and complete address.		Whether in Possession.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Personal	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Lowe to 650, Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.												
2																	
3																	
4					Lowe to 650 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.												
5					Lowe to 1502, Division Street, Chicago, Ill.												
6					Lowe to Cedar Rapids Ia.												
7																	
8					Lowe to [illegible]												
9					Lowe to [illegible]												
10					Lowe to 155, East 61st Street, New York												
11					Lowe to 155, East 61st St., New York												
12					Lowe to 155, East 61st St., New York												
13					Lowe to 155, East, 61st St., New York												
14					Lowe to 155, East 61st St., New York												
15					Lowe to 155, East [illegible]												
16					600, [illegible]												
17					1028, [illegible]												
18					5, [illegible] Savannah Place, [illegible]												
19																	
20					[illegible] Virginia, 63 Walk Hill Street, Parish Hills, Boston, Mass.												
21	no	Mrs Tucker	yes	yes		no	no	no	wood	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown		France Paris
22	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lowe to 301, West 109th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no							Norway Christiania
23																	
24					[illegible] England [illegible]												
25					[illegible] Blue, England												
26					[illegible] Germany [illegible]												
27																	
28					[illegible] Italy												
29					[illegible] Servia												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geo. R. Kell.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. ORETO from NAPLES to NEW YORK

[illegible] Master of the [illegible] arrived [illegible] and that the manifest now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival contains a full, true, and correct list and manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels, or otherwise, as a part of the cargo or otherwise, and who are now on board the said vessel, or who have been taken on board the said vessel and have since died or disembarked; and I further depose and say that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement and account of the money, or the amount thereof, in the possession of each of said alien passengers, and of the country to which they severally belong, and the final destination of each of said alien passengers for whom a ticket has been procured in whole or in part, or who have been paid for in whole or in part by any person or persons, corporation, society, or association in the United States, and the names and residences of such persons, corporations, societies, or associations, so far as known to me; and I further depose and say that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement and account of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of said alien passengers, and that no passenger mentioned in said manifest has been induced, assisted, or solicited by me or by the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel in which he has taken passage, or by any officer or employee of any of them, to conceal his true intention in coming to the United States, or to make any false statement as to the purpose for which he has come to the United States, or as to his ability to support himself in the United States, or as to any other fact or matter which might prevent the landing of such passenger if such fact or matter were known to the immigration officers; and I further depose and say that to the best of my knowledge and belief no passenger mentioned in said lists or manifests conceals or has concealed any money or the amount thereof belonging to him or her, and that the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full, true, and correct statement and account of all the matters required by the rules and regulations made in pursuance of law to be stated therein, and that each and all of the answers to questions therein contained as to each alien passenger therein mentioned were read before sailing to the said alien passengers respectively, and that the answers of each and every such passenger were carefully recorded as given.

Geo. R. Kell
Master Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1908.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the name of the town, village, or city from which the alien last came to the port at which he arrives in the United States. If he has been in transit through several countries, the last country from which he came must be given. If he has been in the United States previously, and returns from a temporary visit abroad, the last place of his former residence in the United States must be given. The abbreviations used in the tables must be carefully observed.

[illegible] the name of the railroad by which the alien will travel from the port of arrival to his final destination. If he will travel by more than one railroad, the name of the railroad on which he will travel the greatest distance must be given.

[illegible] the name of the person or persons, if any, who paid for the alien's passage.

[illegible] the name of the person, if any, who bought the ticket for the alien.

[illegible] the name of the person, if any, who paid for the alien's transportation in any other manner than by purchasing the ticket

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing 4th inst., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] October 14th, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giffen	Frank Conrad	39		m					United States of America						
2	do.	[illegible]														
3	do.	Roberta														
4	Bullitt	Logan M.	45		m											
5	do.	Maria L.	42		f											
6	do.	[illegible]														
7	Gresloff	Heinrich Paul	34		m	married man	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pobbitz.	Mayor Forbing Marienburg	Germany	New York	
8	do.	Louise Elizabeth	33		f	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	New York	
9	do.	Ferdinand Heinz	1		m	son	yes	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	New York	
10	Eclatter	Guido	27		m	Engineer				Switzerland	Italy	Bergamo			New York	
11	Richter	[illegible]	42				yes	yes	German	German	Pa. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	34-36 North 4th Street Philadelphia Pa.		Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Toppin	Frederick	40	m	s	Steamship manager	yes	yes	British	English	Mass.	Boston	84, State Street Boston Mass.		Mass. Boston	
13	Bissell	Sarah Eliza	31		f					United States Citizen						
14	Wilson	Maria Shields	48		f					do.						
15	Storey	Grace	24							f						
16	15															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

159
6a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 3rd*, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	Self	yes	no	—	go White Star Line, Broadway, N. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue		Germany	Brunswick
8	yes	husband	yes	no	—	go White Star Line, Broadway, N. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Germany	Bacharach
9	yes	father	yes	no	—	go White Star Line, Broadway, N. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	Wachtelt'n.
10	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Holland House, Fifth Ave & [illegible] St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	dark	black	black		[illegible]	Damango di Fuen'o
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Come to 34th St. & 6th Ave. The Navarre, 5th Ave. & 35th St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
12	Yes	Self	yes	yes	Boston	Come to 84 State Street, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	brown		England.	Hampshire
13						home Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania													
14						2213 St. Charles Place, Philadelphia, Pa.														
15						Home.													
16						Rest.													
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, * [illegible] Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had * years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. & S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. O'Hara.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	52													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	53													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M			Doctor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dr. Borsini	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Morrison	29										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		30										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		28										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	F		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			F									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30, 26, 4a

—30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	If this Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					Bellevue Buildings											
3					New York											
4					Worcester Mass.											
5					do											
6					do											
7					do											
8					do											
9					do											
10					Baltimore Md											
11					do											
12					Washington D.C.											
13					do											
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Russia Wm
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	" "
16					Princeton Pa											
17					do											
18					Minneapolis Minn											
19					Petersburg Va											
20					do											
21					Frankford Pa											
22					do											
23					Detroit											
24					239 North 12th St Apt											
25					Chicago Ill											
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Rome Metropolitan Restaurant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark Italy Naples
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	" (England London
28					Cleveland O.											
29																
30					Mutual Savings Bank Bldg San Francisco Cal											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. H. Kell, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno H Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien having, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country in each case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving from permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether paid by himself, herself, or other person, and if by other person, whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer making examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. [illegible] Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. - L.R.C.S. Edin L.R.C.P. & S. Irel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. [illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Naples, 4th October, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mack	2	M								
2	Cunliffe	33	M								
3	Cunliffe	45	F								
4	Cunliffe	2									
5	Cunliffe	21	M								
6	Cunliffe	20	F								
7	Collins	28	M								
8	Cochrane	24	M								
9	Cochrane	25	F								
10	Cochrane	50	F								
11	Cochrane	24									
12	Cochrane	22	M								
13	Cuttle	50	F								
14	Crawford	41	M								
15	Cramer	38	F								
16	Cullinan	25	F								
17	Cross	50	F								
18	Gregan	60									
19	Cockerman	22	M								
20	Cockerman	20	F								
21	Coates	22	M								
22	Coates	5									
23	Coates	23									
24	Coates	22	M								
25	Coates	22	F								
26	Coates	22									
27	Collier	22	F								
28	Cook	50	F								
29	Cook	25									
30	Cook	25									

30

6.

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR[illegible], 19[illegible]6 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Years since coming of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					[illegible] San Francisco												
2					40 William Street N.Y. City												
3					do												
4					1123 Broadway N.Y. City												
5					do												
6					1231 Montgomery St. San Francisco												
7					Presidio Cal												
8					U.S. Wire do Canada Cuba												
9					do												
10					St James												
11					1564 Mount Pacific Ave Chicago Ill.												
12					115 E 42nd St N.Y. City												
13					40 W 42 St. N.Y. City												
14					Milwaukee Wis												
15					Care of C. Niagara Falls N.Y.												
16					331 Grove St												
17					Milwaukee Wis												
18					Care de Reade do Chicago Ill												
19					do												
20					do												
21					do												
22					do												
23					do												
24					do												
25					do												
26					50 East St. N.Y. City												
27					Broadway N.Y.												
28					do												
29					do												
30					do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Jr. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, as "farmer," "laborer," for example; "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under the various heads of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens in transit through the United States and arriving from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when, as to period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing [illegible], do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn before me this day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 17th October, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.
1	Jones	H. J.	41		M					U. S.	Am
2	Jones	Emma	40		F						do
3	Jones	Richard	5		M						do
4	Rossi	Theodora Maria	34		F						do
5	Rossi	Giovanni Battista	33		M						do
6	Jones	Mary Ann	2		M						do
7	Rossi	Alice Rose	33		F						do
8	Peterman	Jno	20		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Am
9	Rossi	Guardia	21		M		Agent	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian
10	Macarone	Maria Catherine	25		F					U. S.	Am
11	Moran	Jno	23		M					do	do
12	Moran	Matilda	21		F					do	do
13	Miller	Henry G	26		M					do	do
14	Miller	Jno	6		M					do	do
15	Wells	Nelson	45		M					U. S.	Am
16	Wells	Caroline	22		F					do	do
17	Minor	James Clark	39		M					do	do
18	Minor	Mary	39		F					do	do
19	Mitchell	James Wilson	42		M					do	do
20	Moseville	R. Jr	10		M					do	do
21	Moses	Laura Mc Donald	12		F					U. S.	Am
22	Nichols	Katherine	21		F					do	do
23	~~Nye~~	Clara J.									
24	O'Hara	Cecelia	22		F						do
25	Patton	Wilson Thomas	22		M		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	English	English
26	Pryor	Alan Hemmington	30		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English
27	Pryor	Margaret Blanche	25		F						
28	Parisi	Vincenzo	21		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian
29	Parisi	Concetta	25		F		Housewife			American	
30	Scott	Adelaide Brown	25		F					U. S.	Am

Last Permanent Residence: Country — City or Town

Final Destination: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — State — City or Town

1 to 23 = 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR[K] , 30 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. No. How long. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					9n South Oxford St Brooklyn												
2																	
3					Immigration Agt 552 Chicago Ill												
4					Ann Arbor Michigan												
5					do												
6					Oak Park Chicago Ill												
7					do												
8					Garfield Farm												
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Phila	2-27 North Broad St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	yes		5 10	Fair	Fair	Light		Germany Bornsdorf
10																	
11						332 North Charles St Baltimore Md												
12						do											
13						246 S. Lancaster Ave Chicago Ill.												
14						do											
15						56 & 58 W. 58th St. N. Y. City												
16						do											
17						Philadelphia Pa											
18						do											
19						9 Henry St. Eagle Manchester N.H.												
20						do											
21						Hotel Lucerne N. Y. City												
22						Immigration Com. Chicago Ill. 552												
23																	
24						192 W. 7th & 8th Sts. Cincinnati Ohio												
25						Asst. Bureau Imm. Port of Chicago Ill.												
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Niagara Falls	21 Schofield Ave Montreal Province Quebec Canada	no	no	yes				5 2	Fair	Fair	Light		Province Quebec
27	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	yes				5 6	"	"	"		"
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1908	Office Asst. Inspector N. Y.							5 5	Fair	Fair	Light		Province Ontario
29	"	"	"	"	1907	Home 2nd Asst. Inspector N. Y. City							5 7	Brown	Black	Dark		Italy Toronto
30																	

The following list of aliens [illegible] 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon duly and regularly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno N. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write; No, No can not; i. e., read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last [illegible] residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* on the basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) as final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either T (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any one has paid his passage and if so, by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Riverton

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC sailing from [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 15th October, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	William B.	41		M	U.S. Citizen									
2	Selden	Virginia [illegible]	25		S	No			U.S.	Citizen					
3	Selden	Claire Louise	2			do									
4	Shepard	William Van Kleeck	23		M	do									
5	Wells	Robert Jordan	21		S	No			U.S.	Citizen					
6	Smith	George	22		S	do									
7	Sorel	Victor Edouard	41		M	No			U.S.	Citizen					
8	Sorel	Jean Baptiste	38		S	do									
9	Shanahan	Sophie	41		M	No			U.S.	Citizen					
10	Shanahan		15		S	do									
11	Swiler	John Wesley	51		M	do									
12	Swiler	Harriet Emaline	50		S	do									
13	Swiler	Alice Marie	20		S	do									
14	Soyer	Kathleen Blanche	23		M	do									
15	Washburne	Albert Lincoln	50		M	do									
16	Waterman	Henry W	59		M	No			U.S.	Citizen					
17	Waterman	Caroline	55		S	do									
18	Waterman	Richard	30		S	do									
19	Winter	Sarah Jane	50		W	do									
20	Wittler	Eva Louise	27			No			U.S.	Citizen					
21	Wittler	Lilia	22			do									
22	Wells de Witt	Frederick	22		M	do									
23	Yarnall	John	25			do									
24	Yount	Alice Archer	28		S	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Dean Hampton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Yount Hampton	Dean England	Mrs Yount	Longmeadow
25	Huckaberry	Jane C	65		S				U.S. Citizen						
26	Procacciante	Evaristo	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Naples	Father Francesco Procacciante		
27	Saitta	Antonino	30		M	do					Palermo	Palermo	Brother Guarcino Gaetano Saitta	N.Y.	New York
28	27.														
29															
30															

27th 30/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 30, 1908

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, prepaid ticket, through ticket, or by whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						619 1st St Hoboken.												
2						25 Hanover st. Brooklyn N.Y.												
3						Rochester N.Y.												
4						531 Lenox St. Evanston N.Y.												
5						Riverside Cal												
6						Seattle Wash.												
7						Nashville Tenn.												
8						U. S. Dept of Agriculture												
9						Washington D.C.												
10						do												
11						Washington D.C.												
12						do												
13						U.S. Treasury Dept do Cleveland O.												
14						Grand Hotel 46th st & Broadway												
15						N.Y. City.												
16						147 Buffalo Place Brooklyn N.Y.												
17						do												
18						Riverside Ala do												
19						Seattle Wash												
20						do												
21						do												
22						Pier 2 Bldg												
23						Chicago Ill												
24	No	Self	Yes	15	yes Immigration	Immigration Bureau Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	gray	dark	— England St. Mary Dow Plymouth
25						238 E 77 Street N.Y. City												
26	Yes	Self	"	Yes	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	dark	Hole on the left cheek Rome Guarino
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	— Palermo Palermo
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hill, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits [illegible] committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Hill
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908,

at NEW YO...

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CRETIC," sailing from GENOA, October 14th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marri	Louisa	38		f				United States Citizen						
2	Cella	John	56		m				do.						
3	do.	Agostina	55		f				do.						
4	Ghiotto	Girolamo													
5	Massino	Carolina	33		f	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	~~Turin Italy~~	~~Hotel Posta~~	New York
6	Schultz	Louise	31		f	S	governess	yes	yes	German	German Switz.	Switz.	Care Hotel Posta	Hotel Posta	New York
7	Lerch	Bernhard	26		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Swiss	German Switzerland	Basel	father, Lerch, 73, Feierabendstr. Basle (Switzerland)		New York
8	Pera	Pietro	23		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Gattaiola	father, Leopoldo Pera	
9	do.	Christina	18		f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	prov. of Lucca	Gattaiola father, Leopoldo Pera	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Borelli	Giulio	18		m	S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Gattaiola prov. of Lucca	father, Leopoldo Pera, Gattaiola, prov. of Lucca	Cal. S. Francisco
11	Lorenzini	[illegible]	45		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	prov. of Lucca	father, Pietro Borelli, Gattaiola prov. of Lucca	Cal. S. Francisco
12	do.	Teresa	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Campo	father, Jeremia Lorenzini, S. Angelo in Campo (Lucca)	Cal. S. Francisco
13	do.	Helen	14		f	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Campo	Mr. Jeremia Lorenzini S. Angelo in Campo, Lucca)	Cal. S. Francisco
14	do.	Ernst	11		m	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Campo	Mr. Jeremia Lorenzini S. Angelo in Campo (Lucca)	Cal. S. Francisco
15	do.	Ortensia	9		f	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Campo	Mr. Jeremia Lorenzini S. Angelo in Campo (Lucca)	Cal. S. Francisco
16	do.	Dora	8		f	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Campo	Mr. Jeremia Lorenzini S. Angelo in Campo (Lucca)	Cal. S. Francisco
17	Wetherbee	Asher Hrl.	22		m	S				United States Citizen					
18	Atri	Umberto	26		m	S	draughtsman	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Vittorio (Treviso)	Dr. Alessandro Atri, Vittorio (Treviso)	Ohio Canton
19	Odin	Clementina	24		f	S	waitress	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Luserna San Giovanni	father, Mr. Giovanni Emp. Odin Luserna San Giovanni	New York
20	Mari	Eugenia	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Barga Lucca	father Natale Secondini Barga Provincia di Lucca	Mass. Boston
21	Poli	Alessandro	44		m	m	business man	yes	yes	United States Citizen					
22	do.	Elisa	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.					
23	do.	Luigi	17		m	S	none	yes	yes	do.					
24	do.	Teresa	15		f	S	none	yes	yes	do.					
25	do.	Edmondo	13		m	S	none	yes	yes	do.					
26	do.	Ada	11		f	S	none	yes	yes	do.					
27	do.	Sandrina	9		f	S	none	yes	yes	do.					
28	Smith Blanchet	Luigia	45		f	w	propr.	yes	yes	Ital.	North Ital.	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Co.	Mr. Branche Francois, Pré St. Didier (Turin)	New York City
29	Cinci	Michele	34		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Ital.	North Ital.	Italy	Matraia	father, Celso Cinci, Matraia Lucca	Mich. Detroit
30	do.	Angelina	8		f	S	none	yes	yes	Ital.	North Ital.	Italy	Matraia Lucca	Mr. Celso Cinci Matraia Lucca	Mich. Detroit

~~35~~ less 29. 30
= 28

28
10

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October 30th*, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read to persons of a race or people which the immigrant belongs to?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							mother, Maria Caterina, 4555 Jefferson St, Denver, Colorado;													
2							same, 1508, Black Hawk,													
3							same, Colorado.													
4							same, 1508, Black Hawk,													
5	yes	Self	yes				same, 44 W. Main St.													
6	yes	Self	yes				Convent Icon of the New York	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	7	old	dark	black	none	Italy	Barga
7	yes	Self	yes				Sister, 113 East 116th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4		dark	black	none	Germany	Markbreit
8	yes	Self	yes				Hotel Astor House,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	reg.					Mitn
9	yes	Self	yes				225, Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	7		dark	grey	none	Switzerland	Lucca
10	yes	Self	yes				uncle, Mr Francesco Macchi, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	not brown			Italy	Gattaiola Lucca
11	yes	Self	yes				uncle, Mr Francesco Macchi, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	Brown	"		Italy	Gattaiola Lucca
12	yes	Self	yes				friend, San Francisco,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	"		Italy	Gattaiola Lucca
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1882 1907	S. Francisco	brothers, Lorenzo & Emilio Lorenzini S. Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	S. Angelo in Campo (Lucca)
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	do.	do.	Lorenzo & Emilio Lorenzini, S. Francisco, Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	S. Angelo in Campo (Lucca)
15	yes	father	yes	yes	born in	do.	Lorenzo & Emilio Lorenzini, S. Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cal.	S. Francisco
16	yes	father	yes	yes	born in	do.	Lorenzo & Emilio Lorenzini S. Francisco, Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cal.	S. Francisco
17	yes	father	yes	yes	born in	do.	Lorenzo & Emilio Lorenzini S. Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cal.	S. Francisco
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1903 1906	New York Jamestown	Lorenzo & Emilio Lorenzini S. Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cal.	S. Francisco
19	yes	Self	$20	no			mother, Mrs M L Wetherbee, Winona Springs, N Y.														
20	no	Self	$20	yes	—	—	Y. M. C. A. 602, Henry Detmering, [illegible] brother in law, Mr Luigi Vigna, 132, West 37 St. New York husband, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Italy	Candelaro (Pisaro) Lucerna
21							come to Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	cheek mixt	grey	none	Italy	San Giovanni Barga
22							do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	black	none	Italy	Lucca
23							do. do. do.														
24							do. do. do.														
25							do. do. do.														
26							do. do. do.														
27							do. do. do.														
28	yes	Self	24[illegible]	yes	1889 1907	N. York	son, Mr Carlo Smith, West 79 Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	red		none	Italy	Pré San Didier Aosta
29	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1899	Hancock	family, Cinci, Hancock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
30	yes	father	yes	yes	1902	Hancock	brick, Traimontana Street family, Cinci, Hancock brick, Traimontana Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Lucca

Oct 30

Following did not make ... [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. H. Keer, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC — from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Keer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the **exact** amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing Sherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin L.F.P.&S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOA, October 14th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolassi	Francesco	41		M S	farmer	no		Italian	North Italian	Italy	La Maria del Giudice	mother Artemenia Tabaracci	Mich. Hancock	
2	do.	Clorinda	12		F S	none	22X26362-404-5/16/47		do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Mich. Hancock	
3	do.	Carlo	1		M S	none	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Mich. Hancock	
4	Colombetti	Pietro	17		M S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Chiavari	parents, Voghera	Mich. Hancock	
5	Bottazzi	Carlina	16		F S	none	yes		do.	do.	do.	Carasco Piazza	father Bertoni Luigi Casa 9 via unico Albaredo	New York	
6	Pini	Francesco	26		M S	tailor	yes		do.	do.	do.	Ploaghe Sassari	brother, Rosa Maria Ploaghe Sassari	New York	
7	Casarini	Maria Monica	17		F S	none	yes		do.	North Italian	Italy	Voghera	father Casarini Nicodemo Fuori Borgo Pontaldi Barbandiana	Mich. Hancock	
8	[illegible]	Giuseppina	6		F S	none	no		do.	do.	do.	Voghera	X do.	New York	
9	Bartoldi	Maria	14		F S	none	yes		Italian	North Italian	do.	Chiavari	Via Ramaschiesa 6. Chiavari	Boston New York	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/8/01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 3rd , 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	24 Color of—Hair.	24 Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	—	husband Mr Giovanni Baldassari Rochester Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	dark	dark	none	Italy	La Maria del Giudice
2	yes	mother	—	—	father do. do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	dark	dark	none	Italy	La Maria del Giudice
3	yes	mother	—	—	father do. do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	dark	dark	none	Italy	La Maria del Giudice
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 New York	brother Alfredo Colombelli Bleecker Str. 177. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	dark	dark	none	Italy	de Giudice
5	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	—	brother Botazzi Giuseppe Jones Str. 19. New York	no	no	no	good	no			brown	dark	black	none	Italy	Bradella
6	no	self	$35	—	friend, Francesco Cipriani Bovier, Miss. Box 58	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	grey	none	Italy	Isola Capita
7	yes	self	$50	yes 1907	husband Frattini Carlo, New York Bleecker Str. 177.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cipiana Cassani
8	yes	mother	—	yes	father, Frattini Carlo New York, Bleecker Str. 177.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Bellobriga
9	yes	self	$10	yes 1904 New York	Luisa Alderi 12 Sandford St Roxbury Boston	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	dark	dark	none	New York	
10											5		do	do		none	Italy	Ashland
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

~~The following data not made [illegible]~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.F.P.&S. Glas.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Naples ____, 17th October ____, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Orione	Francesco	29	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepino	Father Vito Mariano Via Principessa 2 Bitonto	N.Y.	New-York
2	Lorentino	Michele	15				No	No	U.S.						
3	Rocco	Luigi	22		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia	Parents	Isernia	
4	Lamone	Domenico	24		M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia	Father Luigi Filomena Via Santa Aleduin Pso del Colle	Brooklyn	New-York
5	Lorito	Domenico	24		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Brancato Giuseppa Pso del Colle	"	"
6	Sdoverese	Salvatrice	10	7	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Cabot	"	"
7	Cali	Domenico	23	11	M	Cabinet Maker	2-63601 10/21/39		(C.O. 205 3/23/39)		Catania Piedimonte		Brother Mariano Cali Piedimonte	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Lorente	Maria	21	7	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Lamano	Giuseppe	29	11	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mistretta Palermo		Wife Lamano Rosa Mistretta	N.Y.	New-York
10	Pagano	Massimiliano	30		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Salemi Trapani		Wife Giovanna Pagano Uccla Salemi	"	"
11	Di Lupo	Peter	21		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Aci Trezza Catania		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Giovanni di Lupo Sulmona	"	"
12	Battaglia	Sebastiano	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Naples Boscoreale		Father Giuseppe Boscoreale	"	"
13	Di Ambrogio	Catarina	32		F	Servant	No	No	"	"	Avellino Monabello		Brother Luigi Minabella	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Di Pino	Luisa	55		W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chieti Torricelli		Friend Gilberto Adati Ponica Torricelli	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Celesto	Ursola	27		M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Potenza Calvini		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Angelo Rosa Schiavone Calciano	N.Y.	New-York
16	Lorato	Luisa	9	12											
17	Toschini	Francesco	60		M						Campobasso Sepino		Toschini Alessio do Sepino	Conn	Hartford
18	Mucci	Felinda	60		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mucci Gennaro Sepino	"	"
19	Toschini	Elizabeth	17		F		2-47898 10/29/36				"	"	Toschini Zelo Sepinte	"	"
N.D. 20	Lucaro	Angelomaria	23		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Chieti Torricelli		Friend Amina Zeti Capo Stabarata 1a Torricelli	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Torciano	Ateneo	63		M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Tarsita		Capilla Giuseppe Tarsita	"	New-York
22	Lamorena	Luisanna	53		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Torciano	Aristore	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Pierluigi	17												
25	"	Rosina	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Lanzano	Maria	3	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"	Naples Naples		Parents Vincenzo Lanzano Giovanni a Carbonara 1x Naples	"	Brooklyn
27	Mancinelli	Julia	1	12											
28	Trillo	Giuseppina	35		M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Frosolone		Mother Benedetta di Carlo Frosolone Campobasso	Conn	New-Haven
29	Madonna	Michele	7		M										
30	Lerato	Silvia	27		F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Salerno Salerno		Parents Salerno Salerno	N.Y.	New-York

Less 3 5 6 20

= 26

27.1.2.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 30 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, so far as can be ascertained by the examination of the surgeon.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Up	Self	20	No	Brother in law Lorenzo Coit Hudson St. N.Y.							5 5	Brown	dark	—	Bari Bitonto
2																
3		Self	50	No												
4	"	"	50	Up	1903 N.Y. Cousin Francesco di Bernardo 57 Mott St. N.Y.				Tracoma (?)			5 5	"	"	—	Caianto Caianti
5	"	"	60	"	1905 1905 Cousin Vecchione Giuseppe 138-38 [illegible]							5 6	"	"	—	Bari Palo del colle
6	"	"	[illegible]									5 3	Brown	"	—	Francesco St. Croce
7	"	"	200	Up	1906 Uncle Pietro Bruno 1906 Division St. N.Y.							5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Potenza
8	"	"	[illegible]									5 6	Medium	Dark Dark	Mole on the forehead	Grassano Terrasta
9	"	"	50	Up	1907 1907 M.Y. Home 504 Third Ave N.Y.							5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
10	"	"	500	"	1905 1905 Home 23 Cooper St. N.Y.							5 6	"	Blue	Mole on the cheek	Cipolina Gino
11	"	"	50	"	1903 1903 Cousin Guglielmo Scarpino 203 E 84th St. N.Y.							5 3	"	Dark Dark	—	Salerno Vietri Italy
12	"	Brother	50	"	1906 1906 Brother Luciano Buffalo, N.Y. 157 E. 16th St. N.Y.							5 2	Fresh	" Gray	—	Salerno
13	"	Husband	10	Yes	Husband Michele Chiartiello 222 Carmine St. N.Y.							6 5	Medium	Fresh	Scar on the right hand near wrist	Naples Boscoreale
14	"	Son	60	"	San Antonio Abate Chiesa 221 Christian St. Chicago							5 1	"	Dark	"	Avellino Mirabella
15	"	Husband	20	Up	1908 N.Y. Luigia Rocco Ferrara Richmond Terrace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Black Blue	—	Chieti Torricelli
16	"											5 2	Medium	Dark Dark	—	Potenza Colciano
17	"	Son	20	No	— — San Valentino Abruzzi Torrecat St. 252 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
18	"											5 7	"	Grey	—	Benevento Guardia S. Fremonte
19	"											5 4	"	"	—	" "
20	"				— — Intended husband Teti Miglia Scranton Pa.							5 3	"	Dark	—	" "
21	"		150	"	— — Son Francesco Saverio Troiano 321 N.Y. St. Eq. St.							5 [illegible]			—	Chieti Altino
22	"											5 1	Medium	"	—	Caserta Formia
23	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey Brown	—	" "
24	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown "	—	" "
25	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark "	—	" "
26	"	Husband	20	"	— — Husband Giovanni Mancinelli 50 Bassett St. Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5 3	"	Dk Brn "	—	" "
27	"											5	Medium	Dark Dark	Mole on the upper lip	Naples Naples
28	"	Husband	60	No	— — Husband Francesco Mirodonna 60 Broad St. New Haven Conn							— —	—	—	—	—
29	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Black "	—	Campobasso Trivolone
30	"	Brother	20	"	— — Brother Ernesto Michele Hamden St 83 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Medium	Dark "	Mole on the left eye	Salerno Sarno

The following did not make Declaration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno R Keen, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Keen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1908,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin. L.F.P.&S. Glas.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Naples, 17th October, 190 8

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Piccirillo	Pasquale	55		M.	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Wife Maria Giuseppa Ferraro	N.Y.	New York
2	Jump	Henry Herbert	17						U.S.						
3	"	Eustace Brimpton	16						do						
4	Errico	Giuseppe	50		M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Castellammare	Wife Pellegrina Carmela	"	"
5	d'Urso	Romualdo	10		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Concordia d'Urso	"	"
6	Maurizio	Francesco	55		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Europa Villapate	"	"
7	Delpia	Giuseppa	21		M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Maurizio	Michele	10						U.S.						
9	De Marco	Nicola	42		M.	Barber							Wife De Salvo Teresa	"	"
10	Baldardo	Maria	18		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vera Giuseppa	"	"
11	Zanzi	Agostino	23		"	Chef	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lo Duca Elisabetta	Pa	Greensburg
12	Otto	Luigi	35		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Vito Athens	Mass	Boston
13	"	Sophia	20		F.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Vesio Orlando	N.Y.	New York
14	Vesio	Nicola	12		M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Cammarano Maria	"	Yonkers
15	Cammarano	Giuseppe	26		M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferretti Alessandro Palombara	"	"
16	Ferretti	Giorgio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
17	Gusto	Maria Giuseppa	24		F.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	New York
18	Camarella	Jacobina	18		S.								Sister Filomena Addorizio		
19	Addorizio	Francesco	45		M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gallugzo Salvatore	"	Newark
20	Gallugzo	Francesco	24		"	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna Torzano	"	New York
21	Torzano	Emilio	53		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Antonio Salvucci	"	"
22	Salvucci	Rosolina	24		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chiazza Luigi	Mass	Worcester
23	Magra	Leonardo	25		M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Pisciotto	N.Y.	New York
24	Pisciotto	Maria Giuseppa	23		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Margherita	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	God Father Clemente Attanasio	"	"
26	Esposito	Vincenzo	22		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Castellano	"	"
27	Castellano	Salvatore	25		S.								Grand father Antonio Esposito		
28	Petricone	Michele	9		M.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	God father Clemente Attanasio	"	"
29	Buonocore	Marianna	28		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Esposito	Rosa	24		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Less 14. 1/4/13 19. 24

25

27. 2. 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL!

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1898 N.Y.	Sister Teresa Bonanno 33 East 109th St New York					5 1/2	Dark	Dark			Potenza	Bella
2					55 North Broadway White Plains											
3																
4	"	"	50	1905 N.Y.	Cousin Gaetano Pasquarosa 242 E 31st St New York					5 2	Brown	dark	dark	—	Pasquarosa	Jacopello
5	"	"	25	1906 "	Cousin Vincenzo Donato 243 Mulberry St New York					5 1	Fair	fair	fair	—	Atripaldi	Atripaldi
6	"	"	50	1904 "	Son Alfonso Pasquarosa 2220 Broadway N.Y.					5 2	Brown	dark	"	—	Filapaldi	Piccone
7	"	"								5 3	"	dark	"	—	Filapaldi	Piccone
8	"	"														
9	"	"	30	1890 1908 N.Y.	Son Di Guardo Riccardo 1422 Madison Ave N.Y.					5	Fair	dark	"	—	Mignano	Monte Leone
10	Father	No		1906	Father Bandardo Gaetano 207 E 107th St New York					5	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	Self	32	50	1900	Cousin Antonio Rispoli 1 Ellis Island New York					5	"	"	"	—	Cicciano	Cicciano
12	"	"	30	1905 1908 Boston	Brother Nicholas Brito 67 Apollo St Boston					5 1	Medium	"	"	—	Cicciano	Cicciano
13	"	"		no						5 6	Dark	"	"	—	Mignano	Lauro
14	"	"	40	1905 1908 N.Y.	Cousin Nicola D'Andrea 231 Broadway Long Island City					5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	No	"	25	1903 1908	Uncle Cosimano Luigi 231 Broadway Long Island City N.Y.					5 3	Fair	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Atripaldi	Mercato
16	"	"	40	1903 1908 Boston	Cousin					5 3	"	"	"	—	Rocca	Palumbara
17	Yes	"	20	1905 1908 N.Y.	Sister Anna Angelo 331 E 108th St New York					5 8	Medium	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"		no						5 1	"	gray	"	—	Salerno	Colliano
19	No	"	20	1906 Yes 1908 Newark	Uncle Pasquale Limmo 22 Lafayette Ave Newark N.J.					5	"	dark	"	—	"	"
20	Yes	"	40	1913 1908 N.Y.	Cousin Salvatore Vaccarella 460 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Declined				5 8	Fair	fair	light	—	Avellino	Grottaminarda
21	"	"	20	1906 1908	Family Cuomo Concetta 61 Carmine St New York					5 8	Medium	black	dark	—	Reggio Cal.	Grotteria
22	No	"	20	No —	Cousin Gaetano Fabrizio 5 Cherry St Worcester Mass					5 6	"	gray	"	—	Chiapolo	Chiapolo
23	Yes	"	100	" —	Friend Paolo [illegible]					4 11	Fair	dark	blue	Scar on the forehead	Potenza	Balvano
24	"	"	10	" —	Uncle Domenico Esposito 522 Lenox St N.Y.					5 3	Medium	dark		—	Chiapolo	Torre del Greco
25	"	"		" —						5 1	"	"	"	—	Salerno	Positano
26	"	"	50	Yes 1905 1908 N.Y.	Father [illegible] 522 Lenox Ave N.Y.					5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	50	1905 1908	Brother Gaetano Castellano 522 Lenox Ave N.Y.					5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"		1905 1908	Grandmother Teresa Rosella 454 36th St N.Y.					5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	"	"
29	"	"	50	1905 1908	Husband Domenico Esposito 522 Lenox Ave N.Y.					5 1	Fair	"	"	—	Amalfi	Salerno
30	"	"													"	"

The following did not make known [illegible] 13-19 29.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. B. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Haverth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin L.F.P.S.G. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hughes M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Citta sailing from Napoli, 17th October, 190 8

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grasso	Michele Vito	39		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian Possession	Positano	Father Antonino Fusco	N.Y.	New York
2	Fusco	Maria Rosa	35		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Grasso	Rachela	11		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Flora	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Emilia	1	5	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ciccarelli	Vincenzo	22		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian Possession	Positano	Father Ciccarelli Angelo	R.I.	Providence
8	Petrillo	Antonio	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Maggi Torino	"	"
9	De Nunzio	Enrico	21		M.	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Francesco Nunzio	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Scalzo	Ateino	27	F.		Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	Stranger	Sate Grande	Ponte Grande Catanzaro	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
11	Monica	Silvio	25												
12	Galgorelli	Erminio	20		M.	Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Pratino	Uncle Maddalena Pratino Campobasso	N.Y.	Albertson ?
13	Di Palma	Domenico	39	M.		Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Mariano di Nunzio Campobasso	N.Y.	New York
14	Tamandrea	Lucia Rosa	22	F.		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Palermo	Luigi	23	M.		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Stranger	Bonito	Wife Luigia Ermini Avellino	"	Mass Boston
16	Romano	Gaetano	39	M.		Blacksmith 7-18929-1908	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luigi Romano Bocco Casalanguida - Chieti	"	Rochester
17	Barbarich	Filomena	19	F.		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carbaglione	Giuseppe	41	M.		Dealer	"	"	"	"	Stranger	Via Argentina	Wife Foglia Maria Marcianise	N.Y.	Wakefield
19	Scala	Salvatore	30												
20	Abbadessa V.L. 359/850	Giovanni	21	M.	S.	Dealer 2-19685	"	"	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Positano	Father Domenico Positano	"	New York
21	Siciliani	Concetta	20	F.		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Aversa	Father Siciliani Pasquale Strada Leggo 23 Aversa	"	"
22	Caiola	Maria Teresa	58				No	No	"	"	Naples	Boscotrecase	Husband Caiola Angelo Boscotrecase	"	Brooklyn
23	Romano	Erasmo	19	M.		Waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Annina Indipendenza 23 Elena	"	"
24	Cuzi	Carmine	56	M.		Waiter	"	"	"	"	Naples	Pozzuoli	Brother Antonio Cuzi	Conn.	New York
25	Quletti	Caterina	18		S.		"	"	"	"				do	"
26	Less 15.20														
27	= 23														
28															
29															
30															

236
17

23 21-4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 30 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by the United States Government or by any charitable society or State aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	55	Yes 1905 1907 U.S.	Brother Raphele 364th St. New York	no	no	no	—	—	no	5	5	Brown	dark	Scar on the chin	Italia	Portanova Salerno
2	"	Husband	30	" 1907	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	Medium	dark	"	—	" "
3	"	Father		born last 1897 1904	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	4	—	Dark	"	Gray Brown	—	U.S.A. N.Y.
4	"	"		" 1904 1907	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	Med.	light	"	—	" "
5	"	"		" 1905 1907	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	" "
6	"	"		no	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	"	—	Portano Italy
7	"	"		Yes 1906 Providence	Brother in law Vincenzo Carmando 1 American St Providence R.I.	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on the left	Campobasso	Isernia
8					Wife Petrillo Julia Mary St. 54 Amsterdam	no	yes	"	"	"	no								
9	Yes	"		no 1906 Rochester	Cousin Luigi Vallera 5 Parsons St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	gray	"	—	Torino Torino
10	"	"		" 1907 Richmond	Husband Mariano Antonio Gould St & New Dorp road Richmond	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	dark	"	—	Catanzaro Porta Grande Prata
11					Wife Mariantonia Moreira	no	no	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	—		
12	Yes	"		no 1905	Husband Carmine Caterina Box 95 Hewitt N.J.	no	no	"	"	"	no	5	3	Brown	grey	Blue	—	Campobasso Trivino
13	"	"		60 Yes 1905 N.Y.	Brother Luigi de Pagina College Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	"	"	"	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the right eye	"	"
14	"	"		No —	do	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	—	" "
15	"	"		50 Yes 1905 Boston	Relation Antonio de Roberto 900 Washington St. Boston	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	—	Medium	dark		—	Potenza Barile
16	No	"		50 1905 Rochester	Brother Alfredo Romano 46 Litchfield St. Rochester	no	no	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	Chieti Tocco Casauria
17	"	"		50 1906	do	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Dalmazia Spalato
18	"	"		50 1906 Yonkers	Brother Costantino Francesco #523 16th Ave Astoria Rogue Scalo Annunziata Sackett St. 112 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	gray	"	—	Caserta Marcianise
19					Brother Costantino Mandara	no	"	"	"	"	no								
20	Yes	"	50	Yes 1906 N.Y.	1522 2nd Ave 76th St. N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	dark	dark	—	Salerno Positano
21	"	"		15 No —	Husband Basilla Carlo Ave A. 206 11th St.	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Naples Naples
22	"	"		20 Yes 1906 Brooklyn	Son Noto Salvatore 1 do Ave 235 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	white	"	—	" Boscotrecase
23	"	"		20 1906 "	Cousin Parrantino Paolo President St. Brooklyn	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	gray	Blue	—	Caserta Elena
24	"	"		40 No — —	Son Ferraro Emilia 422 Johnson St New Haven	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	4	fair	fair	"	—	Salerno Sarno
25	"	"		" — —	do	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	dark	"	—	" "
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

The following did not make passage: 5 in

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Geo. R. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Service Examining Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— Assistant Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celeste	Vincenzo	30		M	m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Foggia	Casalnuovo	wife	Pellegrino	Angela Casalnuovo Montedauro	Mary Milford
2	Crober	Michele	11		M									mother			
3	Cerasi	Pasquantonio	41		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes					wife	Cerasi	Filomena Mottola	C.G. New York
4	Acquaviva	Francesco	18		M	s	Typographer	yes	yes			Bovino	Foggia				Pa Phila
5	Concetta	Giulio	24		M	m	Laborer	no	no			Lucca	Lucca				Pa Jessup
6	Lucca	Giacomo	23		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Perugia	Umbria				Pa Marshalton
7	Chiodi	Raffaele Maria	32		F	m	Housekeeper	no	no			Eboli	Terme d'Oro	wife	Maria	Vacotto Gubbio	Pa Pittsburg
8	son	Giacomo	15		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes					mother	Maria	Mercurio de Pedro Terme d'Oro	
9	daughter	Anna	11		F	s											
10	son	Marino	9		M	s											
11	Giannelli	Maria	55		F	m				Italian South		Cerro	Aosta	mother	Chiodi	Anna Cerro	
12	daughter	Caterina	26		F	m	Woman keeper	yes	yes					grandmother			
13	Giambastiani	Erina	1		F	s								grandmother			
14	Cipolla	Cesidio	35		M	m	Farm lab	no	no			Basciano	Teramo	wife	Elena	Giambastiani Farfagliano	C.G. New York
15	daughter	Filomena	33		F	m	Woman keeper	yes	yes			Lucca	Farfagliano	uncle			Mary Petterino
16	son	Riccardo	11		F	s						Arezzo	Italia	uncle			Giambastiani Joseph
17	"	Elia	12		M	s								uncle	Cerretta	Filomena	
18	daughter	Ester	10		M	s								uncle			
19	son	Quintilio	9		F	s								uncle			
20	Bianchi	Erminio	2		M	s								uncle			
21	Paolucci	Giovanni	25		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes						Adria		
22	Fanella	Antonio	42		M	m	Copper	"	"			Lucca	Matraia	father	Elia	Matraia	Mich. Vancouver
23	Cesa	Celeste	32		F	m	Farm laborer	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	Perroglio	Maria Assunta	47		F	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Tassano	Brescia	wife	Amelia	Barsanti Borgo a Mozzano	Mass Boston
25	Chiti	Cesare	24		M	m	Laborer	"	"			Lucca	Genova	son	Anna	Fanella Pescaglia	Pa Pittston Glen
26	Forni	Maria	22		F	m	Housekeeper	no	no			Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father	Bosco	Antonio Genova	N.J. New York
27	Colapietro	Maria	27		F	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes						Perroglio	Antonio	
28	Costarella	Domenico	22		F	m	Woman's Woman	"	"						Chiti	Zaccolo	N.Y. Youngstown
29	Duino	Gennaro	32		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes						Forni	Gallina	Ohio Girard
30	Costarella	Giovanni	23		M	s	"	"	"								
			27		M	m	"	"	"								
														mother	Teresa	Tassano	
														wife	Antonia	Tassano Motto	N.Y. New York
														father	Paulo	Motto Motto	Ohio Niles
														mother	Elia	Cottogna Motto	Pa Bellevernon

Less 14 15 16 17 18 19

= 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes 0203 Litchfield Conn	Brother Guiseppe c/o Carl Milford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	auburn	near to the forehead		Foggia	Castelnuovo
2	"	"	no	no	no							4	4	"	black	"	none	"	"	"
3	yes	"	111	yes 1905 NY	friend Stanislao Galotti 11 Mulberry St NY							5	4	ug	auburn			Bracconi	Giorgio
4	no	mother	22	no	no	no	parents Raffaella Mallano 11 Mulberry St NY						5	3	dark			Lino	Corrado
5	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 1003 Bway Long Island City						5	6	no			Perugia	Umbria
6	"	self	40	yes	1905 Marshfield Mass		friend Vincenzo Angelos Marshfield Mass						5	3	"	black auburn		Chieti	Penna
7	no	"	26	no	no	no	husband						5	2	ug	auburn		Corno	Corè
8	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Edoardo Carpenti Giuseppe				Fair, Emigrant		4	4	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Vittorio Villsboro Pa						—	—	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	father						—	—	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	40	no	"	"	husband Nunzetta Sulla 15 Penn Ave NY						4	11	"	"		Caserta	Ischia
12	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father												
13	no	self	10	yes 1903 Pittsburg Penn	brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Penn							5		dark				Lucca	Barga Lucca
14	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband						5					Foggia	Lucera
15	no	mother	1	"	"	"	father Carmela Tocco											Potenza	Vaglio
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ray Moor Penn											"	"
17	"	"	1	no	"	"	father												
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Pisetti												
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												
20	no	self	15	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Felice						5	5				Lucca	Matraia
21	yes	"	50	yes	1905 Boston Mass		friend Maria A Boston Mass						5	3	ug		near to the forehead	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
22	no	"	25	yes	06 at Phila Pa		brother Angelo San Juan Hill Pa						5				near to the eye left	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
23	"	"	25	no	yes	no	cousin Dario Dalfio 132 Elliott St NY						5	3				Lucca	Barga Bagnidi
24	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Rosario 341 Box Youngstown O						5	9				Massa	Carrara
25	no	"	20	yes	07 at Canton Ohio		brother Antonio Guerra 470 Box Canton Ohio						5	4				Lucca	Pugnano
26	no	"	20	no	no	no	husband Carlo Antonino 470 Box Canton Ohio						5	3				Lucca	Galicano
27	no	"	12	"	"	"	Godgrandson Carlo Angelo Guerra 470 Box Canton O						5					"	"
28	no	"	40	"	"	"	brother in Law Pardelli Antonio 331 Grant St Akron Ohio						5	5				"	Lucca
29	no	"	20	yes	07 at Akron O		cousin Pietro Carlo 334 Grant St Akron Ohio						5					"	Mutto Garfagnana
30	no	"	20	yes	no	no	cousin Cesare Pasquale 248 Box Bells Pennsylvania						5	5			near to forehead	"	Mutto

The following did not make passage 1st/19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kerr, Master, of the CRETIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kerr
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

174

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** *sailing from* Piles October 17 1908 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lagana	Fortunato	16		m s	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motta S. Giovanni	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Niles
2	Parrucolo	Giuseppe	32		M m	/	no		"	"	"	Gioiosa Jonica	wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Sevari	Nicola	19		M s								father Domenico	Gioiosa	"
4	Parrelli	Rocco	29		M m		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Teresa	Gioiosa	"
5	Migliore	Giovanni	31		m wid	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Messalonia	wife Giuseppa	Stanga Maddaloni	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Chanziannis	Giovanni	28		M s	/			Greece	Greek	Kynuria	Doliana	sister Elena	Doliana	" New York
7	Papanicolaou	Lautchis	20		" s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gregorio	Doliana	"
8	Mavroidacola	Michele	22		M m		"		"	"	Ghithion	Ghithion	wife Caliopi	Ghithion	Mass Boston
9	Cafojanni	Caranchi	22		M s	/	"		"	"	"	"	brother Pietro	Ghithion	"
10	Cantelis	Costantino	19		" s	/	no		"	"	Cinuria	Caitri	father Antonio	Caitri	Ill Chicago
11	Papachiriacopulo	Giovanni	19		" s	/	yes		"	"	Gortinia	Dimitsana	father Carello	Dimitsana	Calif S. Francisco
12	Chirinia	Archontula	40		f m	home keep	no		"	"	Esparta	Marmatuca	mother in law	Chirinacula	Mass Lowell
13	daughter	Erina	1-363123		f s	"	—		—	—	"	"	grandmot	Marmatuca	" "
14	Vassilios	Joannidi	7-1-41		M s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Cl. Corti	Cl. Corti	mother Christina	Joannidi S. Corti	Ont Can Fort William
15	De Bruno	Gelsomina	20		f s	2-991 house keep	6 po	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Rose	father Carlo	Rose	et. y New York
16	Cimbalo	Rosa	24		f m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Filippo	Rose	Conn Riverside
17	De Vita	Carmina	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Conciglio	Rose	" Stamford
18	Calabrese	Maria	42		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Assunta	Rose	" Riverside
19	Cufante	Felicetta	24		f s	.	M	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Cufante Francesco	" "
20	daughter	Chiarelli Maria	2		f s	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	grandfat	Rose	" "
21	Cimbalo	Serafino	50		M m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father		Ill Chicago
22	wife	Belmonte Rosaria	45		f m	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	father in law	Cimbalo Michele	" "
23		Cimbalo Maria	20		" s	"	—		—	—	"	"	grandfat		" "
24	boy	Viola	8		" s	"	—		—	—	"	"	grandfat		" "
25		Guglielmo	4		" s	"	—		—	—	"	"	grandfat	Rose	" "
26	Pantaleone	Costanzo	18		M s	farmer	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Montauro	father Domenico	Montauro	Mass Boston
27	Cursi	Teresa	26		f s	housekeep	no		"	"	Cosenza	Carfogni	mother Concordia	Maria Carfogni	N.Y. Holley
28	Gesualdi	Carlo	38		M m	farm lab	yes		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	wife Gaetana	Ramagnoli Bovino	D.C. Washington
29	Potenno	Michele	47		M m	farm lab	no		"	"	Caserno	Paduta	wife Dorotea Virginia	Paduta	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Finamore	Pasquale	18		M s	Shoe Mk	120 15	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Paduta	" "

Less 1 14 18 21 22 23 24 25

= 22

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 20 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Saverio Catella 331 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regul black auburn	none	Reggio Cal.	Motta di Giovanni
2	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Brooklyn ny	nephew Giuseppe Caramolo 13 Ave							5	5	grey		"	Gioiosa
3	"	"	14	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 61-14 ave							5	6	auburn		"	"
4	"	"	14	yes	1906	Brooklyn ny	country Farelli 61-14 ave							5	3			"	"
5	yes	self	40	yes	1905	N. Y.	cousin Nicola Principato 108th St & 1st Ave							5	2	regul auburn	none	Cerenta	Mesiterano
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin James Caparo 41 E. cor 3rd & Lexington ave							5	4			Cynouria	Dolcina
7	"	"	35				cousin Salvatore Cibrario 6 Elizabeth St							5	7			"	"
8	"	"	10	yes	1902	Boston Mass.	cousin friend Theodoro Ludovichali 28 Kneland St. Boston Mass							5	6			Ghithion	Ghithion
9	"	"	10	no	no	no								5	0			"	"
10	"	brother	12				brother George 2104-48th St							5	8			Cimina	Castri
11	"	uncle	18				uncle Giovanni Palaudebulo 330 Third St.							5	4			Gortinia	Dimitsana
12	"	husband	20				husband father Nicola Abruzzia 594 Market St							5	3			Sparta	Marmatuca
13	"	father	/											-	-			"	"
14	"	self	12				brother Michele 119 Elizabeth St							5	6			Santa Cosi	Santa Cosi
15	"	"	12				brother Pietro 8-18th-3rd Ave							5	4	auburn blue		Cotrona	Rosa
16	no	self	10				brother Domenico							5	5	auburn		"	"
17	"	"	10				brother Francesco							5	4			"	"
18	"	"	10				brother Rocco Box 30							5	-			"	"
19	"	"	30				husband father Raffaele Chiarelli							5	4			"	"
20	"	mother	/											-	-			"	"
21	"	self	20	yes	1890 1907	Chicago Ill	cousin Louis							4	11			"	"
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin Louis							5	-			"	"
23	"	father	/	american born			brothers							-	-			american	born
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	brothers							-	-			"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	brothers							-	-			"	"
26	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	cousin Francesco 544 Nevil St.							5	1			Catanzaro	Spilinaro
27	"	brother	10				brother Gaetano Box 477							5	2	dear to the check		Cosenza	Castrogni
28	no	self	20	yes	1898	Washington D.C.	cousin Antonio 320-17th St N.W.							5	1		none	Cotrona	Cotrona
29	yes	self	20	yes	1907 1904	Brooklyn ny	brother Antonio 1455 Ocean St.							5	-			Calanna	Radula
30	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend Michele Pagliarulo 303 Park Ave							5	1	dear to the check		"	"

The following did not receive passage 1.14.18 21/25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kuck, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kuck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- Kingsmaster ?

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Phila October 17 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Di Bianca	Giuseppa	0	7	F											
2	daughter	Benitta	Antonia	6	1	F		2-992930-505-6/30/47-mg 4a		Italy	Sicilian	Calem	Sicily	father in law	Benitta Michele	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	"		Carmela	4	1	F		2-96 8354-4/14/42 (505)		"	"	"	"	grand father	Benitta Pasquale	" "
4	Coviello		Angelo	17	1	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Angelo Cotanna	" "
5	Bonanno		Giuseppe	3	1	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cattanni	Sicily	mother	Cotanna Agatabella	Long Island
6	Bruno		Giuseppe	11	1	M				"	"	Aci Catania	"	mother	M. Nicola Carbonaro	N.Y. New York
7	Carbone		Giuseppe	27	1	M	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Anch. Fabiano Cosa Ungaro	" "
8	Catanna		Raffaele	30	1	M	"	yes		"	"	Caccamo	Campomagno	wife	Campomagno Filomena Saverio	" "
9	Andronaco		Natalina	20	1	M	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Roma	Calabria	wife	Calabria Maria Mandello	" "
10	Ferraro		Giuseppe	38	1	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Roma	Calabria	wife	Calabria Maria Corsaro	N.Y. New York
11	Di Fabio		Michele	17	1	M	Cooper	"		"	"	Carbonara	Calgnarano	mother	Calgnarano Colucci Pasquina	Mass Boston
12	Abbatte		Angelo	35	0	M	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	Roma	Anversano	wife	Anversano Filomena Sorrentino	Ill Chicago
13	Silvestro		Costantino	24	1	M	"	yes		"	"	Roma	Calabria	wife	Calabria Agnetta Pasqua	N.Y. New York
14	Ursano		Cosmo	21	2	M	"	"		"	"	Agnuli	Coculla	father	Cosmo Coculla	Mass Boston
15	Ursano		Nicola	23	1	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	wife	Filomena Calabria	Pa Pittsburg
16	Roscetti		Achille	21	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Bettina Roscetti	" "
17	Carrese		Domenico	21	1	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister	Maria Carusi	" "
18	Martelle		Mario	18	1	M	"	yes		"	"	Castrovillari	Calabria	brother	Antonio Castrovillari	Ill Chicago
19	Francavilla		Alfonso	19	1	M	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Castelvetere	wife	Castelvetere Lucia Raffaella	N.J. Newark
20	Angelantonio		Salvatore	36	0	M	"	yes		"	"	Celano	Abruzzi	brother	Celano Carmine	Ill Chicago
21	Costa		Francesco	28	1	M	"	"		"	"	Sicily				
22	Cuccia		Vito	22	0	M	Peddler	yes		"	"			uncle	Castrovillari Elisabetta Mandello Carmine	N.Y. Bay
23	Chiacchio		Francesco	34	0	M	Spring Laborer	yes	DISCHARGED	"	"			father	Gaetano	" "
24	Chiacchio		Stefano	11	1	M				"	"			wife	De Rosa Cassa Falgenbolle	N.Y. New York
25	Delchi		Giuseppe	27	1	M	"	"		"	"			father	Giuseppe Corotto	" "
26	Schiavelli		Gaetano	32	1	M	"	"		"	"			father	Michele Corotto	" "
27	Sforza		Carmine	29	1	M	"	"		"	"			wife	Carmella Maria Corotto	" "
28	Benedetto		Crispino	31	1	M	"	"		"	"			wife	Maria Rosa Corotto	" "
29	Pinto		Nicola	24	1	M	"	"		"	"			wife	Giovanna Francesca Corotto	" "
30	Chiacchio		Antonio	30	1	M	Farm Laborer	no		"	"			grandfather	Grandfather Rosa Corotto	" "
														mother	Nicolina Maria Corotto	" "

Less 19
= 29
29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 177

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any labor agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	7*	no	no	no	husband	Benielle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	right	auburn	scar to the face	Calabria	Pendola
2	"	mother	/				father	US Passport 57											
3	"	"	/				father	Buckhyn N.Y.									none	"	"
4	"	self	10				brother	Andrea										"	"
5	"	"	10	yes	at	N.Y.	wife	Antonia Cugliano						5	2			"	Calabria
6	"	"	42	no	no	no	uncle	Riccardo di Bardy						5	3			Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
7	"	brother	24	yes	at	N.Y.	brother	Andrea						5	2			"	"
8	"	self	40	at	at	N.Y.	friend	Michele Bevardigno						4	10			Avella	Campomaggiore
9	"	"	10	yes	at	N.Y.	friend	Michele Bevardigno						5	7			Roma	Calitri
10	"	"	10	no	yes	no	brother in law	Gabriele Malinconico						5	4			Roma	Calitri
11	"	father	10				father	Filippo						5	4			Castellammare	Vajanello
12	"	self	12	yes	at	N.Y.	friend	Michele Bevardigno						5	1			Roma	Calitri
13	"	self	60	at	at	Boston Mass	cousin	Felice Cardone						5	5			Roma	Calitri
14	"	"	12	no	yes	yes	brother	Gabriele Bosson Mass					Hernia	5	3			Aquila	Cocullo
15	"	brother	10	yes	yes	Mystic Pa	father	Nunzio Ursini						5	5			"	Calascio
16	"	brother in law	30	at	at		brother in law	Mystic Pa						5	4			"	"
17	"	self	32	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Carusi						5	3			"	"
18	no	"	40	yes	at	S. Howard N.J.	wife	Margherita Cipolla						5	1	pale		scar to the eye right	Castelvecchio
19	"	"	12	at	at	Chicago Ill.	friend	Andrea Grisafi						5	3		gray	none	Campobasso	Candelaio
20	"	"	12	"	"	"	wife	Anna Grisafi						5	5		brown		Roma	S. Bianco
21	"	"	12	yes	yes	Hoy N.J.	father in law	Angelo Mastrella						5	5				Calvisano	Carpenedolo
22	yes	"	12	at	at	"	brother	Lucciano						4	10				"	"
23	"	"	12	no	at	at	brother in law	Francesco Scarpino						5	2				Bari	Sale del Colle
24	"	"	12	no	no	no	uncle	Nicola Carlo						5	5				"	"
25	"	"	12	yes	at	at	N.Y.	cousin						4	10				"	"
26	"	"	12	at	at	N.Y.	brother in law	Paolo Saverigno						5					"	"
27	"	"	12	at	at	N.Y.	friend	Carmine Scarlato						5	5				"	"
28	"	"	12	yes	at	N.Y.	brother in law	Saverio Antonio						5	7				"	"
29	"	"	12	at	at	N.Y.	brother in law	Carmine Del Zoccolo						5	1				"	"
30	"	"	12	no	no	no	husband	Cataldo Pichi						5	2				"	"
														4	11				"	"

The following did not make return 19.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kelk, Master, of the CRETIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kelk.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, [illegible] (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908, 190

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piccininno	Gaetano	41		m wk	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian-Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Corritto	wife Pagano Columba	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Son	Leonardo	12		—	—							mother " Corritto	"	"
3	Perito	Cesare	22		s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maschia Domenica Corritto	"	"
4	Maschia	Cesare	23		s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Maschia Corritto	"	"
5	Abondio	Carmelo	23		s		yes				Caramano	Palermo	wife Bonomarino Flora	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Muoio	Gregorio	22		s	Housekeeper	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosaria Villella	Palermo	/
7	Villella	Gregorio	19		s	farm labor	"				"	Castiglione	wife Filomena Lauro	Castiglione	/
8	Muoio	Angelo	51		m		"				"	Palermo	wife Crottino Rosalino	Palermo	/
9	Florio	Vito	34		m		no		~~Italy~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pecoraffa Antonia	Palermo	/
10	Florio	Giovanni	23		s		"		Italy		"		wife Filomena Lauria	Palermo	/
11	Perri	Cadovano	18		s								father Cristina	Palermo	
12	Turco	Eugenio	40		m	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Villa Maria	wife Rosalia	Chicago	Villa Maria
13	Paolucci	Vincenzo	23		s	tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castellammare	father Guiseppe	Castellammare	N.Y. New York
14	Carriera	Caterina	20		s	housekeeper	yes				Campobello	Ceraprincola	father	Carriera Pietro	N.J. Mechanicville
15	daughter Raffaela	Maria	10		—	—	—				"	"	grandfather	Ceraprincola	
16	Di Dario	Maria	22		s	housekeeper	yes				"	Roccabottoni	father Francesco	Roccabottoni	Ohio Cincinnati
17	D'Amico	Vincenzo	25		m	tailor	yes		U.S.A.		Buffalo	Francolise			N.Y. Utica
18	wife Grandi	Elisa	21		s	housekeeper	"								
19	D'Amico	Mariannina	2		—	—	—						no one		
20	son "	Michele	9	m	—	—	—								
21	Patriale	Mr. Guiseppa	41		f	housekeeper	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples	Vacco Annino	mother	Monti Candida	N.Y. Westford
22	daughter Cabra	Maria Luisa	3		—	—	—				"	"	grandmother	Vacco Annino	
23	Patriale	Bernardo	35		m	married	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmitti	Concetta Vacco Annino	
24	Occhiuto	Felice	20		s	farm lab	yes				Caraffa	Ursero	father Eugenio	Ursero	Canada Toronto
25	Pitaccio	Maria	24		f	housekeeper	no				"	Morone	father	Donnenico Pitaccio	NY Holley
26	daughter Correa	Mr. Gabriella	11		—	—	—				"	"	grandfather	Morone	
27	Balzebo	Mr. Addolorata	20		f	housekeeper	no				Potenza	Moderaglio	mother Maria	Di Labio Moderaglio	Mass Worcester
28	Vitina	Caterina	49		m		no				Colenza	Belfito	father-in-law	Cappola Francesco	Penn Dec Mckay
29	Cappola	Guiseppe	53		m	farm lab	yes				"	"	father	Belfito	
30	Paceo	Raffaele	27		s		"				Catanzaro	S. Pietro	wife Stefana	Maria S. Pietro	Pa Pittsburg

less 10

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179 .

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Giannitta Francesco 39 Cristy St N.Y.
2		father		no	906		
3		self	12	yes	1902	N.Y.	uncle Puorto Antonio 401 W. 44 St N.Y.
4			20		1904		brother Francesco 336 E 4th St N.Y.
5	no	self	20		1904	Pittsburg Pa	friend Archangelo Angelo 612 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa
6			10		1904		father Chirico Pasquale uncle 612 Webster St Pittsburg Pa brother
7			10	no	no	no	
8			20	yes	1906	Pittsburg	uncle Commisso Spinelli 612 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa
9			20		1903		cousin Angelo Pichiarelli 1809 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa
10			20		1907	arrived	uncle Commisso Spinelli 612 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa
11			20	no	do	no	cousin Francesco Burlano - 5 Piemont St Boston Mass.
12	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Boston Mass.	uncle Lorenzo Bacigaluppi 285 - 111 St N.Y.
13			12		1907	N.Y.	husband
14	yes	husband	22	no	no	no	father Michelangelo La Vigna 117 Lafayette ave Meckanzville NY
15		father					husband Lorenzo Padovano 441 Depot St Cannonsburg Pa.
16		husband	22				father-in-law
17	no	self	190	Ill.	Ch.	A.	father Grande Vincenzo - grandfather 80 Chapel ave Utica NY. grandfather
18		husband		"	"	"	
19		father		"	"	"	
20				"	"	"	
21	yes	self	20	yes	1902 708	N.Y.	husband father Calise Filippo - 321 - 71st N.Y.
22		mother		American born			
23		self	20	yes	1905 708	N.Y.	friend Calise Filippo - 321 - 67 St. N.Y.
24	no	self	10		1905 708	Toronto Can.	cousin Pasquale Dekorel 82 Mitchell St Toronto Canada
25	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband father Fortunato Correa (village) Helleg Italy
26		father					
27	yes	brother	20	no	no	no.	brother Francesco 62d Main St Worcester Mass.
28		self	30	yes	1884 90	Des Moines Ia.	sons Eugenio Francesco, Cristina aunt Angelina - cousin Nicholas 42 Des Moines Iowa
29			30	yes	1884 90		
30	no	self	12 76		1900 907	Pittsburg Pa	brother 100 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa

19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd auburn	blue		none	Bari	Bari -
											"	"
					4	11		black			"	"
					5	3		blue			"	"
					5	7		auburn			Calabria	Palermo
					5	3					"	Castiglione
					5	3			sear to the cheek		"	Palermo
					5	9			sear to the cheek		"	"
					5	6			none		"	"
					5	8			sear to the forehead		"	"
					5	1			none		"	"
					5	6			sear to the chin		Chieti	Villa Celiera
					5	4			none		Benevento	Colle Sannita
					5	1	regd auburn		none		Campobasso	Cercepiccola
					-	-					"	"
					4	8					"	Pietrabbondante
					5	4	regd auburn		none		Benevento	Franco Pesche
					5	1					"	"
					-	-					America	born
					-	-					Benevento	Franco Pesche
					5	2	grey blue				Naples	Sacco Annuno
					-	-	auburn				America	born
					5	7					Naples	Sacco Annuno
					5	3			sear to the cheek		Campobasso	Ururi
					5	3			none		"	Morrone
					-	-					"	"
					4	10	regd auburn	blue	sear to the forehead		Potenza	Montemiglione
					5	1	grey auburn		none		Caserta	Belvedere
					5	3					"	"
					5	-	auburn				Caserta	S. Pietro Apostolo

The prisoners, but not make manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kelk, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John N. Kelk.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, Line Inman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at N[illegible]-York

Immigration Officer.

180

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908 , 190

11—115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colucci	Francesco	37		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosalbina Marotta S. Pietro Apostolo	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Greco	Francesca	34		f	m	housekeep					Comune Belsito		Serafina Gallo		Town Pesetting
3	daughter Ortale	Rosaria	13		f									grandmot		
4		Battistina	7		f									grandmot	Belsito	
5		Emilia	2		f											
6	Mazza	Rosa	40		f	W	housekeep			no		Catanzaro	Calabria	mother Arcangelo Petrotta	Pa	Carbondale
7	Falcone	Innocenzo	40		m	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Buccigrossi Giovina	Okla	Buck
8	D'Eramo	Guiseppe	35		m					yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Scarnella Concetta		
9	D'Eramo	Girolamo	22		m					no				wife Faraglia Rosa		Hartford
10	Amarando	Francesco	40		m					yes				wife angela Rozzi		Buck
11	Colamarino	Raffaele	26		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Orsini Maria	Ind.	Kemark
12	Le Donne	Alberto	18		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gregno	Okla	Hartford
13	Crozzi	Caterina	44		f	M	housekeep							mother	Pa	Meadville
14	D'Eramo	Ermani	11		m			7-185739						grandmot Carciato Maria		
15	Tony	Giovachino	8		m			7-185739						grandmot		
16	Le Donne	Angelo	39		m	M	laborer			no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Buccigrossi Maria	Ind	Kemark
17	Di Pasquale	Pio	25		m					yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ferrico Assunta	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Di Carlo	Luigi	22		m					no				father Enrico Colamella		Martins
19	Mattioli	Mario	24		m	M	farmlab			yes		Teramo	Colonnella	wife Ermina Mattioli	Pa	Sprattus
20	Mattioli	Giacinto	27		m					no		Teramo	Colonnella	wife Nunziata Bernardina		
21	Gibbi	Vittorio	23		m					yes				mother Gibbi Natalina		
22	Olivieri	Francesco	24		m	M				no		Ascoli Piceno	Monteprandone	wife Maria Didonato		
23	Vignotti	Guiseppe	20		m							Teramo	Colonnella	father Sabatino Colamella		
24	Spera	Nazzareno	36		m	M	farmer			no		Teramo	Colonnella	wife Felicia Spera Colamella	Pa	Martins
25	Ponte	Nicola	36		m					yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pontecorvo	Pa	Hunterton
26	Cantori	Pasquale	42		m							Ascoli Piceno	Capramanfrina	wife Bruni Capramanfrina		
27	Abbadirri	Giuseppe	23		m									father Abbadirri Capramanfrina		
28	Tassini	Caterina	24		f	M	seamstress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Bandinelli Giulia	N.J	Newton
29	Tony	Francesco	4		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandmot Caterina		
29		Caterina	3		f									grandmot		

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 181

11-1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	12	yes 1897 1907 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Pietro Pitto 110 Washington st Pittsburg Pa
2	no	self	100	no no no	husband Francesco Pitto -
3		mother	/		father
4		/			father Rosa Morias Jones
5		/			father
6		self	12		brother Domenico - 13 Holland st Carbondale Pa
7			50	yes 1903 1907 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Donatello Gaetano - Buck Okla.
8			50	1896 Buck Okla	friend Costantino Salvatore - Buck Okla.
9			50	yes 1903 1908	brother-in-law Domenico Bruno - Hartshorne O. Okla
10			50	1903 1908	cousin Raimoldi Giovanni - Buck O. Okla.
11			40	1903 1908 Kendal Ind	friend LeDonne Girolamo - Kennet Ind.
12			50	1903 1908 Hartshorne Okla	uncle Gaetano Gizzi - Hartshorne Okla
13		husband	60	no no no	husband
14		father	/		father Francesco Pietro -
15		/			father 1337 Park ave - Meadville Pa
16		self	50	yes 1902 1907 Kennet Ind	friend Buccigrossi Adreano - Kennet Ind.
17			20	1905 1907 Pittsburg Pa	brother Augusto - 343 Gayland st Pittsburg Pa
18			12	no no no	cousin Giovanni De Febio - Box 147 Martins Pa
19			60	no no yes	brother Giuseppe - Box 90 Martines Pa
20			10	yes 1906 1907 Martinsville	brother Luigi - Box 254 Martines Pa
21			12	no no no	friend Nicola Nardone - Box 147 Martines Pa
22			50	yes no no	friend Mathilde Guiseppe - Box 261 Martines Pa
23			12		cousin Francesco De Febio - Martines Pa
24			12		brother Louis - Martinsville Pa
25			12	yes 1914 Mapleshade Pa	friend Cerolyn Giacomo - Uniontown Pa
26			20	yes 1910 1907 Uniontown Pa	friend Chonelli Cesar - Box 558 Uniontown Pa
27			20	1906 1907	brother Vincenzo - Box 558 Uniontown Pa
28	yes	husband	16	1903 1907 N.J.	husband
29		father	/	1907 Allentown Penn	father Pietro Domenico - 630 E 137th st New York
30		/	"	"	father

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	6	regul	auburn		none	Catanzaro	S Pietro Apostolo
5	3					Cosenza	Belvedere
-	-					"	"
-	-					"	"
-	-					"	"
5	7				scar to the forehead	Catanzaro	S Pietro Apostolo
5	3				none	Aquila	Pescocostanzo
4	10					"	"
4	10					"	"
5	2					"	"
5	2					"	"
5	-					"	"
5	6					"	"
-	-					"	"
-	-					"	"
5	3					"	"
5	3					"	"
5	3					Cerano	Colonnella
5	4					Cerano	Colonnella
5	5					Arielli Cerano	Castiglione
5	4				warts to the cheek	"	Montefiascone
4	10				none	Cerano	Colonnella
5	5					"	"
5	2					Cerano	Colonnella
5	4				scar	Chieti	Chieti
5	4				scar to the cheek	Arielli Cerano	Castiglione
5	4				none	"	Cepranocastiglione
5	1					Catania	Catania
-	-					America	Boston
-	-					"	"

The prisoners, do not make over 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kerr, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kerr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, [illegible] (State whether employed on sailing vessel with or employed by navigation thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples. October 17 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lelo	Nunzio	30		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Giuseppe Calcinaro	NY	New York
2	Calcinaro	Giuseppe	31		M	farm lab	yes	yes			Acerra Terra Lavoro Italy	wife	Calcinaro Carmela Castel di Sasso	Penn	New Martin
3	Calcinaro	Gabriele	21		M	laborer	yes	yes			Acerra Terra Lavoro Italy	wife	Cimmarotta Rosaria Castel di Sasso	Ia	Potts Camp
4	Carbone	Cesare	19		M	-	yes	yes			Acerra Terra Lavoro Italy	father	Francesco Carbone	-	Castel Sasso
5	Cocci	Luigi	29		M	-	yes	yes			Acerra Terra Lavoro Italy	wife	Concetta Cocci Castel di Sasso	Ia	Viola
6	Bernardo	Antonio	2	m	S	farm lab	yes				Caserta Italy	mother	Anna Maria Bernardo	NY	New York
7	Cocchia	Cesare	33	m	S	farmer	yes	yes			Caserta Italy	father	Gaetano Cocchia	"	"
8	Molinaro	Antonio	28	m	M	laborer	yes	yes			Casamicciola Napoli Italy	father	Giovanni Molinaro	Ia	Carbondale
9	do	Rosa	11	f	-	home duties	no	no			"	father mother	Casamicciola Napoli	"	"
10	Salvino	Gennaro	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Acerra Terra Lavoro Italy	father	Giovanni Calcinaro	NY	Rochester
11	Simone	Emilio	15				no				Calcinaro Salvino	mother	Antonietta Esposito Salvino	Ia	Potts Camp
12	Gaudio	Pasquale	47		M	farm hsp	no				Caserta Italy	father	Raffaele Cerullo	Wash	Aberdeen
13	Cerullo	Vincenzo	26	m	M	farm lab	no				Caserta Italy	wife	Maria Cimmarotta	Ia	Montezuma
14	Chiappino	Antonio	21		S	-	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Acerra Terra Lavoro Italy	father	Basilio Mondelpaese	Ia	"
15	Cappello	Pasquale	23	m	S	laborer	no				Acerra Terra Lavoro Italy	father	Filippo Mondelpaese	Ia	Potts Camp
16	Campanello	Gertrude	25	f	M	farm hsp	yes				Castellabate Salerno	father		Ia	Decorah
17	daughter	Rosina	4	f	/	/	/				" "	grand father	Nicola Bruno	"	"
18	son	Pietro	3	m	/	/	/				" "	grand father		"	"
19	"	Alfredo	1	m	/	/	/				" "	grand father		"	"
20	Bucci	Federico	16	m	S	farm lab	no				Spinete Italy	mother	Gaetana Colabrese Spinete	Ia	Carroll Co
21	Colandrano	Giovanni	17				yes				" "	parents	Pasquale Spinete	"	"
22	Calabrese	Michele	29		M	farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "	wife	Maria Pagnotta Spinete	"	"
23	Bucci	Felice	19				yes				" "	mother	Calabrese Pagnotta Spinete	"	"
24	Grate	Angelo	16				no				Caserta Italy	mother	Maria Carmela Castiglione	Ia	Pilot
25	Scadamacchia	Ferdinando	22	m	S	shoemaker	yes				Napoli Italy	mother	Giovanna Scadamacchia Napoli	May	Boston
26	Salvatore	Leopoldo	13								" "	grand mother	Maria Salvatore Napoli	NY	New York
27	Ambrosio	Antonio	19		-	laborer	-				" "	mother	Carbone Bruno Napoli	Ia	Wyckoff
28	Veneziano	Raffaele	21	m	S	watchmaker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli Italy	parents	Emanuele Massaro	NY	Utica
29															
30															

228-100382-505-6/29/37

= 24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 7 183

13 No. of list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	husband	44	yes 1900 Pa	husband Peter Sorbino 130 East 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	light auburn	none	Potenza	Calvanico
2		self	17	04 08 Montreal Can	brother-in-law Cesare Federico 13th & Hamilton Sts Newark N.J.							5	10				Avellino	Candida di Lauro
3		brother	20	no no yes	brother 167 Rabbit St Pittsburg Pa							5	7				Avellino	Colle di Lauro
4		self	19	yes 1908 Castle Garden	friend Salvatore Ferri 48th Box Callicoon Pa							5	3				Terranova	Campli
5			21	08 yes Phila Pa	brother Francesco 225 St. S Phila Pa							5	5				Avellino	Candida di Lauro
6	no	self	20	yes 08 08 Castle Garden N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Di Salvio 879 Lafayette St N.Y.							5	2		black		Cercola	Ottaiano
7			100	no yes yes	friend Joseph H. Rockwell 3011 116 St N.Y.							5	6		auburn		"	"
8		self	30	yes 08 yes Scranton Pa	brother Antonio Minnucci 8 care Carbondale Pa							5	6			scar to the eye left	Catanzaro	Nicastro
9		husband		yes no yes												none	"	"
10		sister	20	yes 03 08 Rochester N.Y.	brother-in-law Tobia Nuziano 13 Bruno St Rochester N.Y.							5	1			scar to the eye right	Agnone	Celano
11		self	16	no yes no	friend Salvatore Agnelli 1109 Penn St Pittsburg Pa							5	2			scar	Catanzaro	Palermo
12	No	husband	12		husband Jerre Calzarano 227 Van Alstyne Ave Newark							5	3			scar to the eye right	Terranova	Bonda
13	no	self	17	yes 06 08 Manchester	brother-in-law Marcantonio Dominico Manchester Pa					blind one		4	3			none	Terranova	Colonnella
14			20	no 06 yes Pittsburg Pa	brother Giuseppe Manchester Pa					no		5	3				Avellino	Monteforte Irpino
15		self	22	yes no no	friend Salvatore Lonzo 1109 West 7th Pittsburg Pa							5	3				Avellino	Monteforte Irpino
16	yes	husband	22		husband							5	3				Campobasso	Bonaria
17		father	1		father Ex Gregorio Nicola							—	—				"	"
18			1		father 203 Blackburn St							—	—				"	"
19			1		father Scranton Pa							—	—				"	"
20	no	self	12		uncle Antonio Sambucci Forest Park Ill							—	—				"	"
21			20		brother-in-law Agostino Fiorenzo Forest Park Ill							5	2			scar to the upper lip	"	Spinete
22			6	yes 03 08 Forest Park Ill	brother-in-law Salvatore Calzarano 1 St Paul Forest Park Ill							5	1			scar to the forehead	"	"
23			46	08 yes "	uncle do							5	3			scar to the eyebrow	"	"
24			12	no no no	brother Ignazio Forte 937 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	3			none	"	"
25		self	16	yes 1908 Montreal	brother-in-law Pasquale Mongiello 100 Rue St Dominique Montreal							6					Terranova	Castiglione
26			12	yes 08 NY	parents Arcangelo Salvatore 14 West 2nd St NY							3	4			pock marked	Napoli	Ischella
27		uncle	12	no no yes	uncle Carlo Salvatore 81 Cannon St Binghamton Pa							4	11			none	"	"
28		self	16	yes 06 08 Utica NY	brother Michele 19 Otis St Utica NY							5	5				"	Lauro
29												5	10				Terranova	Mastrapa
30																		

Via Liverpool, this ship must arrive by 24/26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, Master, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanciamo	Maria	19		S. M.	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Catagliona	father	Lanciamo Giorgio	Pa	Phila
2	Son Ciccatelli	Silvio	3		S. M.								grandfather	Lanciamo Catagliona	"	"
3	Mario	Domenico	46		S. M.	tailor	yes			Bernalda Potenza			wife		Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lanni	Caterina	22		S. F.	housekeeper	"			"					"	Rouse Point
5	Cerillo	Francesco	3		S. M.										"	"
6	"	Arcangelo	2		M.										"	"
7	"	Carmine	1		M.										"	"
8	Stramaglia	Quirino	27		S. M.	shoemaker	no			Baker	Modugno		wife	Cassiccino Colaianno e Modugno	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Stramaglia	Francesco	22		S. M.	"	"			"	"		wife	Lotola Donato e Modugno	"	"
10	Pacione	Nicola	27		S. M.	farmlab	yes						wife	Vita Maria Agnes Modugno	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Campanella	Carmine	19		S. M.					Calabrese	Bovino		father	Giuseppe Bovino	Pa	Connellsville
12	Fagnani	Raffaele	27		S. M.	shoemaker	"			"	Orsara		wife	Filomena Felice Orsara	Ny	Buffalo
13	De Felice	Mario	18		S. M.	laborer	"			"	"		mother	Eurichia Perfino Orsara	"	"
14	Brunderi	Vincenzo	16		S. M.	tailor	"			"	"		father	Gennaro Orsara	"	Newfork
15	Ciccantelli	Pasquale	39		S. M.	laborer	no			Terranova	Catagliona		wife	Maddalena Roccanto	Nj	Pennington
16	Di Natale	Giuseppe	12										aunt	Castagliona	"	"
17	nephews	Maria	8										aunt			
18	Cozzi	Pietro	37		M.	laborer	yes			Puglia	Bitonto		wife	Celeste Fiorella Poggio Imperiale	Ohio	Akron
19	Chiaromonte	Giuseppe	44		M.								wife	Sarto Bova Concetta Poggio	"	"
20	Petti	Nicola	35		S. M.	tailor	"						wife	Bova Concetta Poggio		
21	Grande	Giovanni	25		S. M.	laborer	no			Bari	Bitetto		father	Francesco Bitetto	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Grande	Giuseppe	35		M.	"	"			"	"		wife	Janni Concetta Bitetto	"	"
23	Casamassima	Vito	29		S. M.	"	yes			"	"		wife	Angela Liberio Bitetto	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Pepe	Angela	14		S. F.		"			"	"		grandfather		"	"
ADMITTED 25	brother	Michele	11		M.					"	"		grandfather	Candela Francesco	"	"
ADMITTED 26	sister	Chiara	9		S. F.					"	"		grandfather		"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Carmela	6		S. F.					"	"		grandfather		"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Francesca	3		S. F.					"	"		grandfather	Bitetto	"	"
29	Marrone	Nicola	24		M.	laborer	no			"	"		father	Domenico Bitetto	"	"
30	Gatti	Francesco	19		S. M.	"	yes			"	"		father	Francesco Bitetto	"	"

2A-2798-404-11/18/13.
2-1034315 9/2/13
2-986919-6/30/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 185

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	husband Ciccantelli Marco				no	no	5 2	regl	auburn		none	Teramo	Cattyglione
2	"	"				father 927 So. 8th St Philada											
3	yes	self	12	yes 1904 Jun	N.Y.	wife and family 339 E. 115th St						5 3					
4	no	self	20	1905 Jun		husband											
5		mother	/	American born		father Cuozzo Francesco						5 3				nothing	Cimitile	Paolisi
6			/			father Box 240										none	American	born
7			/			father												
8		self	50	yes 1902 Jun	Cincinnati Ohio	uncle Capalombello Angelo 1127 Vine St						5 1					Benedetto	Paolisi
9			40	1902 Jun													Bari	Modugno
10			50	1902 Jun	N.Y.	cousin Cincinnati Ohio Orientalia Line						5 8						
11			12	1906 Jun		Ellis Island N.Y.												
12			10	1902 Jun	Cannovella	uncle Michele Ignazio Box 205 - Cannovella						5 2						
13			10	1906 Jun	Ottaviano	brother Nicolino Ferraro & Beckerstr.						5 5					Campobasso	Boiano
14	yes	brother	22	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St						5				scar to the forehead	"	Isernia
15	no	self	20	yes 1905 Jun	Philada	cousin Di Natale Antonio						5 3				" " "	"	"
16		uncle	/	no	no	father Box 340 -						5 3				none	"	"
17			/			father Pennington NJ												
18		self	12	yes 1903 Jun	Elisco Mo.	brother Antonio Bozzi						5 6					Foggia	Biccobuffumosa
19			12	1906 Jun		nephew Box 168 Elisco Mo.												
20			60	no	no	brother Antonio Box 168 - Elisco Mo.						5 1					"	"
21	yes	self	20	yes 1903 Jun	yes	cousin Simone Nicola 3 Leonard St						5 4					Bari	Bitetto
22			30	1903 Jun	1906	cousin N.Y.												
23			20	1906 Jun		brother-in-law						5 2					"	"
24		father	50	no	no	father Francesco Pepe						5 -					"	"
25		"	/			father												
26		"	/			father 34 Mulberry St												
27		"	/			father												
28		"	/			father New York												
29		self	20	yes 1903 Jun	N.Y.	brother-in-law Nicola Simone 3 Leonard St												
30			20	no	no	brother-in-law N.Y.						5 7				no ne		
						Examined and Passed Chas. Bird Inspector						5 7				mole to the cheek		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. H. Kelly, Master, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. H. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1903,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, Going through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assistant Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

186

N

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Equillante	Antonio	26	m	M	no	farm lab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Parma	mother	Carolina Guerrale Parma	NY	New York
2	Mancusi	Angelo	29	"	M	"	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Raffaela Alibelli Parma	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Mancusi	Francesco	37	m	M	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"
4	wife Russo	Rosa	33	f	M	"	home keep	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"
ADMITTED 5	sup daughter Carmo	Rosa	12	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"
ADMITTED 6	son Mancuso	Alfonso	9	m	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one		"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Andrea	6	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Michele	4	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Esterino	11	f	/	/	/	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	de Palma	Antonio	40	m	M	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one		"	"
11	D'Amico	Lucia	20	m	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Pasquale Carmo	Conn	Torrington
12	Carmo	Catello	18	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Caste d'Lungo		mother	Filomena Arsenio Caste d'Lungo	NY	New York
13	Crapello	Marchiella	39	f	M	home keep	yes	Hotel		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Gioacchino Crapello	"	"
14	son Carmine	Carmine	2	m	/	/	/	"		"	"	Buonalbergo	Morano	grandfather	Morano	"	"
15	Melo	Giovanbattista	33	"	M	laborer	no	Italy		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Michela Fiorenza Sotinella	NJ	Union Hill
16	Russo	Raffaela	23	f	M	home keeper	no	"		"	"	Caserta	Vicenzo	mother in law	Anna Belardo Lucca	NY	New York
17	Lasso	Maria	23	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Foggia	Lucera	father	Luigi Lucera	NY	Syracuse
18	daughter Salvatore	Amalia	2	"	/	/	/	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
19	Addesso	Salvatore	23	m	M	laborer	yes	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giacomo Ilri	NY	Erie
20	wife Petrucci	Giovanna	22	f	M	home keeper	"	"		"	"	"	"	father in law	Ilri	"	"
21	Confurto	Matteo	37	m	M	butcher	no	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Pellante Lucia	"	"
22	Vari	Silvio	26	"	M	farm lab	yes	"		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	"	"	Napoli	NY	New York
23	Fuoco	David	16	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Lucia Capobianco	Sepino	Pa	Pagano
24	Gagliarducci	Luigi	49	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Roma	Segni	uncle	Peppino Collesi	Segni	NY	New York
25	Pascale	Rachela	22	f	M	home keep	yes	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena Pellegrino	Segni	"	"
26	son Melchiorre	Pasquale	2	m	/	/	/	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law	Pasquale Melchiorre	Conn	New Haven
27	Cristore	Nicola	29	m	M	photographist	yes	"		"	"	Adelfia	Angelo	grandfather	Angelo	"	"	"
28	wife Pinzini	Anna	22	f	"	home keep	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	mother	Regina Melucio	Ill	Chicago	
29	father in law Pinzini	Giuseppe	51	m	W	laborer	no	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law	Bovino	"	"	
30	Petrucci	Lucrezia	40	m	M	farm lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	no one		"	"	
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Carmela Caterina Caterina	Falvo	NY	New York

11-383974 - 505 - 7/17/4x-24 F/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	yes 08 08	brother 106 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ng	auburn	none	Salerno	Lanzo
2		uncle	12	no no no	uncle 348 E 106 St NY							5 3					
3		uncle	20	yes ~~1902~~ 08 NY											near to the eye right	"	"
4			1	none no no	uncle										near to the face	"	"
5			1	yes	uncle Frannino Ruste							4 11			none	"	"
6			1	yes	uncle 112 113 St 1st Av							— —				"	"
7			1	yes	uncle							— —				"	"
8			1		uncle							— —				"	"
9			1		uncle							— —				"	"
10		wife	12	yes 08 08 NY	wife Antonia 3 Prince St NY							5				"	"
11	no	self	12	yes 08 08 Connyton Con	sister Stefano Carmine 23 Nassau St Connyton Con							5 1				Salerno	Lanzo
12	yes	brother	12	no yes no	brother Achille ~~4 10 Ave Yonkers~~ NY							4 11				"	Castel di Lucio
13		self	12	yes 08 08 NY	husband Michele Cuoco 192 Grand St NY							5 2				Bonito	Bonito
14		mother	1	no yes no	father							— —				"	"
15		self	12	yes 08 08 Hempstead NY	brother Pietro Pasquale 824 Lex Ave Union Hill NY							5 7				Potenza	Rotonella
16		self	10	yes 08 08 NY	husband Lorenzo Mazzei 1094 E 210 NY							5 1				Cancello	Cancello
17		husband	12	no no no	husband Salvatore Giuseppe 103 Mechanic St Yonkers NY							4 10				Foggia	Lucera
18		father	1									— —				"	"
19		self	20	yes 08 08 NY Bro	brother Fannino Federico 527 Fourth St Elmira NY							5			near to the chin	Caserta	Sta
20		husband	1	no yes yes	brother in law							5 2			none	"	"
21		cousin	12	yes yes 08 NY	cousin Espasito Pasquale 99 Mott Avenue NY							5 2			near to the chin	Napoli	
22		self	25	yes yes 08 Pagani Co	brother Gaetano 63 Prince St Pagani Co							5 2			near to the nose	Roma	Lugni
23			10	no no yes	brother Cruciello 177 Mc Dougal NY							5 1			none	"	"
24			12	yes 08 08 NY	nephew Vicenzo Formicola 177 Mc Dougal NY							5 5				"	"
25			12	08 08 NY Northern Con	husband Antonio Melchiorre							5 5				"	"
26		mother	1	no no yes	father 176 Grand St Northern Con											Avellino	S Angelo all Esca
27		self	16	yes 08 08 Elmira NY	brother							— —				"	"
28			1	no no no	brother in law Giuseppe 78 Fourth St Elmira NY							5 2				Foggia	Biccari
29			1		son							5				"	"
30		self	20	yes 08 08 NY	brother Salvatore Ormenia 523 E 111 NY							5				"	"
												5 6				Ballaoni Fr S Salerno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. A. Keck, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. A. Keck.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, Same Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908 , 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
ADMITTED																
1	Guglielmo	Angelo	34		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo Corleone	brother in law	Leoluca Marcenaro Corleone	Texas	Memphis
ADMITTED																
2	Inglese Candida	Rosa	0	11												
3	Pizza	Carmelo	32		m	m	"			"				wife	Maria Geraci	"	"
4	Matranga	Giovanni	26		m	s	"	yes		"			S. Caterina	father	Francesco "	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Geraci	Francesco	55		m	m	"			"				wife	Isabella Bacon Geraci	"	"
6	Bellia	Giovanni	18		m	s	"			"			Caltopitto	mother	Marianna Bellia Caltopitto	"	"
7	Graffato	Vincenzo	23		m	m	"	no		"			Palermo Carini	father	Graffato Giuseppe Carini	"	"
8	Lauricella	Giorgio	15		m	s	"	yes		"				grandfather	Graffato Giuseppe	"	New Orleans
9	Caprino	Giuseppe	23		m	m	"			"					Piana Greci	"	"
ADMITTED																
10	Mucera	Rosalia	37		f	w	"			"			Cattolica Girgenti	father-in-law	Achilla Graffeo Cattolica	"	New York
11	Step-daughter Conti	Giuseppa	14		f	s	"			"			Palermo Casteluccio	father	Mucera Luigi	"	"
ADMITTED																
12	daughter Caglietto	Giuseppa	9		f	s	"			"				grandfather	"	"	"
13	Bolognini	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	no		"			Girgenti Cattolica	grandfather	Castelluccio	"	"
14	wife Arcuri	Lucia	17		f	m	"			"				brother-in-law	Arcuri Anna	Pa	Bayonne
15	Zummi	Vincenzo	23		m	s	"	yes		"				mother	Pietro Cattolica	"	"
ADMITTED																
16	Giovenco	Nicolo	48		m	m	"	yes		"			Messina S. Agata	brother	S. Agata	N.Y.	New York
17	Rabita	Salvatore	23		m	s	"			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Rosaria Chiofo	"	"
18	Rindone	Rosaria	43		f	m	Housekeeper	no		"			Castrapietra	sister	Biagia Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
19	DiBlasi	Giuseppe	46		m	m	Laborer			"				mother	Barbara Castrapietra	Mass	Boston
20	Vacca	Vincenzo	23		m	s	"	yes		"				brother	Daniana Castrapietra	"	"
ADMITTED																
21	Ottolenghi	Michele	24		m	s	Laborer	no		"			Palermo Carini	brother	Cesare Castrapietra	"	"
22	Buzzetta	Salvatore	52		m	m	"			"			Girgenti Ribera	wife	Saretta Cazzuc Ribera	Pa	Ohio
23	wife	Mrs Concetta	50		f	m	"			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother-in-law	Cleveland		
24	Lauricella	Crocefissa	23		f	s	"			"			Palermo Carini	brother-in-law	Fugagiota Vito	Pa	Ohio
25	Inglese	Francesco	16		m	s	"			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle	Cazzuc	"	"
26	Civarelli	Alberto	18		m	s	Tailor	yes		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle	Carini	"	"
27	Boccia	Maria	26		f	m	Housekeeper			"			Napoli Napoli	father-in-law	Vincenzo Boccia Napoli	N.J.	Milford
28	Rufo	Angela	30		f	m	"			"			Ofena Ofi	mother	Maria Boccia Ofi	"	"
29	Pellegrino	Donato	8		m	s		no		"			Casola S. Donato	grandmother	Loreta Rufo	"	"
30	"	Gerardo	3		m	s				"			" "	grandmother	S. Donato	"	"

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 11

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	he	no	no	no	brother Guagliardo Guiseppe -
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	son " Ezequiele Texas
3		self	30	yes	1901	N.Y.	brother-in-law Guiseppe Geraci 43 Irving place N.Y.
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Lo Calio Giorgio 602 First st N.Y.
5			30	yes	1907	N.Y.	son Guiseppe - 317 E. 39th st N.Y.
6			30		1906		brother Guiseppe - 174 Hester st N.Y.
7	no	self	40		1903	N.Y.	wife Catarina Pecoraro - 1301 Carondelet st New Orleans La.
8		father	"	American born			mother " " " " "
9	yes	self	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	wife Caterina Rosa 391 Canal st N.Y.
10	yes	self	20		1903		brother Guiseppe Nucera 320 E. 106 st N.Y.
11		mother	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " " "
12			"	"	"	"	claudia " " " " "
13		brother	60	yes	1905	Barrestown Pa	brother Domenico - Barrestown Pa
14		brother-in-law	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law " " " "
15		self	30	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Angela 267 E. Elizabeth st N.Y.
16		self	35		1901		brother-in-law Abbruzzo Sanfo - 94 Chicago ave Chicago Ill.
17			30		1907	Boston Mass	father Rosario 16 Wellesley st Boston Mass.
18			30	no	no	no	brother Sante - 16 Wellesley st Boston Mass.
19			30				brother-in-law Girolamo Chuto - 16 Wellesley st Boston Mass.
20	no	self	30	yes	1914	N.Y.	cousin Frank Buzzetta 1137 Carpenter st Phila.
21			30		1901	Cleveland Ohio	father Patrick 837 Orange st Cleveland Ohio
22	no	self	45		1900	Phila.	son Francesco Buzzetta 1183 Kappen st Phila.
23		husband	"	no	no	no	brother " " " "
24		father	"	"	"	"	uncle Gjovanelli Donato 177 Cherry st N.Y.
25			"				husband Donato Bocci 3945 W. 13th st N.Y.
26	yes	uncle	10				husband " " " "
27		self	12				father Antonio Pellegrino - 3602 Broadway st N.Y.
28	yes	self	12				father " " " "
29		mother	"				
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	auburn	maie		Palermo	Corleone
						5	3		grey auburn			"	"
						5	4		auburn			Caltavuturo	Caltanissetta
						5	3					Palermo	Piana Greci
						5	2		grey blue			Girgenti	Castelvetrano
						5	1		auburn	scar to the forehead		Palermo	Carini
						5	3				mole	"	Piana Greci
						5	3					"	New Orleans
						5	3					Chiusa	Lecceria
						5	4					Palermo	Caltavuturo
						—	—					"	"
						—	—					"	"
						5	—					Girgenti	Canicatti
						4	6						Cattolica
						5	4			scar to the chin		Chiusa	S. agata
						5	5			scar to the chin		Palermo	Altavilla
						5	4			mole		Caltavuturo	Petrapertia
						5	—					"	"
						5	4					"	"
						5	3					Palermo	Carini
						5	3					Caltavuturo	S. Caterina
						5	4			scar to the forehead		Palermo	Carini
						5	2			mole		"	"
						5	1					"	"
						4	6					"	"
						5	7			scar to the eye brow		Napoli	Napoli
						5	1			mole		Aguola	Isi -
						5	—					Caserta	S. Donato
						—	—					"	"
						—	—					"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

This Affidavit did not make proper oath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1903,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMaster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Russo	Anna	18		M	house keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-Latin	Caserta	San Leucio	mother	Antonio Rosati	Mass	Quincy
ADMITTED 2	daughter Cacchetta	Carmina	13								"	"	grandmother	San Leucio Caserta	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Son "	Carlo	6								"	"	grandmother	Teresa Fabrizio di Rosati	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Cacchetta	Mariana	52		M	house keeper	no	yes			"	"	sister-in-law		"	Worcester
5	Ribaudella	Angela	39		M	housekeeper	yes	yes			Napoli	Napoli	father	Gennaro	N.Y.	Gloversville
6	Son Carmen	Carmine	16	m					2-867564-505 3/17/41		"	"	grandfather	Napoli		
7	Lucano	Cosa	44									Casamicciola	grandfather	Antonio Barbiano Casamicciola		
8	Cuban	Antonia	46										grandfather			
9	Fontana	Rosa	38		M	house keeper	yes	yes			Catanzaro	Catanzaro	step-father	Marcello Catanzaro		
10	Cristello	Caterina Anna	26								"	Caraffa	father	Gennaro Maria Caraffa	N.Y.	Harwick
11	daughter Curzio	Elisabetta	1								"	"	grandfather		Pa	Easton
12	Cristofaro	Angela	49		M	house keeper	no	no			Cosenza	Rovito	father	Cristofaro Cosa Rovito	"	"
13	daughter Aspro	Filomena	11								"	"	cousin		Ill	Marion
14	Canucci	Ida	11		M	housework	yes	yes			Salerno	Positano	mother	Raffaela	"	"
15	Fiorentino	Baldassarre	11			farmer	no	no			"	"	father	Gennaro	N.Y.	New York
16	Mandara	Giovanni	21								"	"	father	Gennaro	"	"
17	Sangina	Gennaro	30		M		no	no			Benevento	Castelvenere	wife	M. Rosa Gennaro Castelvenere	Conn	New Haven
18	Maria	Maria	32								Lazio		wife		N.Y.	New York
19	Restano	Michele	23		M	farm lab	no	no			Caserta	Elena	father	Saverio Elena	"	"
20	De Vito	Alejandro	27		M								wife	Carmela Minicozzi Elena	May	Boston
21	Barbo	Andrea	18										father	Pellegrino Bella	Ill	New York
22	Burgo	Salvatore	21	m	S	farmer	yes	yes			Italia	Italia	mother	Cristina Italia		
23	Mancuso	Paolo	42	m	M	laborer	no	no			Catania	Mascali	wife	Guglielma Cappiffino Mascali	NY	New York
24	Maria	Angela	49	m	M						Messina	Reparo	wife			
25	Son	Giuseppe	16		S		yes	yes			"	"	mother	Caparello Filomena Reparo		Brooklyn
26	"	Angelo	15								"	"	mother			
27	Lago	Giuseppe	24			Shoemaker					Catania	Acireale	parents	Mario Lagona	NY	New York
28	Cammino	Angelo	22		M	shoemaker							wife	Grazia Mascia Lagona		
29	Cammino	Salvatore	19		S	laborer	no	no			"	"	parents	Giovanni Lagona	Ill	Chicago
30	D'Amore	Rosario	27								Messina	Limina	father	Mario Cucinotta Nunziata Limina	Pa	Hazleton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Class 4, 5, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 30

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190

181

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	21	yes no	no		Son												
2		mother	1				father	Cucchetti Giuseppe 52 Upland St Jersey Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ugdar	auburn	scar left thread	Caserta	Alvito
3			1				mother							—	—					"	"
4		self	21				son	Tommaso Fabrizio 154 Thirteenth St Newark N.J.						—						"	"
5		husband	12				husband							5		gray	auburn			Caserta	Limosano
6		father	1				father	Carnevale Henry 46 E. 6th St Bayonne N.J.						5	7		auburn			Napoli	
7		step father	12				step father	Emanuele Antonio						—	—						
8							step father	46 E. 6th St Bayonne N.J.													
9		self	12	yes no	Warwick N.J.		husband	Antonio Lorenzo Warwick N.J.													
10			12	no	no	no	husband							5	5					Catanzaro	
11		mother	1				father	Curto Giuseppe 22 Ferris St Easton Pa.						5						Catanzaro	Carrafa
12		husband	12				husband							—							
13		father	1				father	Vito Negro 1405 Bethlehem St Bethlehem N.J.						5		gray	gray			Cosenza	Rovito
14	yes	self	16				uncle	Gennaro Cosentino 152 W. 100 St N.Y.						—	—		auburn			"	"
15			16				brother	Leopoldo Francesco 65 E. 2d St N.Y.						5						Palermo	Corleone
16			16	yes	108 N.Y.		fiancé	Michele Buscemi 1726 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.						5	1	dark	auburn			"	"
17			12	no	no	no	cousin	Michele Scopelliti						5	3	reg				"	"
18			10				husband	116 Wales St Ann Harbor Conn						5	5						
19			15				uncle	Vincenzo Cerra 187 Grand St N.Y.												Bonnanaro	Castelsonne
20			20				brother-in-law	Francesco Ruggero 24 Mulberry St N.Y.						4	11			poss marked		Napoli	
21			16				brother	Schiavo Antonio 3 Merrill St Boston Mass						5	3			none		Caserta	Liberi
22			10	yes	08 Chicago Ill		fiancé	Emanuele Antonio 46 E. 6th St Bayonne N.J.						4	11						
23			10		08	N.Y.	brother	Emanuele Carmela 28 E. 97th St N.Y.													
24			40	yes	08	N.Y.	cousin	Carmela Antonio 28 E. 97th St N.Y.						5	4					Serracapriola	Foggia
25			1	no	no	no	uncle	Scaltrania Felice 197 E. 2nd St						4	11					Cerignola	Manfredonia
26			1				uncle	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4					Mignano	Roseto
27			18				fiancé	Pasquale Valentino 12 Rhode St N.Y.						5	4					Monteleone	Melbourne
28			14	yes	08	N.Y.	fiancé	Pasquale Antonio 12 Rhode St N.Y.						4	11					Torregaveta	Napoli
29			30		08	Chicago Ill	brother	Cuccaro Francesco 4846 St Chicago Ill						5	6					"	"
30			20		08	N.Y.	cousin	Abate Carmela 814 Hemlock St						5	6					"	"
														5	4					Mignano	Roccaromana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

I, Jno. H. Keel, Master, of the **CRETIC** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno H. Keel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

192

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tramarchi	Carmelo	27		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Raccavalduna	wife Fracatello Maria		
2	Nastasi	Giuseppe	29					yes						chauffeur St. Croix	Pa	Johnstown
3	Guaetta	Gaetano	19											wife Alosi Nicolina		
4	Bongiovanni	Francesco	24					no					Monforte	Raccavalduna		
5	De Marco	Giuseppe	26					yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico		
6	Musso	Giuseppe	37											wife Lauro Caterina		Bens Creek
7	Bagalà	Carmine	36				Shoemaker	yes					Monforte	wife Dechiaro Rosa		Coverdale
8	Bagalà	Ippolito	25				2-38917	yes						wife Bilotta Rosina		Meadville
9	Trapanese	Domenico	30				tailor					Reggio Cal	Gioia Tauro	wife Amandola Maria		
10	Massitti	Angela	37		f	m	housekeep	no						father Rocco		
11		Cisterni	Annina	12				yes						father Filippo		
12	Lory		Loreta	7								Salerno	Montecorvino			New York
13	Cisterni	Sofia	26		f	m	housekeep	no				Agusta	Rovizzaldo	cousin male	Ohio	Warren
14	son	Valentini	Sabatino	2	m									Ludovico Massetti		
15	Grossi	Vincenzo	31		m	m	laborer	yes						uncle		
16	wife	Lepore	Michelina	20	f		7-94568 5/25/38							Rovizzaldo		
17	Maranio	Francesco	26		m		farmer							father		
18	Tammucci	Adelaide	29		f		housekeep	no		Italy		Agusta	Rovizzaldo	father-in-law Sabatino Cisterni Sotori		
19	daughter	Vida	Filomena	7										grandfather Marcellino Grossi Rovizzaldo	Pa	Butler
20			Cecidia	3										father Giuseppe Cisterni		
21	Perillo		Addolorata	25		f	housekeep	yes				Cosenza	Sferrano		D.C.	Washington
22		Giampetraro	Antonio	7											Ohio	Wellsville
23			Nicola	5												
24			Lucia	4												
25	Vennitti		Angelantonio	26		m	laborer	yes				Foggia	Celenza	mother		
26	son		Giuseppe	5										grandmother Montagano Raffaella	Canada	Wakeburg
27	Nucci		Francesco	22			laborer	yes						grandmother		
28	Polvere		Pellegrino	40		m								grandmother Celenza Valfortore		
29	Costanzo		Diodoro	21				no				Aquila	Civitella			
30	Perrotta		Marco	16			farmer	yes						no one	Ct.	Newark
												Catania	Melilli	no one		
												Bivonese	S. Marco	wife Verzino Maria	Colo.	Trinidad
														father Carmine S. Marco	Pa	Mundustown
														mother Albanese Barbara S. Marco		Wilkes Barre
															NJ	Jersey

Less 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 193

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	16	yes	1904	Phila Pa	friend Quinapoli Antonazzo Box 531 Johnstown Pa
2			20		1906	Johnstown Pa	
3			20	no	no	no	uncle Alberto Quinapoli Box 49 Beds Creek Pa
4			12	yes	1906	Brattleboro Vt	cousin Mattia Carmelo Box 74 Cave Fogetta
5			20	no	no	no	cousin Abele Carmelo Medonella
6			12				cousin Donato Pasquale 21 Jewett St Port Amboy NY
7			12	yes	1906	Port Amboy NY	cousin Antonino Schiano 21 Jewett St Port Amboy NY
8			12	no	no	no	
9	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pagano Emilio 225 Sackett St N.Y.
10	no	husband	60	no	no	no	husband Luigi Ciferri 208 d Marriott St Warren Ohio
11		father	✓				father
12		"	✓				father
13		husband	20				husband Quinapoli Valentino 208 d Marriott St Warren Ohio
14		father	✓				father
15		self	20	yes	1906	Butler Pa	friend Quinapoli d'Amicantonio 113 Hickory St Butler Pa
16		husband	✓	no	no	no	
17	yes	self	20	✓	✓	✓	wife Cerqua Maraggio 121 Underwood Washington D.C.
18	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Viola Lucio 704 - 12 St Wellsville Ohio
19		father	✓				father
20		"	✓				father
21		self	20	yes	1904	Waterbury Conn	husband Giampetruzzi Virgilio 5 James St Waterbury Conn
22		mother	✓	american	born		father
23		"	✓	"	"		father
24		"	✓	"	"		father
25	~	self	18	yes	1904	Waterbury	brother Crostello Vincenzo 7th Box 2 Newark NJ
26		father	✓	8	07	"	uncle
27		self	60	yes	1898	Brantford Ont.	father Vincenzo Grimaldo Colo
28			60		1907 1908	Uniontown	friend Mr. Cusanzo Box 795 Uniontown Pa
29			30	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Serviano 956 Schuylkill St Whitehaven
30			10				brother Giuseppe 116 Van Vorstenst Jersey

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regd	auburn		none	Italia	Roccavalditara
						5	8					"	"
						4	10					"	"
						5	5				pock marked	"	Stanpete
						5	5				none	"	"
						5	1					"	Roccavalditara
						5	4				scar to the chin	Catanzaro	Soriano
						5	5				scar to the cheek	Reggio Cal	Gioia Tauro
						5	4				none	"	"
						5	3				scar to the hip.	Salerno	Montecorvino
						5	5				scars to the forehead	Aquila	Rivisondoli
						—	—				none	"	"
						—	—					"	"
						5	5					Teramo	Atri
						—	—					"	"
						5	3					Aquila	Rivisondoli
						5	3					"	"
						5	2					Cosenza	Spezzano
						5	3					Aquila	Civitella
						—	—					"	"
						—	—					"	"
						4	10				pock marked	Foggia	Celenza
						—	—				none	american	born
						—	—					"	"
						—	—					"	"
						5	5					Aquila	Civitella
						—	—					"	"
						5	2					Cosenza	Malito
						5	3				scar to the nose	Benevento	S. Marco
						4	11				none	"	"
						5	5					"	"

The following did not make hearing by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

I, Geo. B. Keller, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Keller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. McMaster, Surgeon of the CRETIC, having twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

134

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pappa	Carmine	44		m M	Commercial	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Angelo		
2	Pacopu	Lida	23		s F						Benevento	S. Marco Dei	parents	Lucrezia	Ja	Wilkes Barre
3	Palmieri	Francesco	12		" "						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Mass	Brooklyn
4	Fernandris	Lucia	1		" "	Under	yes				1-195623 2/16/37 (505)		grandmother	Montagano Maria	Mass	New Haven
5	Fabiano	Assunta	21		s F	Domestic					Foggia	Celenza Valfortore	sister	Vincenza	Mass	
6	Fulgenzi	Emilia	21		s F	Seamstress	no				Castelnuovo	Molise	father	Antonio	NJ	Jersey
7	Fernando Bartolomeo	Girolamo	4		/	/	/				Aquila	Calascio	father	Angelo	NJ	New York
8	Son	Maria	1		m	/	/				"	"	grandfather	Angelo	"	"
9	Bartolomeo	Maria	22		f M	Housework					"	"	grandfather	Calascio	"	"
10	Fulgenzi	Maria Rosa	18		f S	Seamstress	no				Aquila	Calascio	father	Angelo	NJ	Calascio
11	Marcella	Vincenzo	19		m M	Laborer	"				Campobasso	Frosolone	father	Angelo	"	"
12	Salvatore	Domenico	11		S	"	yes				"	"	wife	Annella Pasqua	Conn	Hartford
13	Greco	Felicia	18		f S	Housekeeper	no				Benevento	Apice	father	Alfonso	Conn	Westbrook
14	Sister	Salvatore	15		" "	"	"				"	"	father	Raffaele	NJ	New York
15	Sarlo	Giuseppe	21		m M	Farm Lab	yes				Caserta	Caiazzo	wife	Antonia	"	"
16	Sarlo	Edoardo	22		s M	"	"				"	"	father	Benedetto	"	"
17	Cinquegrani	Michele	24		s M	Laborer	"				Avellino	Torino	wife	Tommone Antonietta	NJ	Rochester
18	Pezzuto	Carmine	29		m M	Farmer	yes		Italy		"	Avellino	wife	De Vito Maria	NJ	Hoboken
19	Pasco	Andrea	29		m M	Carpenter	"		"		"	Pacedonia	mother	Rosa di Cosio	NJ	Montclair
20	Passaro	Carolina	38		f M	Housework	yes		"		Napoli	Napoli	father			Emerichville
21	daughter	Olimpia	13		f S						1-380631 9/5/41		grandfather	Michele Passaro	"	"
22	Son	Luigi	9		m	/	/				"	"	grandfather	Napoli	"	"
23	"	Carlo	4		m	/	/				"	"	grandfather	New York	"	"
24	"	Antonio	11		m	/	/				1-42363 3/18/43 (1-404)		grandfather		"	"
25	Minullo	Domenico	22		m M	Farm Lab	yes				Campobasso	Matrice	wife	Carmela Maria Carmen	Pa	Erie
26	Di Corpo	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	"				"	"	wife	Carmela Crugo	Pa	Monessen
27	Federico	Giovanni	24		" "	"	"				"	"	wife	Rocca Francesca	"	"
28	Faraccio	Angelo Antonio	23		m M	Farm Lab	yes				Campobasso	Matrice	wife	Sammarello Filomena	Pa	Monessen
29	Fanelli	Nicola	28		m S	Laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Addolorata Immacolata	NJ	New York
30	Castello	Pasquale	24		m M	Farm Lab	no				Caserta	Aurra	wife	Laudo Sarina	NJ	Paterson

Ex 5.9.26

2y

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 19[illegible]

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$	yes	1908	N.Y.	wife Maria Pennisi 98 E. Northampton St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark brown	near to the eye	Brancato	Lettere
2			10	yes	1908	Boston	brother Severo " " "						5	2			left face	Catanzaro	Melito
3			16	no	no	no	father Nicola " " "						5	2			left face	Catanzaro	Melito
4			16				brother Filippo C/o Modesto Russo 61 Thames St. Newport R.I.						4	10			nose	Reggio	Calabria
5		Sister	12				brother Francesco Mastropa 44 Lewis St. N.Y.						5	5			near to the eyebrown	Catanzaro	Marina
6	S	husband	15				husband						5	3			nose	Napoli	Caramanica
7		father	1				father Bartolommeo Covanni						4	10				Aquila	Calascio
8			1				father Celine "						—	—				"	"
9		brother	10				brother						—	—				"	"
10		brother in law	10				brother in law						4	11				"	"
11		Self	10	yes	1908	Hartford Conn	brother in law Marcello Tofano 181 Front St. Hartford Conn						5	6				"	"
12			12	no	no	no	brother Fortunato " 28 Myrtle St. Hartford Conn						5	3			near to the forehead	Campotosto	Fossa Lese
13			12				brother in law Rocco Raffaele 40 & 42 Elm St. N.Y.						5	2			near to the face right	"	"
14			1				brother in law						5	2			near to the face	Bussanello	Aquila
15			20				brother Pietrantonio 111 E. 3rd St. N.Y.						5				nose	"	"
16			10	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Pompeo " 110 First St. N.Y.						5	3				Cerchio	Civitella
17			12	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Luongo 6 Hazelwood St. Rochester N.Y.						5	3				"	"
18			16	[illegible]			brother Ottavio " 214 Madison St. Rochester N.Y.						5	2				Avellino	Forino
19			12	yes	07	08 Manhattan	wife Fabiana Iannuzzi 214 Madison St. Rochester N.Y.						5	5				"	Avellino
20			12	[illegible]	no	no	husband Biagio M. Iannuzzi " "						5	3				"	Saccomanno
21			1				father Giuseppe Russo 438 East 3rd St. N.Y.						5	6				Napoli	Napoli
22			1				father						—	—				"	"
23			1				father						—	—				"	"
24			1				father						—	—				"	"
25			20	yes	no	Ohio	brother Francesco " 174 E. 3rd St. N.Y.						—	—				"	"
26			16	yes	08	Hoboken N.J.	cousin Fedele Cardarelli 133 Elm St. Hartford Conn						5	2				Campobasso	Matrice
27			18	no	no	Hoboken N.J.	cousin Angelo Cardarelli 133 Elm St. Hartford Conn						5	3				"	"
28		Self	13	yes	900	Memphis Tenn	brother Antonio Mastrilli 1133 Broadway New York City						5	2				"	"
29			30	yes	08	Ill.	brother in law Fernando Colaianni 6 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5	2			near to the forehead	Campobasso	Matrice
30			10	yes	04	Wayne Pa.	cousin Cesario Ricciuti 213 No. Bayonne N.J.						5	3			nose	Bari	Terra Del Colle
													5	2				Canale	Aversa

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

The following did not make return 5/24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905,

at N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, [illegible] Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Cicarelli	Gennaro	28		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Castelvetere	wife Cicarelli Carmela -	Conn	Northford
2	Ciliberti	Gaetano	28		"	labrer	"				Bari	Canneto	wife Pacilli Rosa -		
3	Ferri	Pasquale	20		s	"	"						Canneto	N.Y.	New York
4	Marcantonio	Nicola	28		"	"	yes						father Rocco -		
5	Cabella	Luigi	23		"	"	"						father Marcantonio Canneto	Ill	Chicago
6	Abbatecola	Pietro	20		m	shoemaker	no						Canneto	Calif	San Francisco
7	Malhouarchi	Giovanni	24		"	farm lab	yes						uncle		
8	Labillarte	Francesco	29		"	marble	"						wife Guiseppina Berlin -	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Di Curi	Giuseppe	20		"	farm lab	no						Canneto	Calif	San Diego
10	Di Tommaso	Guiseppe	34		"	carpenter	yes						wife Modugno Palma		
ADMITTED 11	Ciminarotti	Michele	57		m	marble	no						Canneto	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 12	daughter	Concetta	22		f	Housekeep	"						wife Labillarte Rosa -	Calif	San Diego
ADMITTED 13	nephew Schiavo	Carbacchio	3		m	—	—						Montrone		
14	Marra	Antonio	33		m	tailor	yes		U.S.A.				Canneto	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Di Zarello	Vincenzo	48		"	farm lab	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	Marsicovetere	wife Di Curi Nicola -	Calif	San Diego
16	Avitabile	Umberto	22		"	tailor	"				Napoli	Agerola	wife Vitale Vincenza -		
17	Maglione	Luigi	16		"	farm lab	no				Salerno	Montecorvino	Montrone	N.Y.	New York
18	Pecora	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"						Marsicovetere	Calif	San Diego
19	Amabile	Donato	34		m	laborer	yes				Salerno	S. Pietro	father Agerola		
20	wife Marino	Mc Francesca	27		f	"	no						father Domenico Amabile	N.Y.	Bath Beach
21	De Cresenzo	Francesco	29		m	"	yes					Cetara	wife De Cresenzo Cetara		
22	Cicarelli	Sabato	23		m	farm lab	no				Avellino	Castelvetere	father Pasquale Castelvetere	Conn	New Haven
23	Iannotta	Bernardino	40		m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Cetara	wife Giulia Iannotta S. Agata	Ny	Jamaica
24	Di Maiolo	Rosa	25		f	housekeep	no				Caserta	Pozzi	father Antonio Lorello -	Pa	Erie
25	Lorello	Guiseppe	2		m	—	—						grandfat Pozzi		
26	Lorello	Arcangelo	2		m	—	—						grandfat		
27	Cacchione	Michele	32		m	laborer	no				Campobasso	Montemaro	wife Petrella Fortunata	Montemaro	Ohio Loraine
28	Ascanio	Beniamino	29		"	"	yes		U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Raffaela Jacobazzi Montemaro		
29	Di Lorenzo	Salvatore	28		"	"	"		Italy		Caserta	Caiazzo	wife Maria Mauro Caiazzo	Ny	Schenectady
30	Di Corbo	Angelo	19		s	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Francesco Caiazzo		

Last 4 of 1 2 3 4 5

= 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190 197

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	12	yes	1905	New Haven Conn	brother Antonio 77 Hamilton St New Haven Conn
2	yes	self	12	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Berlow Vito 240 West 62nd St N.Y.
3			20	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	cousin Pasquale Savero 187 Halsted St. Chicago Ill
4			12	yes	1908	S. Francisco	cousin Chiodi Francesco S. Francisco Calif.
5			14	yes	1907		cousin Chiodi Francesco S. Francisco Calif.
6			12	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Berlow Vito 240 W. 62nd St New York N.Y.
7			12	yes	1904		cousin De Luzi Brothers 532-5th St San Diego Calif.
8			12	yes	1907		cousin Berlow Vito 240 W. 62nd St New York City
9			12	yes	1906	San Diego Calif.	brother Brothers 532-5th St San Diego Calif.
10			12	yes	1904	Boston Mass.	uncle Lucchesi Pasquale 257-5th St Astoria N.Y.
11		Lou wife and	30	no	no	no	Lou wife Chiavo Michele 67 W. Ohio St. Chicago
12		husband					husband Chiavo Michele
13		father					father 67 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.
14	no	self	10	yes	1904	New Haven Conn	brother Marco 245 Oak St New Haven Conn
15	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Jannotta 301 Main St. Fresno Calif.
16	no	self	12	yes	1905	New Haven Conn	brother-in-law Salvatore Chiaramonte 473 Grand St. New Haven Conn
17	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 46 Chestnut St N.Y.
18			20				friend Carlo Capuano 3 North Sq. Boston Mass.
19	yes	self	500	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Abbatiello Antonio 69½ St. Crop Weaver
20		husband		no	no	no	cousin Abbatiello Antonio 69½ St. Crop Weaver
21		self	20				cousin Abbatiello Antonio 69½ St. Crop Weaver Bakebeakry
22	no	self	10	yes	1904	New Haven Conn	brother Salvatore 77 Church St New Haven Conn
23			30	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Abbatiello Salvatore 77 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.
24			20	no	no	no	husband Lovello Domenico 521 Xenia St Xenia
25		mother					father Lovello Domenico 521 Xenia St Xenia
26							father
27		self	50				cousin Antonio Di Tullio 763 Broadway Toledo Ohio
28			50	yes	1882	Toledo Ohio	brother Giovanni 715 Broadway Toledo Ohio
29			100	yes	1904	Schenectady N.Y.	uncle Cristoulo Fellacca 5 Jefferson St Schenectady N.Y.
30			20		1904		father Fellacca 5 Jefferson St Schenectady N.Y.

19 Insane (Whether now insane or has been insane since last admission to the United States or since arrival at present port.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	black	auburn	none	Abruzzi	Castelvetere
2						5	3					Italy	Conversano
3						5	7						Montrone
4						5	5						Canneto
5						5	5						
6						5	6						Castelvetere
7						5	7						Canneto
8						5	3						Montrone
9						5	7						Canneto
10						5	6						Chiavone
11						5	3						Canneto
12						4	10						
13						—	—						
14						5	1					Caserta	Castelmorone
15						5	3	grey	blue			Abruzzi	Pescheria
16						5	5	black	little	gray	to the end	Napoli	Agerola
17						5	—	auburn		none		Potenza	Moliterno
18						5	3						
19						5	3					Salerno	Spirito
20						5	3						S. Pietro
21						5	4						Petina
22						4	11						
23						5	3					Abruzzi	Castelvetere
24						5	6					Benevento	S. Agata
25												Caserta	Sora
26						—	—						
27						—	—						
28						5	2						
29						5	7					Campobasso	Macchiagodena
30						5	4						
						5	7					Benevento	Circello
												Caserta	Caiazzo

The following did not make passage 17.18.24/26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno. B. Kelly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, [redacted] Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500. II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples October 17 1908 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruvuna	Giuseppe	11	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Napoli	Trabia Palermo	Domenico	N.Y.	Harrison
2	Cumpagliano	Paolo	23		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trabia Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	Poleti	Giuseppe	39		M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trabia Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Napoli		Rosetta Carnevale	Mass.	Weston
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Napoli		Rosetta del Grande	N.Y.	New York
6	Mangano	Salvatore	24	m	M	Fisherman	yes				Napoli	Procida	father Antonio Ischia	N.Y.	New York
7	wife Imbruno	Maria Concetta	28		M	Housekeep									
8	daughter	Carmela	6												
9	Lembo	Giuseppe	28	m	M	Farmlabr	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Teresa Maria Cera e Procida	Pa	Downingtown
10	Monteforte	Rocco	30				no				Napoli Cat d'Esperanza		father Antonio S Eufemia	Ohio	Horaine
11	Cristinoudo	Maria	11	f	S	Housekeep					Napoli Maria d'Costantinopoli		grandmother Anna Abate Costantinopoli	N.Y.	New York
12	Cirelli	Giuseppe	43	m	M	Laborer	no				" Giovinazzo		wife Cirillo	"	"
13	Leone	Luigi	30		M	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia Bongiovanni	Pa	Elmora
14	Ruggiero	Nicola	26		M	Farmer	yes				Melissa Marchesato		mother Concetta Lucente	N.Y.	Scarsdale
15	Ruggiero	Nicola	21		S	Housekeep					Rimonto Cosenza		mother-in-law Carolina Maria Lucente		
16	wife Penna	Antonietta	18		M	Tailor	no		Italy		Catanzaro Catanzaro		mother Concetta Cannone Perenzinzano	Mass.	Westfield
17	Fabbrocini	Sebastiano	38		M	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Stefano Lucci	N.Y.	New York
18	Wannenhaut	Barsanti	40		M	Laborer	no				Napoli Caserta		wife Concetta Stefano Lucci	N.Y.	New York
19	Di Stella	Nicola	40		M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta Cannone Perenzinzano	Mass.	Westfield
20	Cortese	Antonio	22		S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosa Ruggiero Stadtalem		
21	Ruggiero	Agostino	27		M	Tailor	"				"		wife Angelina Maria Stadtalem		
22	Capobianco	Vincenzo	39		M	Shoemaker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Jannotta	Pa	Sea Haven
23	Sorrelli	Raffaele	33		M	Tailor	"				Benevento Benevento		wife Esposito Maria Acerra	Pa	Chicago
24	Lara	Eugenio	27		M	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giovanni Cassari	Pa	Atlantic City
25	brother	Giovanni	17		S	"	"				Cassari Cassari		father Cassari		
26	Miele	Costantino	45		M	Laborer	yes				Napoli S. Stefano del Cole		mother Lazzaro Maria S. Stefano del Cole	Conn	New Haven
27	Corrandino	Marianna	37	f	M	Housekeep	yes		Italy		Caserta Nola		grandmother Lucandrano Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
28	Cardano	Costantino	7	m									" Nola		
	"	Pasquale	2												
29	Carangelo	Antonio	26	m	S	Tailor	no		Italy		Napoli Castellammare		father Bernardino Castellammare	Conn	Waterbury
30	Pisciotti	Antonio	32		M	Farmlab	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia Cafiero S. Maria Capua Vet.	Pa	Langasco

less 4 S. 21. 2L. 2y 28

24

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether paid for by the person or persons named in the immediately preceding question, or by some other person or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$11	no no yes	Brother Raymond Pennington 28 Box Kearney N C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	fair		native	Virginia	Portsmouth Virginia
2	yes	friend	12	yes 03 at Kearney N C	brother 5 Box Kearney N C							5	6			scar on the face		"	"
3	self		20	03 "	cousin Salvatore Polce 28 Box Kearney N C							5	4			none		"	"
4			60	no no no	brother Nathan Francesco Scotto 69 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	3					"	Brooklyn N Y
5			20		cousin Salvatore Rizzo 28 Mulberry St N Y							5	4					"	Brooklyn N Y
6			100	no no no	father in law Gaetano 135 Liberty St N Y							5	9					Naples	Casamicciola
7	husband				owner father													"	"
8	father				owner Gennaro Iacovacci 124 Manfield Bennington Vt							5	3					Caserta	Cervino Terra di Lavoro
9	self		100	yes 0708 Bennington Vt	brother Vincenzo 124 Manfield Bennington Vt							5	2					Foggia Prov	Manfredonia
10			16	no yes no	brother 124 Manfield Bennington Vt							5	2					Bari	Giovinazzo
11	father		12	no no no	father Michele 132 Barth St N Y							4	10					"	"
12	self		12		friend 132 Barth St N Y							5	7					"	"
13	self		20	yes 0508 Bennington Vt	friend Ferrara Lanfranco 21 Mott St N Y							5	4					Avellino	Mongrassano Cosenza
14			20	0708 Bennington Vt	brother Vincenzo Pagnucco 196 Mott St Bennington Vt							5	3					Benevento	Benevento
15					brother-in-law 196 Mott St Bennington Vt							4	10					Caserta	Marcianise
16			4	no no no	cousin Pasquale Ferrigno 28 Box Kearney N C							5	5			scar on the left upper		"	Bernalda
17			12		friend 28 Box Kearney N C							5	3			scar on the forehead		Napoli	Secondigliano
18			100	yes 0708 Bennington Vt	cousin Luigi Scotto 5 Mulberry St N Y							5	6			scar on the face		Caserta	Marcianise
19			15	0508 Hoboken N J	father-in-law Eugenio Rocco 38 E Haberon Cuba	Bandaglio No 3						5	6			none		"	"
20			20	no yes no	cousin Carmine Rocco 38 E Haberon Cuba							5	5					"	"
21			30	yes 98 08 Hoboken N J	brother-in-law Ernesto Tagliatti 108 Franklin Ave Nutley N J							5	6			scar on the nose		Benevento	Benevento
22	brother-in-law		12	06 08 Bennington Vt	brother Angelo 69 Jersey St Chicago Ill							5						Caserta	Orta di Atella
23	self		30	0308 Chicago Ill	brother Sara Jamaica							5	2			scar on the forehead		Salerno	Salerno
24			60	yes 0308 Chicago Ill	brother 206 Park Ave Jamaica L I							4	11			none		"	"
25	no		1	no no no	wife Rosaria Nuzzo 90 Bell St New Haven Conn							5	4					Avellino	Pietrastornina
26	yes	self	20	USA	self father							5	3					Caserta	Nola
27			20	no no no	father Silvio Pasquale 218 First Ave N Y							—	—					"	"
28			1		father N Y													"	"
29			1																
30			20	no yes no	uncle Leopoldo Capasso 297 Bank Waterbury Conn							5	7					Caserta	Castelvenere
			12	yes 06 08 Jamaica L I	cousin Pasquale Pagano 288 Box Youngstown O							5	9					"	Telese

The citizen, did not make [illegible] 4.5.21.26 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CRETIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1908.
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the CRETIC, having served seventeen years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 190·

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Phila October 17 -1908 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Errico	Antimo	38		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pozzovetere	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Raffaela Lombardi	Pozzovetere	NY Rockaway
2	Buonincontro	Pasquarella	40		f	M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pozzovetere	mother Anna Buonincontro	Cerreto Sannita	NY Brooklyn
3	Ettorre	Giuseppe	9		m									grandmother " "	" "	" "
4	"	Giuseppe	6		m									grandmother " "	Caserta	
5	"	Stefano	2		m									grandmother " "	" "	
6	Sparano	Stefano	24		m	S	farm lab	no		Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Gennaro Sparano	Caserta	NY Rockaway
7	Grasso	Giovanni	19		m	S	"	"		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle Umberto Vaglivorito	Vaglivorito - S. Marco	Pa Easton
8	Russo	Gioacchino	28		m	M	"	"		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Teresa Santangelo	S. Nicola	NY Brooklyn
9	Pasquariello	Guiseppe	18		m	S	Laborer	"		"				father Gaetano "	Caserta	NY Paterson
10	Gaeta	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	"		"				brother-in-law Bernardo Alfarella	Alfarella	Co. of Westchester
11	Lombardi	Angiolina	29		f	M	housekeeper	no		"				father Luciano Pellegrino	Luciano Pellegrino -	Co. N.Y. Newyork
12	"	Luciano Maria	7		f									grandfather "	Alfarella	" "
13	"	Ettorio	4		m									grandfather "	"	" "
14	Liberatore	Stanislao	49		m	M	farm lab	yes		"		Foggia	S. Marco	wife "	Sa Porta Gaetana	" "
15	son	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"		"		"	"	mother "	S. Marco	" "
16	Paglia	Serafino	51		m	M	"	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonio Emanuele	S. Marco	" "
17	Mardella	Nicola	16		m	S	barber	yes		"		"	"	father Raffaele -	S. Marco	" "
ADMITTED														mother Porta Gaetana	S. Marco	" "
18	Liberatore	Giovanni	20		m	S	laborer	no		"		"	"	father Francesco	Capodrise	Sud Colitto
19	Ranieri	Raffaele	14		m	S	"	"		"		"	"	wife Ranieri Maria	Capodrise	
20	Evaristo	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"		"		"	"	wife Antonio Angela	Capodrise	Pa Meadville
21	Rossano	Luca	45		m	M	"	"		"		"	"	wife Palma Evangelina	Capodrise	" "
ADMITTED														grandmother Angela Pasquale	Capodrise	" "
22	Di Tucci	Francesco	28		m	M	"	"		"		"	"	grandmother Angela Pasquale	Capodrise	" "
ADMITTED														grandmother Angela Pasquale	Capodrise	" "
23	Mangiacapra	Antonio	14		m	S	"	"		"		"	"	wife Concetta Caiazzo	Capodrise	Conn Naugatuck
ADMITTED																
24	Mangiacapra	Maria	9		f									mother Angela Pasquale	Capodrise	" "
25	Tesperati	Giovanni	29		m	M	Laborer	yes		"		Napoli	Agerola	mother Carmina Tesperati	Agerola	" "
26	Avitabile	Mariano	22		m	M	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" "
27																
28	Nardi	Michele	29		m	M	Farmer	yes		Italy		"	"	Brother Pasquale Nardi	Avellino	NY Rockaway
29																
30																

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908, OCT 30 1908 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, if not, by what relative or friend in the United States, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read or cannot read. (Whether he can read the language or some language or dialect.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	yes 1905 1908	Rockway NY	cousin Michelangelo Amato 1032 42	Rockway NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regd	auburn	none	Caserta	Brooklyn
2	yes	self	12	1901 1908	NY	father Cuono Esposito							5	-					Aversa
3		mother	f	" "	"	451 Fulton ave							-	-					"
4		f	american born			father Brooklyn NY							-	-					american born
5		f	" "			father							-	-					"
6	no	self	12	yes 1905 1908	Rockway NY	cousin Michelangelo Amato 1032 42	Rockway NY						5	4				Caserta	Caserta
7			30	1906	Galveston Ohio	cousin Domenico Bonacci 711 235	Buffalo Co						5	7				"	S. Marco
8	yes	self	12	1905 1908	Brooklyn NY	cousin Fiorello Passarello 951 60th	Brooklyn NY						5	6				"	S. Nicola
9			12	1905 1908	Paterson NJ	brother Giovanni 208 Market	Paterson NJ						5	5				"	Caserta
10	no	self	20	no no	no	daughter Gaeta Maria 10 Castleton ave Staten Island NY							5	3	grey auburn			Avellino	Altavilla
11	yes	self	12	yes 1901 1908	N.Y.	husband Luciano Giuseppe 4 Mulberry St							5	-	auburn			"	"
12		mother	f	" "	"	father							-	-				"	"
13		f	american born			father N.Y.							-	-				american	born
14		self	60	no no	no	friend Rocco Ferrilli 129 Mulberry St							5	1	grey auburn			Foggia	S. Marco
15		father	f			friend							5	-	auburn			"	"
16		self	30	yes 1901 1908	N.Y.	friend N.Y.							5	-			scar to the chin	"	"
17			9	no no	no	mother Giuseppe Ziffola 114 Mulberry St	N.Y.						5	-			none	"	"
18			30			friend Rocco Ferrilli 129 Mulberry St	N.Y.						5	-			scar to the forehead	"	"
19	no	self	34	yes 1905 1908	Ocoee Fla	brother Vincenzo 1032 60	Ocoee Fla						5	2			none	Caserta	Capodrise
20			34	1906 1908	Ocoee Fla	cousin Raimondo Gennaro 771 173	Ocoee Fla						5	4				"	"
21			20	1906 1908	Meadville Pa	brother Angelo Bartolomeo 14 Cato St	Meadville Pa						5	2				"	Marcianise
22	yes	brother	20	no no	no	brother Michele 153 Wood St	Meadville Pa						5	7				"	"
23		father	10			father Bartolomeo Spagnuolo							4	7				"	"
24		father	f			father 153 Wood St							-	-				"	"
25	no	self	40			uncle Matteo Gozzolo 476 Chapel St	New Haven Conn						5	4				Napoli	Castellammare
26			12	yes 1887 1908	New Haven Conn	family 476 Chapel St	New Haven Conn						5	-				Napoli	Agerola
27																			
28	no	self	12	yes 1884 1908	Yonkers NY	wife Grazia Nazzoli 17 McLean ave	Yonkers NY						5	2	regd	auburn	none	Benevento	Foiano
29																			
30																			

For Quarterly Manifest under [illegible] 2/5.10/13.25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CERTIFICATE

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L R C S Edin L F P & S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

371/32
40 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples October 17 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Calabrese	Carmine	38		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian			father		N.Y.	New York
2	son	Antonio	14		S								grandfather	Michele Calabrese	"	"
3	"	Michele	9		S								grandfather		"	"
4	daughter	Anna	7		S								grandfather	Rosario	"	"
5	son	Gerardo	2		S								grandfather		"	"
6	"	Edoardo	5		S								grandfather		"	"
7	Mongiello	Maria	28		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian			wife	Agostino Sangro	Patsons	"
8	Tallarano	Gaetano	24		S		yes						mother	Maria Rosa	Patsons	"
9	Ruberto	Nicola	17		S	farm laborer				Contadino			father	Francesco	Contadino	"
10	Genovese	Carmela	21		S	house keeper				Calabria			father	Sabato	Bruniquano	May Westfield
11	Cardella	Luigi	29		M		no			Naples			sister	Maria	Napoli	N.Y. New York
12	Tramontano	Pasquale	24		M	laborer	yes			Caserta			wife	Rosario	Maria		
13	Verdino	Giuseppe	29		S	farmer	yes			Italy			parents	Antonio	Nicola		
14	Tramontano	Rosina	28		S	housekeeper	no			Caserta			father	Giuseppe	Modrigno	NJ Garfield
15	Alfano	Salvatore	32		M	farm laborer	"			"			wife	Teresa	Rogliano	Pa Hoboken
16	Mercadante	Anna	24		M	house keeper	"			Apollina	Potenza	Ferra	mother	Carmela	Rogliano	"
17	daughter	Felicia	11		S								grandmother	Carlotta Potenza	Pennarello Ferra	Pa Pittsburg
18	Marcino	Raffaele	31		M	carrier	yes			Caserta			wife	Maria	S. Marcino	"
19	Vico	Luigi	36		M	barber	"			Naples			wife	Antonia	Casalnuovo	NJ Newfork
20	Simeone	Antonio	32		M	mariner	"			"			wife	Domenica	Frane	"
21	La Scola	Cosmo	48		W	"	"			"			sister	Antonia	Averso	"
22	Cimisomo	Luca	37		M								wife	De Matteo	Elena	" Brooklyn
23	Vepe	Pietro	29		S	laborer				Caserta			wife	Pepe	Elena	"
24	Wife	Domenica	23		M	housekeeper				Naples			parents			Cosa New Boston
25	Son	Michele	3	3	S								"	Michele		"
26	Vesco-	Michele	30		M	laborer	yes			Caserta			"	Battipaglia		"
27	Wife	Nicolina	24		M	housekeeper	"			"			father	Carmine D'Amato	Mary	Queens
28	Marcucci	Guido	18		M	Sailor				Naples			father-in-law			
29	Criscola	Pina	14										mother	Teresa Spagnole		New York
30	Caruso	Alfredo	14										father	Luca	Naples	
													father	Borgo Loretto	Naples	

Less 11 12 14 15.
= 23

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-37603 1-505-7/21/11

1-538374-5120/139

2-17818/24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 30 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	yes 07 Italy	husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ng	auburn	none	Salerno	Seafoth
2		father	/	no no no	father											H	H				Naples	Posenale
3			/		father	Arturo Cuccaro 58 Mott St N.Y.										—	—				N.Y.	New York
4			/	1908	father											—	—				"	"
5			/	"	father	A. G										—	—				"	"
6			/		father											—	—				"	"
7			30	no no no	parents	Marrone Francesco 176 Mulberry St NY										5	6				Bari	Bitonto
8			30	/	father	Francesco 176 Mulberry St NY										5				scar to the forehead	"	"
9			12	/	uncle	Andriano Eugenio 176 Mulberry St NY										4	11			"	"	Turitto
10	5		10	/	aunt	Concetta Ragusa 248 Bon Westfield NY										5	6				Canale	Cannigione
11			10	yes 1906 NY	husband	Cruciti Fedele 19 Baxter St NY										5	1				Napoli	
12			10	yes no no	cousin	Francesco Cruciti 19 Baxter St NY										5	3				Canale	Canale
13			30	yes 08 NY	cousin	Rocco Cruciabre 289 Bon Hari N.Y.										5	7				Bari	Modugno
14			20	no no no	brother	Francesco Cruciabre										5	4				Canosa	Bogliano
15			20	yes 1907 Montreal	brother in law	Francesco Nunziata 11 Baxter St										5	5				"	"
16	husband		10	no no no	husband	Alfonso Mercadante										4	11				Avellino	Pietrel
17	father		/		father	80 Roberto St Hoboken N.J.										—	—				"	"
18	self		10	yes 06 08	cousin	Francesco Cruciabre 77 Mott St NY										5	6				Canosa	Canalucci
19	brother		12	1908 NY	uncle	Achille Chianca 184 E. 7th St NY										5	6				"	Angelo
20	self		10	yes 08 Brooklyn NY	brother	Carlo 104 Prospect St Brooklyn NY										5	5				Canale	Canale
21			10	1908	cousin	Egenio Calamo 91 Prospect St Brooklyn NY										4	11				"	"
22			10	1908	cousin	Peppe Damiano 48 Prospect St Brooklyn NY										5	1				"	"
23	5		20	07 Italy in Canada	brother in law	Achille Giuseppe										5					Salerno	Montepra
24	last		/	no no no	brother											5					"	"
25	5		/		uncle	Luigi Capasso										—	—				"	"
26	self		24	yes 07 Italy Quincy Mass	uncle	Giuseppe & Rocco 3 Common St Quincy Mass										5	3				Rocca	Sarmo
27	last		/	no no no	uncle											5					"	"
28				yes 1907 NY												5	9	dark	dark	dark	scar on right eye	Naples
29				no												5	4	do	do	do	none	do
30				no												5	5	do	do	do	none	do

In quintuplicate, do not make less than 11.12.14.15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. B. Keck, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
(Name.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

For Department of C... IMMIGRATION SER... Commerce and Labor ...
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

CMM S. S. Cr... Cretic (White Star) arrived Oct. 30, 08, 190, M., from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspr. for	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Class	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Thru	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Deported. Officer	Meals. Detained	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper
47f																										
	✓	1	Di Jenio, Luisa	3	14	1	10 3 pm	LI Ins Dr cert	Mcatee																	
6																										
12f	✓	2	Rosati, Maria & 2 ch.	10	1/3	3	"	310 pm	Leonard															2	2	2
3f	✓		Cacchetti, Giovanina																							
1m	✓		" Cesidio																							
17m	✓	3	Ciminatti, Michele & ch. & ~~nep.~~ Gr. M.	13	11/3	5	"	310 pm	Elliott															2	—	3
22f	✓		" Concetta																							
7m	✓		Schiavo Schisio, Eustachio																							
14m	✓	4	Sigismondi, Maria & uncle	14	11/12	2	"	320 pm	Leonard															2	2	
43m	✓		Cirelli, Giuseppe																							
47f	✓	5	Forri, Letitia	1	23	1	"	320 pm	Stucklin															1	1	
39m	✓	6	Carbone, Giuseppe	3	7	1	"	320 pm	Leonard															1	1	1
12m	✓	7	D'Amelio, Francesco	12	3	1	"	320 pm	Yates																1	
8m	✓	8	Nicora Nicora, Rosalia & dtr	9	16/1	2	"	320 pm	Tuttle															2	2	
8f	✓		Conti, Giuseppa (with 9)																							
8m	✓	9	San Filippo, Giuseppe (with 8)	9	12	1	"	320 pm	"															1	—	1
9m	✓	10	Di Puccio, Francesco & 2 ch.	15	22/4	3	"	325 pm	Elliott															3	—	3
	✓		Mangiacopia, ~~Antonino~~ Gr. Niece, nephew																							
4f	✓		" Maria niece																							
6m	✓	11	Vennitti, Angelantonio	3	25	1	"	330 pm (with 12)	Snider																	
m	✓	12	Vennitti, Giuseppe	3	26	1	"	330 pm (wi... 11)	"																	
4	✓	13	Pepe, Angela, bro & 2 sis	7	24/8	5	"	330 pm	Tedesco															5	—	5
1m	✓		" Michele																							
9f	✓		" Clara																							
6f	✓		" Carmela																							
3f	✓		" Francesca																							
19m	✓	14	Acquaviva, Francesco	1	4	1	"	325 pm	Ch. 66065	Stucklin														2	1	
27m	✓	15	Lamonica Lemmono, Domenico	7	4	1	"	4 pm	In Hospital	Castro																
48m	✓	16	Giovenco, Nicolo	9	16	1	"	405 pm	Dr cert	Tuttle														1	—	1
18m	✓	17	Cardella, Nicolo	13	17	1	"	405 pm	Dr cert	Elliott														1	1	
	✓	18	Ursini, Ulisse & bro	7	15	2	"	407 pm	Dr cert	Leonard														2	—	
	✓		" Nicola																							

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CMM S. S. Cretic (White Star) *arrived* October 30, 08 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	✓	19	Gaudio, Pasqualina	6	12	1	I P C	415 pm	Dr cert	Fitzgerald						10/31	115	Lov	10 50							1		
67m	✓	20	Sacchetti, Filomena	10	4	1	"	4 pm	Dr cert	Leonard						10/31	186	C	1 55							1		
7f	✓	21	Massitti, Angela & 2 ch	11	10/12	3	"	420 pm	Dr cert	Snider	10/31	112	Lov			11/4	96	Lyn	10 30	U. S. City.						15	12	15
2f	✓		Ciferni, Annina																									
7f	✓		" Sonta																									
4m	✓	22	Guagliardo, Nicolo & mother	9	1/2	2	"	420 pm	Dr cert	Tuttle						10/31	170	Lov	11							2		2
68f	✓		Cardella, Vita																									
16m	✓	23	Lavecchia, Stefano	3	24	1		5 pm	Uncle in hosp.	Leonard	10/31	193	Emp	31	101	11/5	140	Lov	3 25							6	6	6
27m	✓	24	Zara, Eugenio	14	23	1	"	510 pm	Bro. in hosp.	Newburn	10/31	191	Emp			11/1	193	Lee	12 00							2		2
37m	✓	25	Manousi, Francesco, wf 4ch & step dtr	8	3/9	7	"	510 pm	Dr cert	Sparklin						10/31	05	Lov	10 25							7		7
33f	✓		Russo, Rosa																									
12f	✓		Sarno, Rosa																									
9m	✓		Mancusi, Alfonso																									
6m	✓		Andreo																									
4m	✓		Michele					U S born																	U. S. Born			
1f	✓		Estonia					" "																				
17m	✓	26	Zara Giovanni Maria	14	24	1		" from Hosp		11/1 08						11/1	193	Lee	12 00									
34m	✓	27	~~Lanuci Filippo~~ Iannici Antonino	3	10	1		In hosp. Dr Cert.		Ulcer of penis																		
35m	✓	28	Lavecchia, Tommaso	3	23	1		L. P. C. from Hosp.		11/5 08						11/5	140	Lov	3 25									

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CRETIC arrived October 30, 1908. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cristelli,	Caterina & ch	10	10/11	1	1	To tel $	3:- R.R., Easton, Pa Kus of, Lppe Guz 29, 22 Hester Via, Rue Toronto, Can.	31	12.30	/	/	/
2	Occhionero,	Felice	4	24		1	" Canada	R.R., Can, Pas. St Rosa, 82 Mitchell "	"	1.25	/	/	/
3	Sarno,	Catello	8	12		1	" brother	324 f Yonkers, N.Y. Gio, Achilles, Murray Ave.,	Bkl.	10/30 4.15	—	—	—
4	Boccia,	Lucie	9	27		1	" husband	Kus, Donato, 39/41 W. 139 Comen	31	10.40	/	—	/
5	Di Brienza,	G'ppa & 2 ch	3	1/3		3	" husband	Gio, Vincenzo, 139 Navy Bk. Rue, Newark, N.J.	10/30	4.20	—	—	—
6	Di Lella,	Nicola	14	18		1	" tel $	Bro, Felice, 74. Fayette,	Bkl	31	1.25	/	—	/
7	De Buono,	Gelsomina	2	15		1	" brother	Bro, Pietro 187 St-a 3rd and	Bkl.	10/30	1.25	—	—	—
8	Rufo,	Angela & 2 ch	9	28/30		3	" husband	Kus of, Nuziate Ellepuno, 1723	Bkl.	10/30	4.12	—	—	—
9	Lavecchia,	Nunzia	3	30		1	" husband	Kus, Pietro Emilio 225 897	Bkl.	"	4.20	—	—	—
10	Gimmelli,	Maria & dau	1	11/12		2	" husband	Kus of Pietro Muscetti, 43 4/2	"	"	4.52	—	—	—
11	Fucci,	Felicia & sister	12	13/14		2	" b-i-l	Bro in Lie, Raffaelo Bovee 325 Comen	31	10.25	2	—	2
12	Sottosanti,	Michele	9	21		1	" tel $	RR 6 Father, Michele 1435	Pkg.	11/1	12.	2	2	2
13	Fabbrocino,	Pietro A	14	14		1	" late	RR, Uncle, Fran. Famiano,	Bkl	31	4.25	1	—	1
14	Genovese,	Carmela	16	10		1	" late	RR 6 Uncle Do Do	"	"	"	1	—	1
15	Visco,	Umberto & wife	16	26/27		2	" late	RR 6 Uncle Umberto Visco,	"	"	10.20	2	—	2
16	Silvestri,	Costantino	3	13		1	" late	RR 6 Cousin, Car., 3 No. Square	"	"	11.05	1	—	1
17	Parlantonio,	Domenio	12	12		1	" late	Bro, Fortunato Parlantonio Comen	"	12.20	1	1	1
18	Colapristo,	Ma	1	27		1	" int, hus	RR Fla Family	Bkl.	"	9.50	1	—	1
19	Mawoidocola,	Michael	8	8/		1	" late	RR 6 Cousin Theosourthomdalis	"	"	10.15	1	—	1
20	Cofojanis,	Saranti	8	9		1	" late	RR 6 Fd. Do Do	"	"	10.15	1	—	1
21	Spironia,	Ardontecla & ch	2	12/13		2	" late	R.R. Bro, Nicola, 594 Market	"	10.10	2	—	2
22	Balseba,	Ma Adolorata	4	27		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro, Frank, 24 Main	"	"	11.20	1	—	1
23	Rindone,	Rosaria & husband						RR 6 Bro, Carlo R., 16 Battery				—	—	—
24	Di Blasi,	G'ppe	9	18/19		2	" late	RR 6 Father, Rosario 16 Battery	"	3/1	10.20	2	—	2
25	Rabita,	Salvatore	9	17		1	" late	PMcS 6 Uncle, John 330-	"	"	10.05	1	—	1
26	Papachiriacopulo,	Giov'i	2	11		1	" late	RR, 6 Bro, Eppe Lucio 438	"	"	10.12	1	—	1
27	Paesano,	Carolina & 4 ch	12	20/24	1	4	" late							
28														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2554

Oct. 29-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 7 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bacon
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

7715

1162